



**BOLETÍN INFORMATIVO DE LA
COMISIÓN DE GEOSPELEOLOGÍA
(Federación Espeleológica de América Latina y el Caribe -FEALC-)
No. 2, Abril 1997**

Coordinador: Dr. Franco Urbani
Apartado 47.334, Caracas 1041A, Venezuela
Fax: (58)-2-605.31.20. Email: furbani@reacciun.ve furbani@sagi.ucv.edu.ve

Índice

Bibliografía mineralógica del libro *Cave Minerals of the World* por C. Hill & P. Forti

A

- Abbona, F., and Boistelle, R., 1979, Growth morphology and crystal habit of struvite crystals ($MgNH_4PO_4 \cdot 6H_2O$): *Jour. of Crystal Growth*, no. 46, p. 339-354.
- Abel, G., 1955, Temperatures et formation de glace dans les grottes du Salzburg (Autriche): *Proc. 1st Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Paris, 1953, v. 2, p. 321-324.
- 1956, Salisburgo il paese delle grotte in ghiaccio: *Prod. 7th Cong. Naz. Speleol.*, Sardegna, p. 256-262.
- Abruzze, A., Moretti, S., and Pellicchia, M., 1977, La grotto dello zolfo in Miseno (Napoli) costituisce, per le peculiarità dell'ambiente e delle strutture geofisiche, un esempio interessante di ecosistema integrato: *Ann. Speleol. Club Alpina Ital.*, Napoli, v. 4, p. 67-70.
- Adam, H., 1976, Kristallschalen aus der Grotta del Vento (Italien): *Frank. Höhlenspiegel*, v. 5/6, p. 13-14.
- Adam, W., 1846, *Gem of the Peak*: Mozley, Derby, 406 p.
- Adamkó, P., and Leél-Ássy, S., 1984, Budapest új csodája: a József-hegyi-barlang: *Karszt és Barlang*, v. 1, p. 1-8.
- Adams, C. S., and Swinnerton, A. C., 1937, Solubility of limestone: *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 18th Ann. Mtg., v. 18, pt. 2, p. 504-508.
- Adams, F. D., 1938, *The birth and development of the geological sciences*: Baltimore, Williams and Wilkins, 506 p.
- Adams, James. 1994. Put to the test: Indiana cave protection law. *NSS News*, 52(2):58-59.
- Adolphe, J.-P., 1987a, Et si les stalactites étaient vivantes: *Science et Vie*, 239, p. 86-89. v or no.?
- 1987b, Formations carbonatées continentales: in Miskowsky, J. C. (ed.), *Géologie de la Préhistoire. Méthodes, techniques, applications*, Ass. étud. environ. géol. Préhis., Paris, p. 197-224.
- Adolphe, J.-P., Choppy, B., Choppy, J., Loubiere, J. F., Paradas, J., and Soleilhavoup, F., 1991, Biologie et concrétionnement: un exemple, les baguettes de gours: *Karstologia*, n. 18, p. 49-54.
- Adolphe, J.-P., Paradas, J., and Soleilhavoup, F., 1994, An example of carbonate biosynthesis in karst: in Sasowsky, I. D., and Palmer, M. V. (eds.), *Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry*, absts. and field-trip guide, Special Publication 1, Karst Waters Inst., Charles Town (West Virginia), p. 2.
- Agostini, S., and Forti, P., 1983, Indagini sismotettoniche dell'area carsica a SE di Latina (m. Ausoni em. Aurunc) con metodi speleologici: *Contrib. Carta Neotet. Ital. CNR*, p. 289-307.
- Agostini, S., and Rossi, M. A., 1993, Su alcune pisoliti in vaschette dell'inghiottitoio di Val de Varri (Lazio): *Le Grotte d'Italia*, s. 4, v. 15, p. 101-105.
- Agostini, S., Forti, P., and Postpischl, D., 1994, Gli studi sismotettonici e paleosismici effettuati nella Grotta del Cervo di Petrasecca nel periodo 1987-1991: *Inst. Ital. Speleol.*, Mem. 5, s. 2, p. 97-104.
- Agricola, G., 1546a, *De natura eorum quae effluunt e terra*; pt. [2] of Agricola, G., *De ortu et causis subterraneorum*: Basle, Froben.

- 1546b, *De natura fossilium*; pt. [3] of Agricola, G., *De ortu et causis subterraneorum*: Basle, Froben.
- 1556, *De re metallica*: Basle, Froben, 538 p. Ahrweiler, R., 1995, Die Höhlen der Attendorn-Elser-Doppelmunde: *Karst und Höhlen*, 1991/92, p. 11-204.
- Ahrweiler, R., 1995, Die Höhlen der Attendorn-Elser-Doppelmunde: *Karst und Höhlen*, 1991/92, p. 11-204.
- Aizawa J., and Fujii, A., 1993, Amorphous silica speleothem from a granite cave, Kitakyushu City, Japan: ref?, p. ?. In Japanese.
- Aizawa, J., and Fujii, A., 1993, Amorphous silica speleothem from a granite cave, Kitakyushu City, Japan: *Jour. Speleol. Soc. Japan*, v. 18, p. 11-16. In Japanese with English abstract.
- Alberti, A., and Stolfa, D., 1963, Il carbonato di calcio nelle grotte: *Atti Mem. "E. Boegan,"* v. 3, p. 49-62.
- Albertus, Magnus, 1667, *Book of minerals*: trans. D. Wyckoff, Oxford, Clarendon.
- Albouy, J. L., *Initiation a la spéléologie*: Montligeon, Bornemann, 120 p.
- Aldrovandus, U., 1648, *Musaeum metallicum*: Bologna, Ferronius, 979 p.
- Alekseev, V. R., and Belyak, V. I., 1970, Cave ice of southern Siberia: *Vestnik*, Moscow State University, no. 1, p. 59-65. In Russian.
- Alekseeva, E. V., 1965, The ice formations of the Diviya Cave: *Peshchery*, v. 5/6, p. 28-29.
- Alekseeva, E. V., and Aleksinsky, V. J., 1965, Some flowstone formations of the Diviya cave: *Peshchery*, v. 5/6, p. 29-31.
- Alessio, M., Allegri, L., Antonioli, F., Belluomini, G., Ferranti, L., Improta, S., Manfra, L., and Proposito, A., 1992, Risultati preliminari relativi alla datazione di speleotemi sommersi nelle fasce costiere del Tirreno centrale: *Giorn. Geol.*, no. 2, p. 165-194.
- Alexander, E. C., and Lively, R. S., 1980, $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$ ages of speleothems from Mystery Cave, Minnesota (abs.): *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 42, no. 2, p. 34.
- Alexandra, S., 1922, Tyuya Muyun radium expedition of 1922: *Mining Jour. of Moscow*, no. 10-12, p. 415-416. In Russian.
- Aley, T., 1972, Control of unwanted plant growth in electrically lighted caves: *Caves and Karst*, v. 14, no. 5, p. 33-35.
- 1976, Recommendations for the control of plant growth in Blanchard Springs Caverns: *Ozark Underground Lab. Cont. Rept. to Ozark-St. Francis National Forest*, 44 p.
- 1985, Prevention and control of "the green sickness" in Oregon Caves, Oregon Caves National Monument: *Park Science*, in press.
- 1989, Restoration and maintenance of natural cave microclimates. *NSS News*, 47(2):39-40.
- Aley, T. and Aley, C., 1985a, Control of exotic plants in Carlsbad Caverns: *Ozark Underground Lab. Cont. Rept. to National Park Service*, 131 p.
- 1985b, Control of exotic plants in Oregon Caves, Oregon Caves National Monument: *Ozark Underground Lab. Cont. Rept. to National Park Service*, 118 p.
- Aley, T., Harmon, R. S., and Schwarcz, H. P., 1978, Isotopic studies of speleothems from a cave in southern Missouri, USA: *U.S. Geol. Surv. Open File Rept.*, N78-701, p. 165-167.
- Aley, T., Aley, C., and Rhodes, R., 1984, Control of exotic plant growth in Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico: *Proc. Natl. Cave Mgt. Symp.*, v. 25, no. 1-4, p. 159-171.
- Alietti, A., 1959, Osservazioni sulla mirabilite di Frigno (Scandiano, Reggio Emilia) e sul solfato di sodio decaidrato: *Rend. Acad. Naz. Lincei*, ser. 8, v. 26, p. 689-694.
- Alker, A., 1963, Untersuchungen über Wachstum von Kalkspat und Aragonitkristallen in Sinterbildungen: *Proc. 3rd Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Vienna, v. 2, p. 11-13.
- Allison, V. C., 1923, The growth of stalagmites and stalactites: *Jour. Geol.*, v. 31, p. 106-125.
- 1926, The antiquity of the deposit in Jacob's cavern: *Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, Anthropol. Papers, v. 19, pt. 6, p. 194-225.
- Allred, K., 1992, A winter Chitistone solo: *Alaskan Caver*, v. 12, no. 5, p. 14-18.
- 1994, A possible explanation for the formation of tubular lava stalactites: *Hawaii Grotto News*, v. 3, no. 2, p. 1.
- , 1995, Observation of Whispering Cave, Chitistone Canyon, Wrangell-St. Elias National Park, Alaska: *Unpub. rept. in files of Wrangell-St. Elias National Park*, ? p.

- Ambers, C. P., and Murray, H. H., 1995, The role of carbonate bedrock in the formation of Indianaitic halloysitic clays: *Indiana Geological Survey, Bulletin*, no. 65, p. 1-29.
- Amelio, M., and Calandri, G., 1976, Appunti sui riempimenti pelitici e litogenetici dello Sgarbu du Ventu: *Bol. Imperiese Club Alpina Ital.*, v. 6, p. 28-34.
- Anderson, C. A., 1930, Opal stalactites and stalagmites from a lava tube in northern California: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, ser. 5, v. 20, p. 22-26.
- Anderson, C. H., and Halliday, W. R., 1969, The Paradise Ice Caves, Washington, an extensive glacier cave system: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 31, no. 3, p. 55-72.
- Andre, D., and Gailhac, S., 1982, La grotte de Dargilan: *Bull. Spéléo Club des Causses*, v. 5, p. 9-52.
- Andreichouck, V. N., 1989, Classification question on cave deposits: Mineraly i otlozheniya pescher i ik prakticheskaye znacheniye, Perm, p. 4-6. In Russian. Publication?
- 1992, A genetic classification of karst sediments and deposits: in *Studies of Ural caves*, Perm. p. 95-98. In Russian.
- Andreichouk, V. N., and Dorofeeva, P., 1994, The influence of natural and anthropogenous factors on temperature regime and ice formations of Kungur cave (Russia): *Theor. and Appl. Karst*, 7, p. 149-154. no. or v.?
- Andreichouk, V. N., and Korzhik, V. P., 1986, Zolushka Cave (W. Ukraine, Bukovina region) (abs.): *All-Union karst and Speleol. Instit., Geog. Soc. USSR*, Perm, p. 110. In Russian.
- Andrieux, C., 1962, Étude cristallographique des édifices stalactitiques: *Bull. Soc. Franç. Min. Cris.*, v. 85, p. 67-76.
- 1963a, Étude cristallographique des pavements polygonaux des coulées polycristallines de calcite des grottes: *Bull. Soc. Franç. Min. Cris.*, v. 86, p. 135-138.
- 1963b, Sur un projet de classification des formations cristallines des cavités naturelles du sol: *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 18, no. 1, p. 5-9.
- 1965a, Étude des stalactites tubiformes monocristallines. Mécanisme de leur formation et conditionnement de leurs dimensions transversales: *Bull. Soc. Franç. Min. Cris.*, v. 88, p. 53-58.
- 1965b, Morphogénèse des hélicities monocristallines: *Bull. Soc. Franç. Min. Cris.*, v. 88, p. 163-171.
- 1970, Contribution à l'étude du climat des cavités naturelles des massifs karstiques III. Evapo-condensation souterraine: *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 25, p. 531-539.
- Anelli, F., and Graniti, A., 1967, Aspetti microbiologici nella genesi delle vermicolazioni argillose delle Grotte di Castellana (Murge di Bari): *Grotte d'Italia*, ser. 4, v. 1, p. 131-140.
- Anonymous, 1778-1783, *Encyclopedia Britannica...*: Edinburgh, Balfour, etc., 2nd ed., 10 vols.
- 1810, The subterranean voyage, or the Mammoth Cave, partially explored: *Enquirer, Richmond, Va.*, v. 6, no. 109, 20 April, p. 4 (reprinted in *Jour. Spelean Hist.*, v. 3, no. 3, 1970 [=1971], p. 59-61).
- 1963, Notes on some new localities for aragonite speleothems: *Red Rose Cave and Pothole Club Newsl.*, v. 2, no. 2, p. 83.
- 1964, Palygorskite or mountain leather?: *New Zealand Speleol. Bull.*, v. 3, no. 51, p. 276-278.
- 1965, Repairing the colonnade: *Speleologist*, v. 1, no. 3, p. 14-15.
- 1966, Les plus longues stalactites filiformes du monde?: *Spélunca*, no. 3, p. 219.
- 1972a, Bubble blowing stalactite is found in Lehman Caves: *Cave lights*, no. 10, p. 6.
- 1976, Some notes on helictite formations: *Vancouver Island Cave Expl. Group Newsl.*, v. 6, no. 11, p. 119.
- 1980, Botswana 1979: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, 1, v. ?, p. 3-9.
- Antill, S., 1995, *Lead analysis by atomic absorption spectroscopy in calcium rich matrices, case study: Jenolan Caves*: BSc (Hons) thesis, unpub., Div. of Inorganic Chemistry, The Univ. of Sydney, Australia.
- Antonioli, F., and Ferrant, L., 1992, Geomorfologia costiera e subacquea e considerazioni paleoclimatiche sul settore compreso tra S.Maria Navarrese e Punta Gortizè (Golfo di Orosei, Sardegna): *Giorn. Geol.*, n. 2, p. 65-90.
- Antonioli, F., Ferranti, L., and Mucedda, M., 1994, Osservazioni geomorfologiche e paleoclimatiche nella grotta delle alghe (Capo Caccia, Sardegna): *Mem. Ist. Ital. Speleol.*, s. 2, n. 6, p. 137-142.
- Appleton, P. J., 1965, Ogof Dydd Byraf, a new cave in North Wales: *Speleologist*, v. 1, no. 3, p. 6-7.
- Arakawa, T., 1989, Dating of growth rings and their relation to late quaternary climatic changes in the Ryukyu islands, Japan: *Proc. 10th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Budapest, v. 1, p. 39-40.
- Arbona, G., and Matteudi, T., 1977, Les billes de calcite. Des curieuses concrétions dans l'Aven du Gendarme (Larzac): *Jour. Spéléo-Club La Lavanche*, p. 21.
- Arena, P., and Arena, L., 1976, Abisso Lidenbrook: *Ricerche*, v. 5-6, p. 110-119.

- Aristotle, 1952, *Meteorologica*, trans. H. D. P., Lee: London, Heinemann, 432 p. (Loeb Classical Library).
- Arnberger, E., 1950, Beobachtungen von Eisauspressungen an Bergmilchabsätzen: *Die Höhle*, v. 2, no. 1, p. 20-22.
- Arnold, A., 1981, Fossile Höhlenperlen und Höhlenperlen aus Bergwerken sowie der Höhlenperlen analoge Bildungen: *Fundgrube*, v. 17, p. 66-70, 80-81.
- 1984, Höhlenperlen: *Sachs. Heimatbl.*, v. 6, p. 273.
- 1985, Mollusken als Kerne von Höhlenperlen: *Mitt. Verb. Deut. Höhlen Karst.*, v. 31, p. 10-12. No. ?
- Ash, D. W., 1975, Appleite: a new calcite structure from Apple Cave, Orange County, Indiana: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 37, no. 2, p. 35-39.
- Assorgia, A., and Cardia, C., 1967, Il carsismo nelle falde occidentali del Monte Marganai: *Not. Circ. Speleol. Romano*, v. 12, no. 13-14, p. 51-59.
- Atkinson, T. C., 1981, Mechanisms of calcite speleothem deposition in Castleguard Cave, Canada: *Proc. 8th Int. Cong. Speleol*, Bowling Green, v. 1, p. 322.
- 1983, Growth mechanisms of speleothems in Castleguard Cave, Alberta, Canada: *Arctic and Alpine Res.*, 15, p. 523-536. v. or no.?
- Atkinson, T. C., Harmon, R. S., and Smart, P. L., 1977, Radiometric dating of speleothems and cavern development in the Mendip Hills, England: *Proc. 7th Int. Cong. Speleol*, Sheffield, p. 5-10.
- Atkinson, T. C., Harmon, R. S., Smart, P. L., and Waltham, A. C., 1978, Palaeoclimatic and geomorphic implications of $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$ dates on speleothems in Britain: *Nature*, v. 272, no. 5648, p. 24-28.
- Atkinson, T. C., Lawson, T. J., Smart, P. L., Harmon, R. S., and Hess, J. W., 1986, New data of speleothem deposition and palaeoclimate in Britain over the last forty thousand years: *J. Quatern. Sc.*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 67-72.
- Aubrecht, K., 1964, Excentriques. Beobachtungen und Theorien: *Proc. 4th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Ljubljana, v. 3, p. 17-19.
- 1969, Excentriques-Probleme, Formen und Wachstum: *Abh. V. Int. Kong. Speläol.*, Stuttgart, v. 2, p. 40-45.
- Audra, P., 1994, Karst alpins: *Karstologia memoires*, n. 5, p. 1-279.
- 1995, Le concrétionnement des tubes de lave. Exemples de l'île de la Réunion (France): *Act. 5° Rencontre d'Octobre*, Orgnac, France, p. 5-8.1995a?
- 1995b, Signification des remplissages des karsts de montagne. Quelques clés à l'usage des spéléos: *Karstologia*, n. 25, p. 13-20.
- Auer, A., 1977, Über Berghmilchbildungen: *Mitteilungen Sektion Ausseerland*, v. 15, no. 4, p. 57.
- 1993, Les cecles de calcite flottante de la "Lapa do Bezzerra", (São Domingos, Goliás, Bresil): *Karstologie*, no. 22, p. 55-56.
- 1996?, Les fentes de cristal, une nouvelle concre-tion de la Toca da Boa Vista, Bahia, Bresil: *Karstologia*, in press.
- Auler, A., 1988, Gruta do Padre (Brésil): la plus longue caverne d'Amér-ique du Sud: *Spelunca*, n. 32, p. 18-22.
- Auroux, L., 1976, Concreciones pisolíticas de cavidades mallorquinas: *Proc. 4th Congr. Nac. Espel.*, v. 2, p. 398-405.
- 1978, Sedimentos de areas con oolitos en un nido pisolítico del Solencio de Bastaras (Bastaras, Huesca): *Speleón*, v. 24, p. 143-146.
- 1982, Pisolites:les seves densitats: *S/S (What is this?)*, no. 9, p. 32-36.
- 1984, Creixement de pisolits accelerat per l'acumulació de calcita flotant: *Exploracions*, no. 8, p. 33-36.
- 1985, Concreciones pisolíticas en cavidades de Mallorca: *Endins*, no. 10-11, p. 27-31.
- 1986, Estudi d'un amb oolits i pisolits, de la cueva de la Lastrilla, Cantabria: *Proc., 9th Int. Cong. Speléol.*, Barcelona, vol. 2, p. 79-81.
- 1986, Pisolits de baixa densitat: *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Barcelona, v. 2, p. 62-63.
- 1991, Esperes buides, rares concrecions pisolitiques: *Exploracions*, 15, p. 51-53. Vol. or no.?
- Austin, R., 1821, Extract of a letter from the minute book of the Geological Society for 21st, November, 1817: *Trans. Geol. Soc.*, v. 5, p. 613-614.
- Avias, J., 1962, Sur la generalité des phénomènes de corrosion et de concretionnement polarisés des formations calcaires à structure discontinue et sur leur applications: *Compt. Rend. Soc. Geol. France*, v. 3, p. 74-75.
- 1966, Sur l'utilisation des phénomènes de dissolution et de concretionnement polarisés des formations calcaires en paléohydrologie: *Int. Assoc. Hydrolgeol. Mem.*, v. 6, p. 79-80.

- Avicenna, 1927, *Avicennae de congelatione et conglutinatione lapidum being sections of the Kitâb al-Shifâ* : trans. and ed., E. J. Holmyard and D. C. Mandeville, Paris, Geuthner, 86 p.
- Axelrod, J. M., Carron, M. K., Milton, C., and Thayer, T. P., 1952, Phosphate mineralization at Bomi Hill and Bambuta, Liberia, West Africa: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 37, nos. 11-12, p. 883-909.

B

- B^{TMdTM}u, A., 1983, Remarques sur la structure microscopique de certaines perles de caverne: *Théor. Appl. Karst*, v. 1, p. 51-58.
- Badini, G., 1967, Le Grotte Bolognesi: *Edizioni Divulgative Rass. Speleol. Ital.*, Como, v. 1, p. 1-143.
- Baikalov, A. A., Yalkapov, S. D., and Sedletsky, V. I., 1970, A deposit of marble onyx: *Razvedka i okhrana nedr*, Moscow, no. 2, p. 14-16. In Russian.
- Bailey, G. E., 1902, The saline deposits of California: *California State Mining Bur. Bull.*, no. 24, p. 180.
- Bakalowicz, M., 1985, Le concrétionnement souterrain dans les grottes de Niaux-Lombrives et Sabart (Pyrénées ariégeoises) au cours du Quaternaire. Mise en évidence des facteur favorables et défavorables: *Act. XVI Congr. Nat. Spel.*, Nancy-Metz 1985, *Spelunca Mem.*, 14, p. 109-112.v. or no.?
- Bakalowicz, M., Sorriaux, P., and Ford, D. C., 1983, Paleokarst re-activation during Pleistocene glaciations as shown by dating underground sediments from the Niaux-Lombrieves-Sabart System, Pyrenees, France: *Proc. Artic and Alpine Karst Symp.*, Oslo, p. 13.
- Bakalowicz, M. J., Ford, D. C., Miller, T. E., Palmer, A. N., and Palmer, M. V., 1987, Thermal genesis of dissolution caves in the Black Hills, South Dakota: *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 99, p. 729-738.
- Baker, A., Smart, P. L., Edwards, R. L., and Richards, D. A., 1993, Annual growth bandings in a cave stalagmite: *Nature*, 364, p. 518-520.
- Baker, E. A., and Balch, H. E., 1907, *The Netherworld of Mendip*, Clifton, ? p. REF?
- Baker, G., 1942, Sand stalagmites: *Jour. Geol.*, v. 50, no. 6, p. 663-667.
- Baker, G., and Frostick, A. C., 1947, Pisoliths and oöoliths from some Australian caves and mines: *Jour. Sed. Petrol.*, v. 17, p. 39-67.
- 1951, Pisoliths, oöoliths, and calcareous growths in limestone caves at Port Campbell, Victoria, Australia: *Jour. Sed. Petrol.*, v. 21, p. 85-104.
- Balás, R., 1938a, A mézskő és a cseppkő: *Magy. Tur. Élet*, v. 6, no. 2, p. 8.
- 1938b, Az aragonit: *Magy. Tur. Élet*, v. 6, no. 3, p. 11.
- Balch, E. S., 1897, Ice caves and the causes of subterranean ice: *Jour. Franklin Inst.*, v. 143, no. 3, 161 p.
- 1900, *Glacières or freezing caverns* : Philadelphia, Allen, Lane, and Scott, 337 p. Reprinted, 1970, by Johnson Reprint Corp., New York.
- Balconi, M., and Giuseppetti, G., 1959, Sull'idromagnesite della Grotta de su Marmorì: *Studi Ric. Inst. Mineral. Petrogr. Univ. Pavia*, v. 1, p. 1-24.
- Balenzano, F., Dell'Anna, L., and Di Perro, M., 1974a, Ricerche mineralogiche su alcuni fosfati rinvenuti nelle grotte di Castellana (Bari): strengite, alluminifera, vivianite, taranakite, brushite e idrossiapatite: *Soc. Ital. Min. Petrol.*, v. 30, p. 543-573. No. ?
- 1974b, Un nuovo fosfato acido idrato di Al e K $H_6K_3Al_5(PO_4)_8 \cdot 13H_2O$ nelle Grotte di Castellana (Bari): *Soc. Ital. Min. Petrol.*, v. 30, no. 2, p. 575-577.
- 1976, Francoanellite, $H_6K_3Al_5(PO_4)_8 \cdot 13H_2O$, a new mineral from the caves of Castellana, Puglia, southern Italy: *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, v. 2, p. 49-57.
- 1979, Francoanellite from the Grotta della Rondinella in Apulia (Southern Italy): a new occurrence and new date: *Neues Jahrb. Min.*, v. 8, p. 363-372.
- Balenzano, F., Dell'Anna, L., Di Perro, M., and Fiore, S., 1984, Ardealite $CaHPO_4CaSO_4 \cdot 4H_2O$: a new occurrence and new data: *N.Jb. Miner. Mh.* 8, p. 363-372.v. or no.?
- Ball, K., 1956, The origin of mud stalagmites in Lethrid Swallet: *Cave Res. Group Newsl.*, no. 56-57, p. 11.
- Ball, T. K., and Jones, J. C., 1990, Speleogenesis in the limestone outcrop north of the South Wales Coalfield; the role of micro-organisms in the oxidation of sulphides and hydrocarbons: *Cave Science* (1982), v. 17, no. 1, p. 3-8.
- Ballinger, R., 1958, Ft. Stanton Cave, New Mexico: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 16, no. 10, p. 106-107.

- Ballinger, R., and Smith, D., 1959, *Preliminary report of investigations of Fort Stanton Cave near Fort Stanton, New Mexico* : Unpub. Rept., Texas Speleol. Surv. to the Bur. of Land Management, 22 p.
- Balogh, E., 1934, A komárniki barland, Komárnik Cave: *Erdélyi Múzeum*, no. 39, p. 174.
- 1937, Protokalcit. Egy új ásvány: *Erd. Múz.*, v. 42, p. 147-155.
- 1938, Újabb adatok a protokalcitához: *Erd. Múz.*, v. 43, no. 9, p. 311-315.
- 1956, Le lublinite (protocalcite): ses produits de transformation et ses modification de Bergmehl: *Ann. Univ. "Bolyai"*, p. 117.
- 1957, Problematikus kalcitkristályok a Tecuri barlangból: *Babes-Bolyai Egyetem Közlem.*, v. 2, no. 1/2, p. 167-176.
- 1963, Sűgó Cave, Gyergyoszentmiklós, Romania: *Karszt és Barlang*, v. 1, p. 16.
- Balsan, L., 1951, Au sujet des perles des cavernes: *Bull. Com. Natl. Spéléol.*, v. 1, no. 2/3, p. 40-41.
- 1953, Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des perles des cavernes de la région des Grandes Causses: *Proc. 1st Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Paris, v. 2, p. 343-356.
- Bamber, H. A., 1951, Phosphorescence in caves: *Cave Science*, v. 2, no. 16, p. 360.
- Bangert, U., and Hennig, G. J., 1979, Effects of sample preparation and the influence of clay impurities on the TL-dating of calcite cave deposits: *PACT (What is this?) Jour.*, v. 3, p. 281.
- Banner, J. L., Musgrove, M. L., Edwards, R. L., and Asmerom, Y., 1995, Strontium isotope variation in speleothem calcite: a high-resolution record of Holocene groundwater evolution: *Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. with Prog.*, v. 27, no. 6, p. A346-347.
- Bannister, F. A., and Hutchinson, G. E., 1947, The identity of minervite and palmerite with taranakite: *Min. Mag.*, v. 28, p. 31-35.
- Bányai, J., 1932, A hargitai opálbarlano: *Erd. Múz.*, v. 37, suppl. 7-12, p. 54-62.
- Bar-Matthews, M., Matthews, A., and Ayalon, A., 1991, Environmental controls of speleothem mineralogy in a karstic dolomitic terrain (Soreq Cave, Israel): *Jour. Geol.*, v. 99, p. 189-207.
- Baranov, I. A., Krivokhatsky, A. C., and Obnorsky, V. V., 1981, Mechanisms of dispersion of a surface by heavy multi-charged ions: *Jour. of Techn. Physics*, v. 51, no. 12, p. 2457-2475.
- Barbieri, A.J. 1983, *_Depositos minerais secundarios das cavernas Santana, Perolas e Lage Branca, municipio de Iporanga—Sao Paulo. Masters Dissertation, University of Sao Paulo. 96p.*
- Barczyk, W., 1956, Pizolity jaskiniowe w jednej z grot w Wojcieszowie: *Acta Geol. Poland*, v. 6, no. 3, p. 327-336.
- Bardossy, G., and Brindley, G. W., 1978, Ranciete associated with a karstic bauxite deposit: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 63, p. 762-767.
- Barnes, J., and Holroyd, W. F., 1900, La Blue-John Mine à Castleton (Angleterre): *Mém. Soc. Spéléol.*, v. 4, no. 23, p. 1-19.
- 1986, The Mountain limestone caverns of Tray Cliff Hill, Castleton, Derbyshire, with some of their contained minerals: *Trans. Manchester Geol. Soc.*, v. 24, pt. 10, p. 215-252.
- Baron, G., Caillère, S., Lagrange, R., and Pobeguín, T., 1957, Sur la presence de huntite dans une grotte de l'Hérault (la Clamouse): *Comp. Rend. Acad. Sci.*, Paris, v. 245, p. 92-94.
- 1959, Étude du mondmilch de la grotte de la Clamouse et de quelques carbonates alcalino-terreux: *Bull. Soc. Franç. Min. Crist.*, v. 82, p. 150-158.
- Baron, P. J., 1969, *Spéléologie du canton de Vaud* : Neuchâtel, Attinger, 541 p.
- Barr, T. C., 1955, Anthodites of Craighead Cave: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 13, no. 11, p. 6-7.
- 1957a, A possible origin for cave vermiculations: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, no. 16, p. 34-35.
- 1957b, Moonmilk stalactites in Tennessee cave: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 15, no. 3, p. 30-31.
- 1961, *Caves of Tennessee* : Tennessee Div. Geol. Bull., no. 64, 567 p.
- Bartrum, J. A., 1930, Unusual depositional stalactites in a lava tunnel at Mount Albert, Auckland: *New Zealand Jour. Sci. Tech.*, v. 1, p. 188-192.
- Bartsch, A., 1958, Vermessung und Erforschung einer Höhle bei Scala Minuto (Amalfi, Italien): *Die Höhle*, v. 9, no. 3, p. 61-67.
- Bass-Becking, L. G. M., Wood, E. J. F., and Kaplan, I. R., 1956, Biological processes in the estuarine environment: *Biochemistry*, v. 1, p. 96-102.
- Bassett, J. L., and Powell, R. L., 1984, Stratigraphic distribution of cherts in limestones of the Blue River Group in southeastern Indiana: in Butler, B., and May, E. (eds.), *Prehistoric chert exploitation: studies from the midcontinent*, Center for Archaeological Investigations, Occ. Paper No. 2, p. 239-249.

- Bassett, W. A., and Bassett, A. M., 1962, Hexagonal stalactite from Rushmore Cave, South Dakota: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 24, pt. 2, p. 88-94.
- Bastian, L., 1988, Speleothem activity in Cocinna cave—YN 165, winter season 1988: *The Western Caver*, v. 28, p. 20-22.
- Bastin, B., 1978, L'analyse pollinique des stalagmites: une nouvelle possibilité d'approche des fluctuations climatiques du Quaternaire: *Ann Soc. Géol. Belg.*, 101, p. 13-19. v. or no.?
- 1982, Premier bilan de l'analyse pollinique de stalagmites holocènes en provenance de grottes belges: *Rev. Belge de Géogr.*, v. 106, no. 1, p. 87-97.
- 1989, L'analyse pollinique des concrétions stalagmitiques: méthodologie et résultats en provenance des grottes belges: *Karstologia*, *Memoires*, v. 2, p. 3-10.
- 1990, L'analyse pollinique des concrétions stalagmitiques: méthodologie et résultats en provenance des grottes belges: *Act. Coll. "Remplissages Karstiques et Paléoclimats," Spelunca Memoires* 2, p. 3-10.
- Bastin, B., and Gewalt, M., 1984, L'évolution des forêts holocènes en région calcaire, reconstituée par l'analyse pollinique de stalagmites et de planchers stalagmitiques, étayée par 19 datations 14C: *Groupes de Contact FNRS*, Bruxelles, p. 208-210.
- 1986, Analyse pollinique et datation 14C de concrétions stalagmitiques holocènes: apports complémentaires des deux méthodes: *Géogr. Phys. Et Quatern.*, v. 40, no. 2, p. 185-196.
- Bastin, B., Lévêque, F., and Pradel, L., 1976, Mise en évidence de spectre polliniques interstadiaires entre le Moustérien et le Périgordien ancien de la Grotte des Cottés (Vienne): *C.R. Acad. Sc. Paris*, s. D, 282, p. 1261-1264. v. or no.?
- Bastin, B., Dupuis, C., and Quinif, Y., 1977, Preliminary results of the application of Quaternary geological methods to speleogenetic studies of a Belgian cave: *Proc. 7th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Sheffield, p. 24-28.
- 1982, Étude microstratigraphique et palynologique d'une croûte stalagmitique de la Grotte de la Vilaine Source (Abre, Belgique): méthodologie et premiers résultats: *Rev. Belge de Géogr.*, v. 106, no. 1, p. 109-120.
- Bastin, B., Cordy, J. M., Gewalt, M., and Otte, M., 1986, Fluctuations climatiques enregistrées depuis 125000 ans dans les couches de remplissage de la Grotte Scladina (Province de Namur, Belgique): *Bull. AFEQ*, s. 2, n. 25-26, p. 168-177.
- Bastin, B., Cordy, J. M., Gewalt, M., and Otte, M., 1986, Fluctuations climatiques enregistrées depuis 125.000 ans dans les couches de remplissage de la Grotte Scladina (Province de Namur, Belgique): *Bull Soc. Fran. pour l'Étude du Quaternaire*, 1986 (1/2), p. 168-177. This looks very similar to above.
- Bastin, B., Quinif, Y., Dupuis, C., and Gascoyne, M., 1988, La séquence sédimentaire de la Grotte de Bohon (Belgique): *Ann. Soc. Géol. Belg.*, v. 111, no. 1, p. 51-60.
- Battle, A., 1973, Notes sobre concrecions parietales: *Com. 3rd Simp. Espeleol. Catalanes*, Mataro, p. 226-228.
- Battle Diaz, A., 1973, Notes sobre litogenesis de la Cova "Can Bordils.": *Act. 3rd Symp. ECE*, Mallorca, p. 314-320.
- Bauer, F., 1955, Pseudomorphosen nach Pryit aus der Dachstein-Mammuthöhle bei Obertraun: *Jahrb. Oberösterreichischen Musealvereins*, Linz, v. 100, p. 351-358.
- 1959, Bohnerz: Funde aus der westlichen Almbergeishöhle bei Obertraun: *Die Höhle*, v. 10, no. 2, p. 57-58.
- Bauer, J., and Tvrz, F., 1985, Minerality, horniness, and druse kamene: *Priroda*, Bratislava, p. 43.
- Bayles, R. E., 1935, Opal stalagmites in sandstone: *West Virginia Acad. Sci. Proc.*, no. 9, p. 82.
- Bazals, 1972, Mapping of lava tunnels on Santa Cruz Island: *UNESCO*, v. 19/20, p. 10-12.
- Beard, J. 1989. The remaking of a cave. *NSS News*, v. 47, no. 2, p. 37-38.
- Beaseley, A. W., 1976, Stalactites and stalagmites: *Australia Lapidary Mag.*, v. 13, no. 5, p. 13-15.
- Beasley, W. L., 1916, Copper Queen Cave in New York: *Eng. Mining Jour.*, v. 102, no. 9, p. 379-380.
- Beaumont, J., 1676, Two letters concerning rockplants and their growth. The second letter of June 17, 1676: *Philos. Trans. Royal Soc.*, v. 11, no. 129, p. 732-742.
- Beck, B. F., 1978, Color differentiations in "fried egg" stalagmites: *Jour. Sed. Petrol.*, v. 48, p. 821-824.
- 1980, An introduction to caves and cave exploring in Georgia: *Geol. Guide*, no. 5, p. 1-43.
- Beck, R., 1901, Lehre von den Erzlagerstätten: *Verl. Gebrüder Borntraeger, Berlin*, p. 205-208.
- Becker, H. K., 1925, Zur Kenntnis der Tropfsteine: *Speläol. Jahrb.*, v. 5/6, no. 3/4, p. 117-126.
- 1929, Höhle und Erdbeben: *Mitt. über Höhlen und Karstforschung*, no. 1-4, p. 130-133.
- Bednárová, J., 1993, Nickamínek z velikonoční jeskyne u tynčan: in Cílec, V. (ed.), "Krasové sedimenty" *Cesk. Spel. Spolec Svezek* 21, p. 81-82. no. or v.?
- Beelen, J. P., 1985, Le concretionnement, principe général: *Clair Obscur*, no. 42, p. 16-20.

- Begouen, H., 1930, Gours de la Caverne du Tuc d'Audoubert (Ariège): *Mitt. Verb. Duet. Höhlen Karst.*, no. 2, p. 53.
- Beguín, T., 1959, Étude du mondmilch de la grotte l'Herault (La Clamouse) et quelques carbonates et hydrocarbonates alcalino-terreux: *Bul. Soc. Franc. Min. Crist.*, no. 82, p. 150.
- Behrens, G. H., 1703, *Hercynia curiosa, oder curioser Hartz-Wald...*: Nordhausen, Neuenhahn, 200 p. (Translated into English as Behrens, 1730, *The natural history of Hartz-Forest...* being a succinct account of the caverns, lakes, springs, rivers,...in the said forest: London, Osborne, 164 p.).
- Beier, M., 1968, Some cave-dwelling Pseudoscorpionidae from Australia and New Zealand: *Records of the South Australian Museum*, no. 15, p. 757-765.
- Bel, J. A., 1929, Sur les étincelles qui jaillissent des stalactites frappées violemment avec un outil d'acier: *C.R. Acad. Sc. Paris*, no. or v.? 189, p. 890.
- Bel, M., 1744, Dias antrorum mirabilis naturae, glacialis alterius, alterius halitus noxios eructantis: *Phil. Trans. [Roy. Soc.]*, v. 41, pt. 1, no. 452, for Jan.-Mar. 1739, p. 41-56.
- Bell, K. G., 1963, Uranium in carbonate rocks: *U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper*, 474-A, 29 p.
- Belles, X., 1973, Investigación de minerales calizos por espectroscopia infraroja: *Com. 3rd Simp. Espel. Catalanes*, Mataro, p. 7-13.
- Bellet, O. A., 1959, Estalagmitas de arena y estalagmitas sobre guano: *Speleón*, v. 10, no. 3/4, p. 191-195.
- Bellini, R., 1901, La Grotta dello Zolfo nei Campi Flegrei: *Bol. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, v. 20, p. 470-475.
- Belova, L. N., Rizhov, B. I., Ivanova, O. A., Sivtsov, A. B., and Tsvetkova, M. V., 1984, Pervaja nakhodka nasturana v assotsiatsii s V-konihaltsitom i As-tangeitom na mestorozhdenii Tyuya-Muyun (First finding of nasturane associated with V-conichalcite and As-tangeite on the Tyuya-Muyun deposits): journal name?, p. 111-115.
- Belyukov, G. V., 1969, On the chemical characteristic of the underground saline lakes: *Peshchery*, v. 7/8, p. 44-51.
- Belyak, V. I., 1969, The gours of the Torgashin Cave and the Solgon Cave: *Peshchery*, v. 7-8, p. 59-61.
- 1973, Ice floor crust genesis specifics in the caves of South Siberia: problemy naledeolerasovanija (Zapiski Zabaikalskogo filiala *Geographicheskogo Obcschestva*), v. 42, p. 65-67. In Russian.
- Bender, H., 1969, Excentriqueswachstum durch Oberflächentransport: *Die Höhle*, v. 20, no. 1, p. 1-4.
- Benedetti, L., 1974, Strumento per la misura zione dell'accrescimento delle stalattiti: *Atti 9th Conf. Naz. Speleol.*, Genova, p. 277-279.
- Benedict, E. M., 1979, Ice candles of Malheur: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 37, no. 3, p. 65-66.
- Benelli, M., and Cinque, A., 1983, Sulla genesi di alcuni singolari speleotemi della Grotta Caliendo (Bagnoli Iripino, Avellino): *Grotte d'Italia*, ser. 4, v. 11, p. 387-394.
- Benick, V., 1956, P_ispûvek k déjinám demmänovskej l'adovej jaskyne a k objavenu jaskyne Mieru: *Slov. Kras*, v. 1, p. 29-35.
- Benington, F., 1959, Preliminary identification of crystalline phases in a transparent stalactite: *Science*, v. 129, p. 1227.
- Bentini, L., 1993, La vena del gesso romagnola—vicende di un parco mai nato: *Speleologia Emiliana*, s. 4, no. 4, p. 38-39.
- Bergman, T. O., 1782, *Sciagraphica regni mineralis...*: Leipzig, 166 p.
- Berkeliev, T. K., Pautov, C. A., and Ignatenko, K. I., 1992, Fraipontite—a find in Turkmenistan: *Miner. Jour.*, no. 1/2, p. 84-87. In Russian.
- Bernasconi, R., 1956, Notes sur quelques nouvelles grottes au Tessin méridional: *Stalactite*, v. 6, no. 5, p. 89-94.
- 1957, I contribution à l'étude du mondmilch: *Stalactite*, v. 7, no. 3, p. 148-155.
- 1959, Il contributo allo studio del mondmilch studio storico: *Rass. Speleol. Ital.*, v. 11, no. 2, p. 39-56.
- 1960, III Contribution à l'étude du mondmilch: la phase aqueuse: *Stalactite*, v. 4, no. 4, p. 65-78.
- 1961, L'évolution physico-chimique du mondmilch: Atti Symp. Int. Speleol., Varenna, in *Rass. Speleol. Ital. Mem.*, v. 2, no. 5, p. 75-100.
- 1962, Nota sul giacimento di epsomite di Tana di Val Serrata (Ticino): *Rass. Speleol. Ital.*, v. 14, no. 4, p. 362-370.
- 1967, Il deposito chemico del carbonato di calcio in relazione con il fenomeno dello stillicidio: *Rass. Speleol. Ital.*, v. 19, no. 1-2, p. 9-50.
- 1967, Untersuchungen ueber den sinterbildungen abtropfvorgang: *Act. 3° Cong. Nat. Spel.*, Interlaken, p. 67-70.

- 1968, Le grotte volcanique "Hans Meyer Superieure" Kilimanjaro (Tanzanie): *Stalactite*, v. 18, no. 1, p. 9-15.
- 1969, Untersuchungen über den sinterbildenden Abtropfvorgang: *Akt. 3rd Kong. Natl. Speläol.*, Interlaken, 1967, p. 67-70.
- 1973, La résistance à la rupture des gisements de mondmlch: *Stalactite*, v. 23, no. 1, p. 24-27.
- 1975a, Il mondmlch: una messa a punto: *Grotte d'Italia*, ser. 4, v. 4, p. 159-162.
- 1975b, Le mondmlch calcitique et ses formes cristallines: *Stalactite*, v. 25, no. 2, p. 6-10.
- 1976, The physio-chemical evolution of moonmilk: *Cave. Geol.*, v. 1, no. 3, p. 63-68.
- 1980, Über ein mondmlchartiges Sediment aus einem alten Stollen am Torri, Breno, TI (Schweiz): *Stalactite*, v. 30, no. 1, p. 19-23.
- 1981, Mondmlch (Moonmilk): two questions of terminology: *Proc. 8th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bowling Green, p. 113-116.
- Bernasovskij, V. Y., 1953, Natural dehydration of mirabilite: *Vestnik Akad. Nauk Kazakhsko SSR*, v. 10, no. 12, p. 87-90. In Russian.
- Berner, R. A., 1971, *Principles of chemical sedimentology*: New York, McGraw-Hill, 240 p.
- Berni, C., 1983, Le Perle del Vasaio: *Spéléo*, v. 10, p. 23-24. No. ?
- Bersenev, J. I., 1985, *Unique nature objects of karst origin in the Primorsky Kray*: Vladivostok, 43 p. In Russian.
- 1989, *Karst of the Russian Far East*. Nauka, Moscow, 172 p. In Russian.
- Bertarelli, L. V., 1919, Guida d'Italia del Touring Club Italiano, Sicilia: *Touring Club Italiano*, Milano, p. 399-400.
- Bertolani, M., 1958, Particolare ambiente minerogenetico in una grotta delle argille scagliose emiliane: *Proc. 2nd Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bari, v. 1, p. 220-225.
- 1982, I problemi dell'intergrità della Grotta Grande del Vento (Genga, Ancona) e i problemi di controllo ambientale e difesa: *Grotte d'Italia*, ser. 4, no. 10, p. 73-78.
- 1988, Aspetti della ricerca speleologico-naturalistica nei Gessi di Santa Ninfa (Sicilia Occidentale): *Bollettino CAI*, no. 87, p. 60-64.
- Bertolani, M., and Rossi, A., 1972, A grotta Michele Gortani (31 E/Bo) a gessi di Zola Predosa (Bologna): *Atti 7th Conv. Speleol., Emilia-Romagna*, Bologna, p. 206-245.
- Bertolani, M., Rossi, A., and Garuti G., 1973, The speleologic complex "Grotta Grande del Vento-Grotta del Fiume" in the Frasassi Canyon (Ancona, Italy): A petrological and mineralogical study: *Proc. 6th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Brno, v. 1, p. 357-366.
- Bertolani, M., Garuti, G., Rossi, A., Bertolani, M. D., 1976, Motivi di interesse mineralogico-petrografico nel complesso carsico Grotta Grande del Vento-Grotta del Fiume (Genga, Ancona): *Grotte d'Italia*, ser. 4, v. 6, p. 109-144.
- Bertolani, M., Lugli, S., and Rossi, A., 1994, Studio petrografico delle grotte di attraversamento di Pietrasecca (L'Aquila-Italia Centrale): *Mem. Ist. Ital. Speleol.*, s. 2, v. 5, p. 71-83.
- Bertouille, H., 1972, Le mondmlch repère climatique?: *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 27, no. 4, p. 609-627.
- Bertrand, J. Y., 1970, Curieuses concrétions d'une carrière de Chavenat (Yvelines): *Bull. Spél. Club du Touring Club de France*, no. 1, p. 2-10.
- 1973a, Concrétions tubiformes de type très particulier dans les carrières souterraines de la Région Parisienne: *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 28, no. 1, p. 59-61.
- 1973b, Une nouvelle forme de concrétionnement observédans les carrieres souterraines de la Region Parisienne: *Spelunca*, v or no?1, p. 5-6.
- Bevan., A., 1931, Caverns and associated features in the valley of Virginia (abs): *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 42, p. 324-325.
- Beveridge, T. J., 1989, Metal Ions and Bacteria: in Beveridge, T. J., and Doyle, R. J. (eds.), *Metal Ions and bacteria*, New York, John Wiley and Sons, p. 1-29.
- Bianucci, G. P., 1980, Le stalattiti macrocristalline della Buca dei Grilli: *Grotte d'Italia*, ser. 4, v. 8, p. 47-53.
- Bielz, A., 1884, Beitrag zur Höhlenkunde Siebenbürgens: *Jahrb. Siebenb. Karp. Vereins*, v. 4, p. 1-66.
- Biese, V., 1933, Über Tropfstein und Sinterbildungen: *Speläol. Jahrb.*, v. 13/14, p. 84-93. No. ?
- Bigot, J. Y., 1993, Concrétions prelevees a la Cueva Fresca: leurs contextes speleologiques: *Grottes et Gouffres*, no. 130, p. 18-30.
- Billy, C., and Blanc, P., 1979, Application du microscope électronique à balayage (M.E.B.) et des techniques associées à la paléontologie et à la sédimentologie. V. Contribution: Le Mondmlch, essai bibliographique et observation au M.E.B.: *Trav. Lab. Micropaléontol., Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie (Paris)*, v. 8, p. 127-143.

- Billy, C., and Chalvignae, M. A., 1976, Role of biological factors in the calcification of the caves of Rascaux and Font-de-Gaume: *Compt. Rend. Hebdomaires Seanos Acad. Sci.*, ser. D, v. 283, no 2, p. 207-209.
- Bina, C., 1981, The deposition of carbonate speleothems: *Windy City Speleoneers*, v. 21, no.1, p. 17-20.
- Binder, H. 1963, Gewinnung von Montmilch und Höhlendünger und andere Arten der Höhlennutzung in alter und neuer Zeit: *Jahresh Karst. Höhlenk.*, v. 4, p. 347-355.
- 1966, Wir diskutieren speläologische Begriffe und Bezeichnungen: 1. Was ist richtig, "Mondmilch" oder "Montmilch"?: *Mitt. Verb. Deut. Höhlen Karst.*, v. 12, no. 4, p. 105-107.
- 1993, Die karsterscheinungen un das alter der verkarstung: *Karst u. Höhle*, 1993, p. 113-117.
- Bini, A., 1970, Note meteorologiche: Grotta Zelbio: *Grottesco*, v. 20, p. 15-20.
- 1975, Le vermicolazioni argillose della Grotta Zelbio (2037 Lo/Co): *Grottesco*, v. 36, p. 5-14.
- 1984, Le Eccentriche: *Spéléologia*, v. 10, p. 29-34.
- Bini, A., and Cappa, G., 1991, Osservazioni su alcuni "ciottoli di fango" (mud-balls) trovati in grotte comaschi: *Atti XII Congr. Spel. Lombardia, Brescia*, 1986, p. 97-103.
- Bini, A., and Forti, P., 1981, Genetical observations on some macrocrystal cave pearls found in two caves of Lombardia (Northern Italy): *Proc. 8th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bowling Green, p. 747-750.
- Bini, A., and Gori, S., 1976, Patine di manganese in grotta: possibili origini e significato speleocronologico (Osservazioni in grotte della prov. di Como): *Atti Mem. Com. Grotte E. Boegan*, Trieste, v. 16, p. 131-146.
- Bini, A., and Quinif, Y., 1995, La cronologia dei depositi di grotta: in Sauro, U., and Meneghel, M. (eds.), *Altopiani Ampezzani*, La Grafica, Verona, p. 91-93.
- Bini, A., De Michele, V., and Pezzoli, E., 1971, Il Fenomeno carsico nella prov. di Sondrio (Italia) II: La Tana del Pirola (3011 Lo/Co): *Natura*, v. 62, no. 4, p. 453-460.
- Bini, A., Cavalli Gori, M., and Gori, S., 1978, A critical review of hypotheses on the origin of vermiculations: *Int. Jour. Speleol.*, v. 10, no. 1, p 11-33.
- Bini, A., Cadoni, E., Forti, P., and Perna, G., 1986, La melanterite della miniera di Montvecchio (Sardegna Sud-Occidentale): *Not. Mineral. Paleont.*, v. 48, p. 7-13.
- Bini, A., Cappa, G., and Pellegrini, A., 1991, Osservazioni sui "plastici" argillo-limosi presenti in alcune grotte comasche: *Atti XII Congr. Spel. Lombardia, Brescia* 1986, p. 87-95.
- Bini, A., Forti, P., and Pezzoli, E., 1991, Genesi di alcune pisoliti rinvenute in una grotta dalla Valle Imogna (Bergamo): *Atti 12th Conv. Spel. Lombardia, Bergamo*, Dec. 1986, p. 159-176.
- Bini, A., Quinif, Y., Sules, O., and Uggeri, A., 1992, Les mouvements tectoniques récents dans les grottes du Monte Campo dei Fiori (Lombardie, Italie): *Karstologia*, no. 19, p. 23-30.
- Biral, E., 1988, A propos de concrétions: *Bull. Soc. Spel. Namur 1988*, p. 33-34.
- Bischoff, E. W., 1942, Caves of the far west: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, no. 4, p. 20-22.
- Bitting, C 1989. Water-based cave cleaning. *NSS News*, v. 47, no.2, p. 42-43.
- Bitterli, T., 1990, Réseau des Lausannois: *Sieben-Hengste Hohgant*, no. 2, p. 1-65.
- Bixio, R., 1978, Note sui Fenomeni Concrezionari di S. Giovanni Su Anzu noti come "Tavolozz" e "Torte Nuziali": *Atti 7th Cong. Naz. Speleol.*, San Pellegrino, p. 142-145. Cong. no. may be wrong.
- Black, D. M., 1951a, Loose carbonate accretions from Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico: *Science*, v. 114, no. 2953, p. 126-127.
- 1951b, Origin and development of "positive" water catchment basins, Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 13, p. 27-29.No.??
- 1952, Cave pearls in Carlsbad Caverns: *Scientific Monthly*, v. 74, no. 4, p. 206-210.
- 1953, Aragonite rafts in Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico: *Science*, v. 117, no. 3030, p. 84-85.
- 1956, Chinese walls of New Cave, Carlsbad Caverns National Park: *Science*, v. 123, no. 3024, p. 937-938.
- Black, T. H., 1954, The origin and developement of the Carlsbad Caverns: *New Mexico Geol. Soc. Guidebook*, 5th Ann. Field Conf., Southeastern New Mexico, p. 136-142.
- Blaha, L., 1955, Aragonitová jaskyÅa pri Hornom Hrádku: *Krás_ Slov.*, v. 11, p. 32.
- Blanc, J. J., 1964, Recherches sur les sediments argileux des grottes dans le sud-est de la France: *Bull. Mus. Anthropol. Préhist.*, Monaco, v. 11, p. 5-35.
- 1972a, Recherches preliminaires sur la sedimentation argileuse dans les cavites karstiques du SE (?) de la France: *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 27, no. 2, p. 317-328.
- 1972b, Recherches sur les planchers stalagmitiques et les remplissages anciens des grottes du massif de Marseilleocyre (B du Rh): *Bull. Mus. Anthropol. Préhist.*, Monaco, v. 18, p. 5-437.

- 1992, Spéléothèmes zonés et signaux microclimatiques: *Bull.Mus. Anthropol. Préhist. Monaco*, v or no.? 35, p. 5-35.
- Blanchard, J. M., 1975, Summary notes on the chemical balance needed for the formation of concretions: *Ad Augusta per Angusta*, v. 4, p. 40-44.
- [Blane, W. N.], 1824, *An excursion through the United States and Canada during the years 1822-23*: London, Baldwin, Cradock and Joy, 511 p.
- Blatchley, W. S., 1897, Indiana caves and their fauna: *Indiana Geol. Surv. Ann. Rept.*, v. 21, p. 121-212.
- Bleahu, M., 1981, Clasificarea geneticTM a speleotemelor: *Bull. Inf. Fédér. Rom. Spel.*, v. 5, p. 7-8.
- Bliznakov, A., and Tokmakchieva, M., 1980, Mineralogical peculiarities and genesis of pisolites from Gradeshnisha cave (N. Bulgaria): *Proc. European Reg. Conf. on Speleol.*, Sofia, v. 2, p. 70-81; *Peshchery*, 1981, v. 20, p. 70-76. In Russian.
- Bliznakov, A. E., and Tokmakchieva, M. T., 1981, Mineralogical peculiarities and genesis of pisolites of Gradeshnitskaya Cave: *Peshchery*, v. 20, p. 70-76.
- Bloss, F. D., 1971, *Crystallography and crystal chemistry*: New York, Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 545 p.
- Blüml, A., 1977, Epsomitov_ Kras: *âesk. Kras.*, v. 3, p. 109–110.
- Bobková, B., 1937, Thermoluminescence nekterych moravskych horin: *Príroda*, v. 30, no. 1, p. 18-21.
- Bocchini, A., and Coltorti, M., 1990, Il complesso carsico Grotta del Fiume–Grotta Grande del Vento e l'evoluzione geomorfologica della Gola di Frassassi: *Mem. Ist. Ital. Speleol.*, s. 2, v. 4, p. 155-180.
- Boáek, A., 1953, Púvod stalagmitu "mumie" v Boákovú di_e v Mladci: *âesk. Kras.*, v. 5, p. 8-10.
- Bodolea, A., and Cublesan, E., 1990, Noi date asupra genezei calcitului flotant: *Pestera*, no. 3, p. 125-129.
- Boegan, E., 1900, Sulle formazioni cristalline nelle grotte della Carsia: *Alp. Giulie*, v. 1, p. 2-3.
- Bogácz, K., Dzulyński, S., and Hayanezyk, C., 1973, Caves filled with clastic dolomite and galena mineralization in disaggregated dolomites: *Ann. Soc. Geol. Poland*, v. 43, no. 1, p. 59-72. (Title in Polish?)
- Bögli, A., 1960, Entstehungsbedingungen von Kalkausscheidungen in Höhlen: *Atti Symp. Int.*, Varenna, v. 2, p. 115-119.
- Bögli, A., and Franke, H. W., 1967, *Radiant darkness*: London, George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 84 p.
- 1972, Gips in Höhlen: *Uerner Mineralienfreund*, v. 6, p. 77-84.
- 1973, Entstehung von Gips im Hölloch: *Proc. 6th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Brno, v. 1, p. 367-370.
- 1978, *Karsthydrographie und physische Speläologie*: Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 292 p.
- Boisgelin de Kerdu, [P. M.] L. de, 1804, *Ancient and modern Malta*: London, Robinson, 3 volumes.
- Boistelle, R., and Abbona, F., 1981, Morphology, habit and growth of newberyite crystals (MgHPO₄·3H₂O): *Jour. of Crystal Growth*, no. 54, p. 275-295.
- Boland, K., 1992, The exploration of Tham Susa, Nam Khong Basin, North-West, Thailand: *Int. Caver*, v. 3, p. 36-40.
- 1992, North-west Thailand: the story so far: *Int. Caver*, v. 5, p. 30-35.
- Bolner, T. L., 1989, Regional and special genetic marks of the Pal-Volgy cave, the largest cave of thermal water origin in Hungary: *Proc. 10th Int. Cong. Spel.*, Budapest, v. 3, p. 819-822.
- Bonev, Iv., 1980, Crystal structure and growth of calcite cave flowers–anthodites: *Jour. Bulgarian Geol. Soc.*, v. 41, no. 2, p. 147-154. In Bulgarian.
- Bonev, K. I., 1985, Mineralogia na peshernote mlyako ot Sharaleiskata peshtera. (Mineralogy of the cave milk from Sharaleyskata cave): *Exped. Annual of Sofia Univ.*, v. 1, p. 37-48. In Bulgarian.
- Bonwick, J., and Ellis, R., 1985, *New caves for old: cleaning, restoration and redevelopment of show caves*: Cave Management Conference, Waitomo Cave, New Zealand, 25 p.
- Bonwick, J., Ellis R., and Bonwick, M. 1986. Cleaning, restoration and redevelopment of show caves in Australia. Proceedings 9th International Congress of Speleology, Budapest, Hungary, pp. 221-223. (9th was in 1986 in Barcelona, so it's either 1986 Barcelona, or 1989 Budapest)
- Bonzano, C., 1982, Problemi sulla conservazione dell'ambiente in grotte turistiche: *Grotte d'Italia*, ser. 4, v. 10, p. 249-254.
- Bonzano, C., Calandri, G., and Ramella, L., 1980, Il Pozzo del Becco sul Monte Saccarello (prov. di Imperia): *Riviera dei Fiori*, no. 5, p. 55.

- Borch, O., 1667, *Observationes variae curiosae in itinere Anglico*, Epistola XCII dated 10 August 1663 to Thomas Bartholinus, p. 516-540 in Bartholinus, T., *Epistolarum medicinalium centuria IV variis observationibus curiosa & utilibus reserta*: Copenhagen, Haubold.
- 1680, De generatione lapidum in macro & microcosmo, p. 184-196 in Bartholinus, T.: *Acta medica et philosophica Hafniensia*, v. 5, for 1677-1679.
- Borges, P. A., Silva, A., and Pereira, F., 1992, Caves and pits: field trip guide: *3rd Nat. Congr. Speleol.*, Terceira (Azore), p. 1-9.
- Borreguero, M., and Jeannin, P. Y., 1990, Remplissages karstiques: *Cavernes*, a. 34, no. 1, p. 50.
- Borreguero, M., Bourret, F., Grossenbacher, Y., Hapka, R., Jeannin, P. Y., Jeannin, V., Taillard, E., and Wenger, R., 1990, Résultats: *Cavernes*, a. 34, no. 1, p. 16-49.
- Borsato, A., 1994, *Ambiente di precipitazione e analisi micrstratigrafiche di spleotemi in grotte delle Dolomiti di Brenta e Valsugana (Trento): interpretazioni genetiche e implicazioni paleoclimatiche*: PhD thesis, University of Milan, p. 1-176.
- Börtitz, 1955, Untersuchungen an sinter aus unterdischen gängen (in der glauckaner innenstadt): *J.b.Staatl. Mus. Min. Geol.*, Dresden, p. 148-153.
- Börtitz, S., 1960, Tropfsteine und Höhleneis: *Urania*, v. 23, no. 4, p. 154-157.
- Bosák, P., 1976, Nûkolik zajímav_ch krápníkov_ch útvarû ze Zlatého konû V_sledky analys rentogenogramu, DTA a infracervene spektrografie: *Kras. Sborník*, v. 5, p. 50-53.
- 1982, A contribution to the knowledge of the genesis of the branching carbonate crystals (cave anthodites): *âesk. Kras*, v. 7, p. 15-22.
- 1988, Speleotémy: in Bosá,K. P. (ed.), “*Jeskynárství v teorii a praxi*,” *Cesk. Spel. spol.* Praha, p. 91- 97.
- Bosch, X., and Romer, D., 1979, Sobre unes estalagmites de fang a la Cova dels Graners (LaspuÅa, Aragón): *Endins*, v. 4/5, p. 33-37.
- Bottoli, C., 1983, La Grotta delle Eccentriche: *Atti IV Conv. Speleol. Friuli V. G.*, Pordenone, 1979, p. 71-80.
- Bouchereau, J., 1967, La grotte de Miremont en Périgord: *Spélunca Mém.*, ser. 4, 5, p. 116-126. Vol. no. missing?
- Bourgin, A., 1939, Cristallisation souterraines: *Bul. Soc. Dc. Dauphiné*, v. 59, no. 2, p. 623-625.
- [Bourguet, L.], 1742, *Traité des pétrifications*: Paris, Briasson, 163 + 80 p.
- Bourguignon, P., and Melon, J., 1962, Étude du mondmilch de quelques grottes de Belgique: *Bul. Soc. Franc. Minér. Crist.*, v. 85, no. 3, p. 234-241.
- 1963a, Cristallisation et corrosion de calcites flottantes en grotte: *Ann. Soc. Géol. Belgique*, v. 86, no. 6, p. 351-358.
- 1963b, Étude cristallographique d'un plancher stalagmitique friable de la Grotte de Remouchamps: *Ann. Soc. Géol. Belgique*, v. 86, no. 6, p. 345-351.
- Bournon, J. L. de, 1808, *Traité de minéralogie...*: London, Phillips, 3 volumes.
- Boye, M., and Pascual, J. F., 1977, Sur la presence d'alunite de la grotte Fourgassie dans les bauxites des montagnes de Roura (Guyane Française): *Rev. Géomorphol. Dynamique* (Paris), v. 26, no. 1, p. 1-14.
- Bradbury, J. C., 1959, Crevice lead-zinc deposits of northwestern Illinois: *Illinois Geol. Sur. Rept. Inv.*, no. 210, 49 p.
- Brandejs, J., and Pořmourn_, K, 1960a, Nové v_skum_ v aragonitovej jeskynû na Styd_ch vodách: *âesk. Kras*, v. 13, p. 181-183.
- 1960b, P_íspûvek k poznání aragonitu âeských a moravsk_ch jeskynû: *Olomouc*, no. 90, p. 178-180.
- Brandstätter, F., and Seeman, R., 1983, “Malachitexcentriques” auf Kupfervererzungen im Paläozoischen Gesteinsserien Kärntens und Tirols: *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, v. 85/A, p. 85-92.
- Bredillet, M., Delveter, J., Jaton, C., and Pochon, J., 1966, Étude du mond-milch de grottes du Cambodge: *Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, v. 10, no. 6, p 124-131.
- Brémontier, [N. T.], 1783, [Sur la grotte de Miremont]: *Bull. Acad. Sci. Arts Belles Lett. Caen* (reprinted in Bouchereau, 1967, p. 121-125).
- Bretz, J. H., 1949, Carlsbad Caverns and other caves of the Guadalupe block, New Mexico: *Jour. Geol.*, v. 57, no. 5, p. 447-463.
- 1956, Caves of Missouri: *Missouri Div. Geol. Surv. Water Resources*, ser. 2, v. 34, 490 p.
- Brezina, A., 1890, Wie wachsen die Steine?: *Vörträge des Vereines zur Verbreitung naturwiss. Kenntnisse*, Wien, v. 30.

- Bridge, P. J., 1968, List of cave minerals in the Simpson and Mineral Division collections of the Western Australian Government Chemical Laboratories: *Western Caver*, v. 8, no. 3, p. 43-55.
- 1968b, Some minerals in western Australian caves: *The Western Caver*, v. 8, no. 5, p. 105-106.
- 1969, Salt decoration in Nullarbor Plain: *The Western Caver*, v. 9, no. 1, p. 13-14.
- 1971, Analyses of altered struvite from Skipton, Victoria: *Min. Mag.*, v. 38, p. 381-382.
- 1972a, Asphodelites, an unusual speleothem from Calgardup Cave: *Western Caver*, v. 12, no. 6, p. 169-171.
- 1972b, Halite exsudation causes decoration breakdown: *Western Caver*, v. 12, no. 6, p. 167.
- 1972c, 1011 face development forming a calcite straw, Easter Cave, August: *Western Caver*, v. 12, no. 6, p. 168.
- 1973a, Guano minerals from Murra-el-elevyn Cave, Western Australia: *Min. Mag.*, v. 39, p. 467-469.
- 1973b, List of cave minerals in the Simpson and Mineral Division collections of the Western Australian Government Chemical Laboratories: II: *Western Caver*, v. 13, no. 5, p. 193-198.
- 1973c, Urea, a new mineral, and neotype phosphammite from Western Australia: *Min. Mag.*, v. 39, p. 346-348.
- 1973d, Halite exsudation causes decoration breakdown: *The Western Caver*, v. 12, no. 6, p. 167.
- 1974a, Guanine and uricite, two new organic minerals from Peru and Western Australia: *Helicitite*, v. 12, p. 2.
- 1974b, Guanine and uricite, two new organic minerals from Peru and Western Australia: *Min. Mag.*, v. 39, p. 889-890.
- 1975, Urea from Wilgie Mia Cave, W. A., and a note on the type locality of urea: *Western Australian Naturalist*, v. 13, no. 4, p. 85-86.
- 1977, Archerite, $(K, NH_4)H_2PO_4$, a new mineral from Madura, Western Australia: *Min. Mag.*, v. 41, p. 33-35.
- Bridge, P. J., and Clarke, R. M., 1983, Mundrabiliaite—a new cave mineral from Western Australia: *Min. Mag.*, v. 47, p. 80-81.
- Bridge, P. J., and Robinson, B. W., 1983, Niahite—a new mineral from Malaysia: *Min. Mag.*, v. 47, p. 79-80.
- Bridge, P. J., Hodge, L. C., Marsh, N. L., and Thomas, A. G., 1975, Chiropterite deposits in Moorba Cave, Jurien Bay, Western Australia: *Helicitite*, v. 13, p. 19-45.
- Bridge, P. J., Pryce, M. W., Clarke, R. M., and Costello, M. B., 1978, Sampleite from Jingemia Cave, Western Australia: *Min. Mag.*, v. 42, p. 369-371.
- Bridgemon, R., 1964a, Burial Cave: *Arizona Caver*, v. 1, no. 3, p. 29-30.
- 1964b, Oldman Cave: *Arizona Caver*, v. 1, no. 4, p. 49-51.
- 1966, Geochemical disciplines of speleology: *Arizona Caver*, v. 3, no. 5, p. 62-77.
- 1967, Falls Cave, Arizona, and a new (?) morphological occurrence of gypsum: *Arizona Caver*, v. 4, no. 2, p. 18-19.
- Bridgemon, R., and Marts, L., 1966, Shields and helicitities: *Arizona Caver*, v. 3, no. 4, p. 51-56.
- Brigmon, R. L., Martin, H., Morris, T., Bitton, G., and Zam, S., 1993, *Thiothrix* spp., in underwater caves of north Florida: *Abstracts, General Meeting, Am. Soc. of Microbiology*, Atlanta, v. 93, p. 314.
- Brigmon, R. L., Bitton, G., Zam, S. G., Martin, H. W., and O'Brien, B., 1994, Identification, enrichment, and isolation of *Thiothrix* spp. from environmental samples: *Current Microbiology*, v. 28, no. 4, p. 243-246.
- Brigmon, R. L., Martin, H. W., and Zam, S. G., 1994, Microbial ecology of *Thiothrix* spp. in the Floridan Aquifer: in Sasowsky, I. D., and Palmer, M. V. (eds.), *Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry*, absts. and field-trip guide, Special Publication 1, Karst Waters Inst., Charles Town (West Virginia), p. 4-5.
- Brigmon, R. L., Martin, H., Morris, T., Bitton, G., and Zam, S., 1994, Biogeochemical ecology of *Thiothrix* spp. in underwater limestone caves: *Geomicrobiology Jour.*, v. 12, no. 3, p. 141-159.
- Brod, L., 1967, Miscellaneous features in caves: *Liaison*, v. 7, no. 10, p. 2-4.
- 1971, Observation of a possibly unreported speleothem: *Desert Caver*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 41.
- 1989, Discovery at Colossal Cave: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 47, no. 9, p. 233.
- Brodrick, H., 1908, Note on the occurrence of (so-called) cave pearls: *Irish Naturalist Jour.*, v. 17, p. 235.
- Broecker, W. S., 1960, Radiocarbon measurements and annual rings in cave formations: *Nature*, v. or no.?185, p. 93-94.
- Broecker, W. S., and Olson, E. A., 1959, C^{14} dating of cave formations: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 21, pt. 1, p. 43.

- Broecker, W. S., Olsen, E. A., and Orr, P. C., 1960, Radiocarbon measurements and annual rings in cave formations: *Nature*, v. 185, p. 93-94.
- Brook, D. C., and Waltham, A. C., 1978, Caves of Mulu: the limestone caves of the Gunong Mulu National Park, Sarawak: *Royal Geogr. Soc., London, Sarawak Government Expedition, 1977-78*, 44 p.
- Brook, G. A., 1986, Late Quaternary environment in northern Somalia: *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Barcelona, v. 1, p. 288-290.
- Brook, G. A., Burney, D. A., and Coward, J. B., 1989, Evidence of Quaternary environmental changes in eastern and southern Africa from cave and rock shelter sediments: *Proc. 10th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Budapest, v. 1, p. 287-289.
- Brook, G. A., Burney, D. A., and Cowart, J. B., 1990, Desert paleoenvironmental data from cave speleothems with examples from Chihuahuan, Somali-Chalbi, and Kalahari deserts: *Paleogeogr., Paleoclimatol., Paleoecol.*, v. or no.? 76, p. 311-329.
- Broughton, P. L., 1970, The ice cream formation, a new speleothem: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 28, no. 7, p. 91.
- 1971a, Additional data on the carbidomite formation: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 33, no. 3, p. 123-125.
- 1971b, Origin and distribution of mineral species in limestone caves: *Earth Sci. Jour.*, v. 5, no. 1, p. 36-43.
- 1971c, The stalactite group of cave minerals: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 29, no. 8, p. 102.
- 1971d, Übersicht der in Tropfsteinen bekanntgewordenen Minerale: *Die Höhle*, v. 22, no. 3, p. 81-82.
- 1972a, A new calcite structure from Thorn Mountain Cave, West Virginia: *Caves and Karst*, v. 14, no. 1, p. 1-3.
- 1972b, Monohydrocalcite in speleothems: an alternative interpretation: *Contrib. Min. Petrol.*, v. 36, p. 171-174.
- 1972c, Secondary mineralization in the cavern environment: *Studies in Speleol.*, v. 2, pt. 5, p. 191-207.
- 1972d, Silicification processes in solutional limestone caves in the Hartville uplift of Wyoming (abs.): *Geol. Soc. Am.*, v. 4, no. 7, p. 458.
- 1973, Replacement of gypsum by length-slow chalcedony in the karst subsurface: *Caves and Karst*, v. 15, no. 3, p. 21-23.
- 1974a, Protodolomite and hydromagnesite in cave deposits of Sumidero Tenejapa, Chiapas, México: *Bol. Soc. Venezolana Espél.*, v. 5, no. 1, p. 19-25.
- 1974b, Silica deposits in eastern Wyoming caves: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 36, no. 3, p. 9-11.
- 1977, Crystallite precursors and the genesis of irregular crystal boundaries in radial-fibrous carbonate fabrics: *Proc. 7th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Sheffield, p. 84-86.
- 1983a, Lattice deformation and curvation in stalactitic carbonate: *Int. J. Speleol.*, v. 13, no. 1-4, p. 19-30.
- 1983b, Environmental implications of competitive growth fabrics in stalactitic carbonate: *Int. J. Speleol.*, v. 13, no. 1-4, p. 31-42.
- 1983c, Secondary origin of the radial fabric in stalactitic carbonate: *Int. J. Speleol.*, v. 13, no. 1-4, p. 43-66.
- Broughton, P. L., and Murray, J. W., 1971, Globularite crystallization in Thorn Mountain Cave, West Virginia (abs.): *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 33, no. 4, p. 142.
- Brown, R., and Davis, D. G., 1993, Current explorations in Lechuguilla Cave: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 10, no. 3, p. 13-14.
- Brown, S., 1809, A description of a cave on Crooked Creek with remarks and observations on nitre and gunpowder: *Trans. Am. Philos. Soc.*, v. 6, no. 2, p. 235-247.
- Browne, G. F., 1865, *Ice caves of France and Switzerland*: London, Longmans, Green, 315 p.
- Buachidse, G. I., Djishkariany, V. M., Intzkirvely, N. Z., and Kiknadze, T. Z., 1989, Secondary formations of the Tzhaltubskaya Cave (Georgia): *Problemy kompleksnogo izucheniya karsta gornyh stran*. Tbilisy, "Metzniereba," p. 187-189. In Russian.
- Buchner, B., 1535, *Wunderparliche Neue Zeitung so yetzt am tag Petri un Pauli im fünf und dreyssigsten jar. Durch fünf und zweyntzin Burger und Burgers sun der Statt Amberg die inn einem ungeheüren holen Berg drey meil wegs von der Statt Amberg inn ein gebyrg bey einem Dorff hayst Predenwind....*: [Amberg], 4 p. (Ulm Stadtbibliothek, Samml. Schad 739).
- Buck, M. J., Ford, D. C., and Schwarcz, H. P., 1994, Classification of gypsum deposits derived from oxidation of H₂S (abs): in Sasowsky, I. D., and Palmer, M. V. (eds.), *Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry*: Karst Waters Inst., Spec. Publ. no. 1, p. 5-9.

- Buckland, W., 1823, *Reliquiae diluvianae; or observations on the organic remains contained in caves, fissures, and diluvial gravel, and other geological phenomena, attesting the action of an universal deluge* : London, Murray, 303 p.
- 1824, Notice and review of *Reliquiae diluvianae*: *Am. Jour. Soc.*, v. 28, no. 2, p. 324.
- Buecher, Robert H. 1993. Pre-development studies at Kartchner Caverns. *1991 National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings, American Cave Conservation Association*, pp. 144-163.
- Buerger, M. J. 1978. *Elementary Crystallography. An Introduction to the Fundamental Geometric Features of Crystals*. MIT Press, Cambridge. 528 pp.
- Buffon, G. L. Leclerc de, 1783-88, *Histoire naturelle des minéraux* : Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 5 vols.
- Bukovinsk_, V., 1954, Kvût_ malofatranskeho krasu: *Kras_ Slovenska*, v. 31, no. 3, p. 92-93.
- Bukovinsky, V. G., 1971, Radiometricky prieskum krystalovej jeskyne: *Krásy Sloven.*, v. 48, no. 8, p. 403.
- Bull, P. A., 1974, Some calcreted drip-pot formations: *Trans. British Cave Res. Assoc.*, v. 1, no. 3, p. 165-168.
- 1977, Cave sediment studies in south Wales: *Studies in Speleol.*, v. 3, p. 13-24.
- 1983, Chemical sedimentation in caves: in Goudie, A. S., and Pye (eds.), *Chemical sediments and geomorphology: precipitates and residua in the near-surface environment*, Academic Press, London, p. 301-320.
- Burbank, L. S., 1871, p. 743-744 in Anon., The Mammoth Cave and its inhabitants: *Am. Nat.*, v. 5, no. 12, p. 739-744.
- Burch, J. C., 1967, Modification by chalkification: *Texas Caver*, v. 12, no. 1, p. 3-4, 16.
- Burke, A. R., 1967, Deposition of peat from aqueous suspension; natural occurrence of stalactitic and related forms: *Nature*, v. 214, no. 5087, p. 532-533.
- 1970, Deposition of stalactitic and related forms of peat; genesis and bacterial oxidation: *Trans. Cave Res. Group Great Britain*, v. 12, no. 4, p. 247-258.
- Burkhardt, R., 1971, Excentrika a formy krápníkové vyzdoby v Ochozskéjeskyni: *Sbor. Okres. Vlastiv. Muz. Blansku*, no. 3, p. 15-20.
- Burleigh, R., 1972, Carbon 14 dating: *Studies in Speleol.*, v. 2, no. 5, p. 176-190.
- Burnet, R. M. P., 1938, Exploring a new cave...: *Natural History*, v. 41, no. 5, p. 374-383.
- Burrell, B. A., 1897, A history of the dropping well at Knaresborough with the analysis of the water: *Yorkshire Geol. Polytech. Soc. Proc.*, v. 13, no. 2, p. 135-143.
- Butzer, K., 1991, An Old World perspective on potential Mid-Wisconsinan settlement of the Americas: in Dillehay, T., and Meltzer, D. (eds.), *The first Americans: search and research*, Boca Raton, CRC Press, p. 137-156.
- Buzio, A., 1979, I Minerali di Castellana: *Il Grottesco*, v. 42, p. 37-38.
- Buzio, A., and Forti, P., 1985, Le concrezione e le mineralizzazioni delle grotte del Monte Sedom in "Monte Sedom ricerche sul carsismo sviluppatosi in un diapiro nella depressione del Mar Morto": *Soc. Spel. It. Comm. Grandi Spedizioni*, no. 2, p. 23-40.
- 1993, Le pisoliti nere della Grotta de la Media Hora (Venezuela): *Not. Miner. Paleont.*, v. 75, p. 16-22.
- 1994, Las pisolitas negras de la cueva El Santuario, Santa Ana, estado Trujillo, Venezuela: *Boletín Sociedad Venezolana Espeleología*, 28, p. 13-15. Vol. or no.?

C

- Cabidoche, M., and Renault, P., 1965, Découverte de stalagmites de limon dans la grotte Yves Marie (Banios, Hautes Pyrénées): *Spélunca*, v. 5, no. 1, p. 24-27.
- Cabrol, P., 1972a, Les concrétions de gypse de la grotte d'Aldene: *Bull. Fédér. Tarn. Spéleo.-Archéol. "Travaux et Recherches,"* v. 9, p. 34-36.
- 1972b, Les merveilles du monde souterrain: les cristallisations: *Bull. Fédér. Tarn. Spéleo.-Archéol. "Travaux et Recherches,"* v. 9, p. 30-34.
- 1973a, Nouvelles recherches sur les concrétions d'aragonite: *Bull. Fédér. Tarn. Spéleo.-Archéol. "Travaux et Recherches,"* v. 10., p. 61-68.
- 1973b, Quelques donnees sur la vitesse de croissance des concrétions de carbonaté de calcium CaCO₃: *Bull. Fédér. Tarn. Spéleo.-Archéol. "Travaux et Recherches,"* v. 10, p. 69-73.
- 1974a, Complément d'information sur la présence et le fonctionnement de disques de calcite dans un réseau karstique: *Bull. Fédér. Tarn. Spéleo.-Archéol. "Travaux et Recherches,"* v. 11, p. 1-7.

- 1974b, Étude morphologique et minéralogique du concrétionnement carbonaté dans les grottes. État des connaissances et observations nouvelles dans le Sud de la France: *Rapport Diplôme d'Étude Approfondies, Acad. Montpellier, Montpellier-Géol. Appliquée-Hydrogéol.*, p. 1-18.
- 1975, Quelques types de concrétions calcitiques très rares rencontrées dans les grottes: *Bull. Fédér. Tarn. Spéleo.-Archéol. "Travaux et Recherches,"* v. 12, p. 97-111.
- 1976, Les aragonites coralloïdes, vues au microscope électronique à balayage: *Spélunca*, v. 46, no. 3, p. 50-52.
- 1978, Contribution à l'étude du concrétionnement carbonaté des grottes du Sud de la France, morphologie, génèse, diagénèse: *Mém. Recherches Géol. Hydrogéol., Univ. Montpellier*, v. 12, 275 p.
- 1979, Trois types de concrétion d'aragonite très rares: *Spélunca*, no. 3, p. 119-121.
- 1984a, Calcite shields: *Geo²* (Geol. and Geogr. Sect., Natl. Speleol. Soc.), v. 12, no. 1, p. 3-4.
- 1984b, Un nouveau type de concrétion de calcite: *Spélunca*, v. 15, p. 16.
- 1989a, Causes de dégradation du milieu souterrain: *Spelunca*, no. 35, p. 12-18.
- 1989b, Propositions de solutions pratiques pour éviter de souiller une cavité propre ou pour nettoyer une cavité souillée: *Spelunca*, no. 35, p. 21-24.
- 1989c, La protection juridique des grottes: *Spelunca*, no. 35, p. 43-46.
- Cabrol, P., and Coudray, J., 1978a, Influence des facteurs hydrogéologiques sur la localisation la forme, la nature minéralogique et la diagénèse des concrétions carbonatées des grottes: *Centre d'Études Recherches Géol. Hydrogéol., Univ. Montpellier*, p. 675-700.
- 1978b, Influence des fluctuations climatiques sur la génèse et la diagénèse des concrétions carbonatées des grottes d'après quelques exemples du Sud-ouest de la France: *Cong. Int. Sédimentologists*, Jerusalem, p. 1.
- 1978c, Les phénomènes de diagénèse dans les concrétions carbonatées des grottes: *Rend. Ann. des Sci. de la Terre*, Orsay, p. 82.
- 1982, Climatic fluctuations influence the genesis and diagenesis of carbonate speleothems in southwestern France: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 44, no. 4, p. 112-117.
- Cabrol, P., Coudray, J., Dandurand, J., and Schott, J., 1978, Sur la possibilité de transformation naturelle calcite-aragonite dans les conditions ordinaires de température et de pression; reproduction expérimentale du phénomène: *Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris*, v. 287, p. 411-414.
- Cachia, M., and Maifredi, P., 1974a, Pisoliti recentemente scoperte in un inghiottitoio della Liguria occidentale: *Rass. Speleol. Ital.*, mem. 6, v. 2, p. 243-250.
- 1974b, Sulle pisoliti di una grotta della Liguria orientale: *Rass. Speleol. Ital.*, mem. 6, v. 2, p. 239-241.
- Cadoni, E., Forti, P., and Perna, G., 1986, La gaspeite magnesifera della Miniera di San Benedetto: *Riv. Ital. Mineral.*, Milano, v. 2, p. 62-67.
- Caffyn, P., 1973, Pendulites--description of a new speleothem in Easter Cave: *Western Caver*, v. 14, no. 6, p. 223.
- Cahuzac, B., 1987, Sur deux formes de calcite de grottes du Maroc. Notes de lecture: *Bul. Spec. Spél. Maroc '87*, Rabat, p. 104-105.
- Cahuzac, B., and Cabrol, P., 1987, Nouvelles données sur la "Calcite tripalmée" de Rabat: *Bul. Spec. Spél. Maroc '87*, Rabat, p. 106-110.
- Cai, Z., Yang, W., and Maire, R., 1993, Le géographe chinois Xu Xiake: un précurseur de la karstologie et de la spéléologie: *Karstologia*, no. 21, p. 43-50.
- Cailair, J., and Dubois, P., 1953, Sur quelques modalités de formation et l'évolution des dépôts cristallins dans les cavités de haute altitude: *Proc. 1st Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Paris, v. 2, p. 325-333.
- Caillère, S., and Pobéguin, T., 1960, Contribution à l'étude des carbonates simples: *Bull. Soc. Franç. Min. Crist.*, v. 83, p. 36-41.
- Calaforra, J. M., and Forti, P., 1990a, Espeleotemas yesíferos: "The gypsum balls," una nueva forma de concrecionamiento en los yesos de Sorbas (Almería): *5th Congr. Espanol., Cuaderno de Resúmenes, Camargo-Santander*, Nov. 1990, p. 10.
- 1990b, New gypsum speleothems from the Sorbos karst area (Andalucía, Spain) (abs.): *Congr. Intern. 50th Aniver. Soc. Espel. Cuba*, La Habana, 1990, Abs. of Papers, p. 102.
- 1993, Le palle di gesso e le stalagmiti cave: due nuove forme di concrezionamento gessoso scoperte nelle grotte di Sorbos (Andalusia, Spagna): *Acta 16th Congr. Naz. Spel., Udine*, 1990, v. 1, p. 73-88.

- 1994, Two new types of gypsum speleothems from New Mexico: gypsum trays and gypsum dust: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 56, no. 1, p. 32-37.
- Calaforra, J. M., Forti, P., and Pulido Bosch, A., 1992, Nota preliminar sobre la influencia en la evolucion espeleogenetica de los yesos con especial referencia a los afloramientos karsticos de Sorbos (Espana) y de Emilia-Romagna (Italia): *Espeleotemas*, no. 2, p. 9-18.
- Calandri, G., 1977, Aragonite nelle grotte dell'Italia occidentale: *Mondo Archeol.*, v. 18/19, p. 66.
- 1987, La mirabilite in una cavita' del M. Saccarello (Alpi Liguri, Prov. IM): *Boll. G. Spel. Imperiese CAI*, a. 17, no. 28, p. 32-36.
- 1989, Uno scrigno e i suoi tesori: *Speleologia*, 21, p. 33-35.
- 1994, Geologia e carsismo dei Flysch ad elmintoidi della Liguria occidentale: *Del. Spel Liguria 1994*, p. 1-50.
- Calandri, G., and Amelio, M., 1982, Il mondmilch del Pozzo del becco (607 Li-Im., Liguria occidentale): *Boll. Gruppo Speleol., Imperia*, v. 19, p. 55-59.
- 1984, Il mondmilch della Grotta Omorfi Monti Valtou. in Gr. Spel. Imp. CAI "Ricerche sul carsismo della Grecia Occidentale," *Soc. Spel. It. Comm. Gr. Sped.*, no. 1, p. 28-31.
- 1986a, Il mondmilch dell'Abisso del Pietravecchia (Prealpi Liguri.): *Act. Conv. Int. "Carso Alta Montagna," Imperia 1986*, v. 2, p. 259-262.
- 1986b, Note preliminari sulle cristallizzazioni aragonitiche del complesso C1-Regioso (Alpi Ligure, Cuneo): *Act. Conv. Int. "Carso Alta Montagna," Imperia 1986*, v. 2, p. 263-270.
- 1986c, Note sulle cristallizzazioni di una cavita' artificiale nel flysch delle Prealpi Liguri: *Act. Conv. Int. "Carso Alta Montagna," Imperia 1986*, v. 2, p. 271-282.
- Calandri, G., and Grippa, C., 1978, Cristalli di gesso in cavità del flysch dianese (Liguria occidentale): *Boll. Gruppo Speleol. Imperia*, v. 11, p. 47-51.
- 1979, I cristalli di gesso in grotte calcaree: *Soc. Speleol. Ital.*, v. 2, p. 45-47.
- 1980a, Note sull'aragonite della Tana da Giera (45 Li/Sv), Liguria occidentale: *Boll. Gruppo Speleol. Imperia*, v. 14, p. 39-42.
- 1980b, The deposition of gypsum in caves: *Caving Int. Mag.*, v. 9, p. 44-47.
- 1983, Depositi di aragonite massiccia in cavità di alto montagna: *Grotte d'Italia*, ser. 4, v. 11, p. 319.
- Caldcleugh, A., 1829, On the geology of Rio de Janeiro: *Trans. Geol. Soc. London*, v. 2, p. 69-72.
- Caldwell, D. E., and Caldwell, S. J., 1980, Fine structure of *in situ* microbial iron deposits: *Geomicrobiology Jour.*, v. 2, no. 1, p. 39-53.
- Caldwell, J., 1963, Calcite bubbles: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 21, no. 7, p. 79.
- Caldwell, J. R., Davey, A. G., Jennings, J. N., and Spate, A. P., 1982, Colour in some Nullarbor Plain speleothems: *Helictite*, no. 20, p. 3-10.
- Call, R. E., 1900, Some preliminary notes on crystal growths in Mammoth Cave: *Science*, v.11, p. 750.
- Calveri, J., 1982, El fofats de la cova del Salitre (Collbato, Barcellona): *Bull. G.E.S. C.M.Terrassa*, no. 3, p. 21-27.
- Calvete Zumalde, A., 1977, Aspectos de mineralogia subterranea (1): *Ixiltasun Izkutuak*, no. 3, p. 3-6.
- Camus, A., 1961, Les calcites du Goran et Douar Debbagh (côte atlantique du Maroc): *Proc. 3rd Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Vienna, Abstract, p. 14.
- Campanha, G.A.C., Gimenez Filho, A., Caetano, S.L.V., Pires, F.A., Danta, A.S.L., Teixeira, A.L., Dehira, L.F., 1985, Geologia das folhas Iporanga (SG-22-X-B-V-2) e Gruta do Diabolo (SG-22-X-B-IV-1) Estado de Sao Paulo. IPT Reoort 22352.
- Cancian, G., 1984, I fofati della "Grotta ad est di San Martino del Carso" (Gorizia): brushite, idrossiapatite, francoanellite, taranakite: *Estratti da 3rd Conv. Triveneto di Spel.*, Vicenza, 8 p.
- 1984b, Minerali di grotta: una sorpresa: *Speleologia*, 11, p. 47.
- 1986, Nuove ricerche sui minerali fofatici delle grotte: *Speleologia*, 14, p. 51.
- 1987, Ricerche mineralogiche sui fofati delle Grotte del Carso, Goriziano e Triestino: Gruppo Speolo "L. G. Bertarelli": *Atti 7th Conv. Reg. Speleol.*, Friuli-Venezia, Guilia, 11 p.
- 1989, Grotte e Minerali: *Speleologia*, 20, p. 54-55.
- 1990a, Ricerche e scoperte mineralogiche nella "Caverna Pocala" (Carso Triestino): *Speleologia*, 22, p. 63.
- 1990b, Rari minerali di grotta: *Progressione*, 23, p. 16.
- 1991, Nuovi minerali scoperti nell'Abisso bonetti (Carso Goriziano): *Speleologia*, 25, p. 65-66.

- 1992, Le nuove frontiere del carsismo: *Studi e Ricerche*, Soc. Studi Carsici "Lindner," 1992, p. 19-29.
- 1992b, Scoperta una grotta d'alta quota con concrezioni di gesso e calcite: *Speleologia*, 26, p. 71-72.
- 1993, Aspetti mineralogici delle terre rosse superficiali e sotterranee del Carso Triestino-Goriziano: *Mondo Sotterraneo*, v. 17, no. 1-2, p. 15-25.
- 1994, Osservazioni su un fenomeno di concrezionamento gessoso-calcitico in una grotta calcarea d'alta quota (M.Cavallo, Alpi Carniche): *Studi e Ricerche*, Soc. Studi Carsici "Lindner," 1994, p. 15-27.
- 1995, Le argille delle grotte che si aprono nel massiccio del M. Bernadia (Prealpi Giulie): *1st. Ital. Speleol. Mem.*, s. 2, vol. 8, in press!!!!.
- Cancian, G., and Princivalle, F., 1989, Caratteristiche mineralogiche delle grotte del Carso Triestino: *Int. Jour. of Speleol.*, v. 18 (3-4), p. 111-115.
- 1991, Kutnahorite from Caverna Pocala soil (Trieste Karst, Italy): *Periodico di Mineralogia*, no.60, p. 15-20.
- 1994, L'allofanite della Grotta dei Due Piani 4253 VG (Carso Goriziano): *Studi e Ricerche*, Soc. Studi Carsici "Lindner," 1994, p. 28-35.
- 1995a, La leucofosfite nell'Abisso Fenetti (Carso Triestino): *Boll. Soc. Adriatica di Scienze*, v. 76, p. 5-15.
- 1995b, Mineralogia e stratigrafia del deposito di riempimento della Grotta dei Due Piani (Carso Goriziano): in press!!!!.
- Cancian, G., and Tricarico, F., 1990, Incrostazioni di huntite, magnesite, aragonite, dolomite e calcite in una grotta del Carso Triestino: *Mondo Sotterraneo*, v. 14, no. 1-2, p. 11-21.
- Cancian, G., Coltorti, M., and Princivalle, F., 1989, Mineralogical study on hydroxyl-apatite in caves of Gorizia Karst (Italy): *Boll. Soc. Adriatica di Scienze*, v. 71, p. 21-28.
- Cancian, G., Miniussi, D., and Princivalle, F., 1992, Crandallite, O.C.P. ed altri fosfati nell'abisso Bonetti (Carso Goriziano): *Studi e Ricerche*, Soc. Studi Carsici "Lindner," 1992, p. 31-43. Crandallite part correct?
- Cannière, P., Debayst, R., Dejehet, F., and Apers, D., 1988, ESR study of internally a-irradiated (^{210}Po nitrate-doped) calcite single crystal: *Nucl. Tracks Radia. Meas.*, v. 14, nos. 1/2, p. 267-273.
- Cantillana, R., Quinif, Y., and Maire, R., 1986, Uranium-thorium dating of stalagmites applied to study the Quaternary of Pyrénées (France): the example of the "Gouffre de la Pierre Saint-Martin": *Chem. Geol.*, v or no.? 57, p. 137-144.
- Capeder, G., 1904, Le colonne scalariformi e le pozze a scagioni nella Grotta di Nettuno al Capo Caccia: *Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, Vol?, p. 362-370.
- Capote, V. T., Salgado, E. J., and Montero, V.M., 1991, Estudio litogenetico de una nueva formacion: los circulos concentricos neoconstructivos: *Boletin Casimba*, s. 2, a. 3, no. 3, p. 68.
- Cappa, G., 1956, Concrezioni anomale in una caverna naturale nell'interno di una miniera di ferro a Valdicastello (Lucca): *Atti 6th Cong. Naz. Speleol.*, Trieste, 1954, p. 96-97.
- 1973, La genesi delle concrezioni anomali: alcuni confronti con la formazione dei cristalli in metallurgia: *Proc. 6th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Brno, v. 1, p. 375-381.
- Carlson, T. N., 1955, A "jewel box" found in Church Cave: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 13, no. 11, p. 6.
- Carnot, A., 1895a, Sur un gisement de phosphates d'alumine et de potasse trouvé en Algérie, et sur la gène de ces minéraux: *Ann. des Mines*, ser. 9, v. 8, p. 311-320.
- 1895b, Sur un gisement de phosphates d'aluminae et de potasse trouvé en Algérie, et sur la gène de ces minéraux: *Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris*, v. 121, p. 153.
- Carpenter, A., 1952, Moonmilk from Bushwacker Cave: *Foresight*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 1.
- Carpenter, K. B., and Schluter, E. C., 1961, Preliminary report—the San Andres Limestone region, south central New Mexico: *Caving in the Rockies*, v. 7, no. 2, p. 14-22.
- Carpenter, S. J., and Lohmann, K. C., 1992, Sr/Mg ratios of modern marine calcite: empirical indicators of ocean chemistry and precipitation rate: *Geochim. and Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 56, p. 1837-1849.
- Carrara, C., 1995, Indagine sismotettonica dell'area carsica a SE di Latina (Monti Ausoni ed Ernici) con metodi speleologici: in Carrara, C. (ed.), "Lazio Meridionale: sintesi delle ricerche geologiche multidisciplinari" ENEA, Roma, p. 93.
- Carroll, R. W., 1980, Anomalous speleothems in north-eastern talus cave (abs.): *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 42, no. 2, p. 26.
- Carrozzini, B., De Paola, M., and Dimuccio, L. A., 1995, Primo contributo alla caratterizzazione mineralogica delle rocce affioranti in una cavita' carsica dell'Alto Crotonese: *Miner.Petrogr.Acta*, v. 38, p. 189-199.

- Carter, B., 1957, A petrifying spring in Caldwell's Cave, West Virginia: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 32, p. 30.
- Carter, J. A., Lumsden, D. N., Thompson, G. M., and Walker, R. L., 1975, Uranium series dating of stalagmites from Blanchard Springs Caverns, USA: *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 39, p. 1211-1218.
- Casajuana, J. M. T., and Montoriol Pous, J., 1951, La Cueva del Agua: *Speleón*, v. 2, no. 1, p. 5-46.
- 1952, Estudio geoespeleológico de las formaciones hipogeas de Sa Teulada (Santa Margarita, Mallorca): *Speleon*, v. 3, no. 4, p. 159-182.
- Casali, R., and Forti, P., 1969, I cristalli di gesso del Bolognese: *Speleol. Emiliana*, ser. 2, v. 1, no. 7, p. 1-24.
- Casali, R., Forti, P., and Gnani, S., 1983, *Guida ai gessi del Bolognese*: Bologna, Edizioni Caldrini, 82 p.
- Casoria, E., 1904, Title ? *Atti R. Acad. Georgofili*, Firenze, ser. 5, v. 1, p. 293. Title missing?
- Casteret, N., 1939, *Ten years under the earth*: New York, Greystone, p. 204-207.
- 1951, Scoperta delle più elevate grotte con ghiaccio del mondo: *Rass. Speleol. Ital.*, v. 3, no. 2, p. 54-58.
- 1953, Fleurs de gypse et stalactites excentriques s'élaborent mysteriéusement dans la nuit des cavernes: *Science et vie*, no. 429, p. 482-486.
- 1973, Boules de grés dans la grotto de Buhadère, Haut Garonne: *Spélunca*, v. 1, p. 23-24.
- Catti, M., and Franchini-Angela, M., 1976, Hydrogen bonding in the crystalline state. Structure of $Mg_3(NH_4)_2(HPO_4)8H_2O$ (hannayite), and crystal chemical relationships with schertelite and struvite: *Acta Crystallographica*, no. B32, p. 2842-2848.
- Caumartin, V., 1957, Recherches sur une bactérie des argiles de cavernes et des sédiments ferrugineux: *Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris*, v. 245, p. 1758-1760.
- 1963, Review of the microbiology of underground environments: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 25, no. 1, p. 1-14.
- 1964, La corrosion microbienne dans un réseau karstique: *Proc. 4th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Ljubljana, v. 3, p. 31-38.
- 1970, Excursion sur les corrosions microbiennes des grottes: *Act. 9th Cong. Natl. Spéléol.*, Dijon, p. 31-32.
- 1982a, Comité pur l'étude des problèmes de conservation des cavernes aménagées: *Grotte d'Italia*, ser. 4, v. 10, p.163-168.
- 1982b, La conservation des cavernes aménagées: *Grotte d'Italia*, v. 4, no. 10, p. 31-43. Ser. No?
- Caumartin, V., and Renault, P., 1958, La corrosion biochimique dans un réseau karstique et la gènese du mondmilch: *Notes Biospéléol.*, v. 13, no. 2, p. 87-109.
- Caumartin, V., and Renault, P., 1958, La corrosion biochimique dans un réseau karstique et la gènese du mondmilch: *Notes Biospéologiques*, v. 8, p. 87-109. Which is correct?
- Cavaillé, A., 1960, Excursion à Cabrerets: *Bull. Com. Natl. Spéléol.*, v. 10, no. 2, p. 20-22.
- Cavaillé, A., and Renault, P., 1964, Étude morphologique de la Grotte de Cabrerets: *Spélunca. Mém.*, v. 4, p. 129-138.
- Cave Research Group of Meiji University, 1983, Co-operative survey report of Tateishi Syonyu-do Cave: *Japan Caving*, v. 14, no. 3-4, p. 43-70. In Japanese??
- Cazzoli, M., Forti, P., and Bettazzi, L., 1988, L'accrescimento di alabastri calcarei in grotte gessose: nuovi data dalla grotta dell'Acquafredda (3/ER/BO): *Sottoterra* 80, p. 16-23.
- Cella, G. D., and Ricci, M., 1993, Primo ritrovamento di epsomite nelle grotte del Piemonte: *Le Grotte d'Italia*, s. 4, v. 15, p. 107-115.
- âern_, O., and Stehlík, V., 1965, Nová aragonitová jesknû na Stydl_ch Vodách, (Jan pod skalou): *âesk. Kras*, v. 17, p. 114. No?
- Cervellati, R., Forti, P., and Zavatti, R., 1971, L'aragonite azzurra sarda: *Speleol. Emiliana*, ser. 2, v. 3, no. 7, p. 43-60.
- Cervellati, R., Forti, P., and Ranuzzi, F., 1976, Epsomite: un minerale nuovo per le grotte bolognesi: *Grotte d'Italia*, ser. 4, v. 5, p. 81-88.
- Cesorotti, M., 1803, Relazioni accademiche: *Pisa*, v. 1, p. 355.
- Chafetz, H. S., 1994, Bacterially induced precipitates of calcium carbonate: habit and mineralogy. in Sasowsky, I. D., and Palmer, M. V. (eds.), *Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry*, absts. and field-trip guide, Special Publication 1, Karst Waters Inst., Charles Town (West Virginia), p. 9-11.
- Chafetz, H. S., and Buczynski, C., 1992, Bacterially induced lithification of microbial mats: *Palaos*, v. 7, p. 277-293.

- Chailloix, D., and Martaud, A., 1995, Observation au microscope électronique à balayage des parois du canal d'une fistuleuse: *Grottes et Gouffres*, no. 137, p. 35-37.
- Chalvignac, M. A., Krumbein, M. W., and Pochon, M. J., 1964, Recherches biologiques sur le mondmilch: *C. R. Acad. Sc.*, v. 13, p. 5113-5115.
- Champenois, J., 1969, Pisolithes dans les carrières souterraines de Savionneères en Perthois: *Speleunca*, no. 1, p. 84.
- Chandrasekhar, B. K., and White, W. B., 1992, Polarized luminescence spectra of kunzite: *Phys. Chem. Minerals*, v. 18, p. 433-440.
- Charlier, R. H., and Siffre, M., 1959, Lamino-ondulatory circulation and subterranean morphology: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 17, no. 2, p. 1-4.
- Charrier, J., 1960, Billes d'argiles dans la grotte d'En Gorner: *Ann. Speleol.*, v.15, no. 2, p. 283-300.
- Chen, Y., 1987, ESR dating of secondary carbonates: *Geol. Rev.*, v. 33, no. 4, p. 339.
- Cheng, X., 1990, Relationship between confinement of speleothem forms and drippingwater conditions—The case of Giunzu caves: *Carsol Sinica*, v. 11, no. 3, p. 129. In Chinese.
- Cheng, X., and Zhang, Y., 1993, Thin-water effects on speleothems in caves of Guizhou, China: *Proc. 11th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Beijing, p. 68-69.
- Cherdyntsev, V. V., Kazachevsky, I. V., and Kuz'mina, E. A., 1965, Dating of Pleistocene carbonate formations by the thorium and uranium isotopes: *Geochem. Int.*, v. 2, p. 794-801.
- Chiesi, M., 1984, Il sistema calcite-gesso: *Ipoantropo 1984*, p. 29-30.
- Chiesi, M., and Forti, P., 1985, Tre nuovi minerali per le grotte dell'Emilia Romagna: *Not. Min. Paleontol.*, v. 45, p. 14-18.
- 1986, Speleothems and secondary cave mineralization in the "Inghiottitoio dei Tramonti," the largest cave in Triassic evaporite of the Emilia Romagna region: *Atti. Int. Symp. Evaporite Karst*, Bologna 1985, p. 185-192.
- 1987, Studio morfologico di due nuove cavita' carsiche dell'Iglesiente (Sardegna Sud Occidentale): *Ipoantropo*, 1986, no. 4, p. 40-45.
- 1988, Fenomeni di concrezionamento e minerali secondari delle grotte del reggiano, in Chiesi, M., ed., Guida alla speleologic nel Reggiano: *Tecnograf, Reggio Emilia*, p. 65-71.
- 1992, Le concrezioni e le mineralizzazioni della Grotta della Milocchite MG2 (Milena, Caltanissetta): *Mondo Sotterraneo*, no. 16 (1-2), p. 19-28.
- Chiorboli, S., 1985, Dati mineralogici sulla Francoanellite dell "Grotto Due Piani," San Martino del Carso (Gorizia): *Min. Univ. Ferrara*, v. 1, 6 p.
- Chirvinsky, P. N., 1925, Tyuyamunite from the Tyuya-Muyun radium mine in Ferghana: *Min. Mag.*, v. 20, p. 287-295.
- 1947, Oldhamit, kak mineral peshchery (Oldhamite as cave mineral): *Dokl. Permskoi karstovoi konferentia*: Perm Univ. In Russian.
- 1950, Tipy speleologicheskogo mineraloobrazovaniya i ikh mineralnyy sostav: *Min. Sbornik*, v. 4, p. 83-86.
- 1956, K petrograficheskoy harakteristike icvestyakovykh stalactitov iz nekotorykh peshchery tzentralnoi chasti Kizelovskogo kamennoygolnogo basseyna: *Ucen. zap. Permskogo Univ.*, v. 10, no. 2, P.??.
- Cholakov, N. T., 1964, Cave pearls of Bulgaria: *Peshchery*, vol. 4, no. 5, p. 71-84. In Russian.
- Choppy, B., and Choppy, J., 1964, La localisation des cristallisations fines: *Proc. 4th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Ljubljana, v. 3, p. 39-42.
- 1969, Formation des excentriques: *Act. III Cong. Suisse Spéléol.*, Interlaken, 1967, p. 64-66.
- Choppy, J., 1955, Vermiculatons d' argile sur une coulée stalagmitique: *Bull. Com. Natl. Spéléol.*, v. 5, no. 3, p. 6.
- 1956, Vermiculatons argileuses sur una coulée stalagmitique: *Spelunca*, no. 3, p. 6.
- 1959, A propos des lacs souterrains et de leurs sediments: *Speleon*, v. 10, no. 3-4, p. 233-239.
- 1961, Observations morphologiques en Quercy (1955-56): *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 16, no. 1, p. 5-23.
- 1961a, Étude statistique des cavités françaises: *Spélunca Mém.*, v. 4, no. 1, p. 23-24.
- 1961b, Observations morphologiques en Quercy (1955-1956): *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 16, no. 1, p. 5-23.
- 1964, La localisation des cristallisations fines. *Proc. 4th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, v. 3, p. 39-42. was 1965
- 1968, Elaboration des touffes et gerbes de cristaux aciculaires. Etat actuel des théories: *Coll. Natl. Spéol.*, Bucharest, p. 77.
- 1970, Elaboration des touffes et gerbes de cristaux aciculaires. Etat actuel des théories: *Livre du Centenaire É. Racovița* (1868-1968), Acad. Rep. Socialiste du Roumanie, Bucharest, p. 577-580.

- 1973, Note préliminaire sur les formations de gypses dans les cavernes: *Proc. 6th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Brno, v. 1, p. 383-392.
- 1973, Le concrétionnement: *Speleo L*, no. 2, p. 173-174.
- 1979, Visite aux "classiques" de Turquie: *Grotte Gouffre*, v. 72, p. 13-24.
- 1981, Classification des concrétions calcaires en fonction des conditions du milieu: *Proc. 8th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bowling Green, p. 775-777.
- 1982, Rôle du climat dans le développement des concrétions: *Grotte d'Italia*, ser. 4, v. 10, p. 50-52.
- 1985, *Dictionnaire de spéléologie physique et karstologie*: Paris, Choppy, 138 p.
- 1988a, Evolution des remplissages plastiques des cavités souterraines: *Ann. Soc. Geol. Belg.*, v. 111, no. 1, p. 141-147.
- 1988b, Non, les excentriques ne sont pas un défi aux lois de la pesanteur: *Spelunca*, no. 30, p. 22-24.
- 1990, Travaux préparatoires sur les phénomènes karstiques tome 4. *Typesetted manuscript*, p. 1-284. Is this still in press? Incomplete.
- 1995a, Classification morphologique des concrétions: *Act. 5° Rencontre d'Octobre*, Orgnac, France, p. 9-14.
- 1995b, Groupement de concrétions isomorphes: *Act. 5° Rencontre d'Octobre*, Orgnac, France, p. 15-17.
- Christian, G. D., 1994, *Analytical Chemistry*: 5th ed., New York, Wiley, p. 11.
- Chrom_ J., 1927, *Zbra%ovské krápnivû jeskynû*: Hranice, p. 11-19.
- 1951, *Zbra%ovské aragonitové jeskynû*: *Záhorská Kronika*, v. 14, no. 1, p. 14-20.
- Cigna, A. A., 1958, Sulla luminescenza di alcune stalattiti calcaree: *Proc. 2nd Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bari, v. 1, p. 430-436.
- 1986, Some remarks on phase equilibria of evaporites and other karstifiable rocks: *Atti Simp. Internazionale sul carsismo nelle evaaporiti*, Le Grotte d'Italia, v.12, p. 201-208.
- 1993, Ipotesi di un'origine magnetica dei depositi vermicolari: *Le Grotte d'Italia*, s. 4, v. 15, p. 55-58.
- Cigna, A. A., and Forti, P., 1983, *Relazione del Gruppo di Studio sull'Inquinamento delle Grotte di Castellana*: Unpub. Rept. Provincia di Bari, 28 p.
- Cigna, A. A., and Railton, C. L., 1978, Glossario speleologico: speleological glossary, Italian-English, English-Italian: *Grotte d'Italia*, ser. 4, v. 7, p. 215-235.
- Cílek, V., 1984a, Aragonitové krápníky z Terasové jeskyne v Českém krasu: *Cesk. Kras*, no. 35, p. 13-18.
- Cílek, V., 1984b, Nekteré minerály z ceskoslovenských jeskyn: *Cesk. Kras*, no. 35, p. 85.
- Cílek, V., 1985, Hydroxyl-apatitové speleotémy ze sloupsko-_o_uvských jeskyní: *Speleoforum '95*, p. 13-14. Why the _o_?
- Cílek, V., 1989, Alumogel ze Starého hradu: *Cesk. Kras*, no. 37, p. 94.
- Cílek, V., 1989, Nekteré minerály z ceskoslovenských jeskyn: *Cesk. Kras*, no. 40, p. 111-113.
- Cílek, V., 1992, Birnessit, kaolinit, a opá z Bozkovských jeskyní: *Speleo 8*, p. 42-43.
- Cílek, V., 1993, Birnessitové Krápníky, "Jeskynní perly", a dal_í formy vyskytu oxidických Mn-minerálu v jeskyních a starych dolech: in Cílek V. (ed.), "*Krasové sedimenty*," *Cesk. Spel. Spolec Svezek*, 21, p. 91-93.
- Cílek, V., 1993, Klasifacace jeskynních sedimentu: in Cílek V. (ed.), "*Krasové sedimenty*," *Cesk. Spel. Spolec Svezek*, 21, p. 85-87.
- Cílek, V., and Fábry, J., 1989, Epigenetiké, manganem bohaté polohy v krasových vyplních zlatého kone v českém krasu: *Cesk. Kras*, no. 40, p. 37-55.
- Cílek, V., and Kolou_ek, D., 1990, Mineralogické vyzkum v českém krasu: *Cesk. Kras*, no. 41, p. 7-24.
- Cílek, V., and Koma_ko, A., 1984, Apatit z jeskyne v Záskocí: *Cesk. Kras*, no. 34, p. 83-87.
- Cílek, V., and Novák, M., 1993, Brushit z královy jeskyne u ti_nova: in Cílek V. (ed.), "*Krasové sedimenty*," *Cesk. Spel. Spolec Svezek*, 21, p. 83-84.
- Cílek, V., and _mejkal, V., 1986, Puvod aragonitu v jeskyních. Studie stabilních izotopu: *Cesk. Kras*, no. 37, p. 7-13.
- Ciry, R., 1963, Sésame ... ouvre toi: *Lab. Geol. Fac. Science*, Dijon, p. 1-78.
- Civita, M., Forti, P., and Perna, G., 1986, The hyperkarst phenomenon with particular regard to the Iglesias (SW Sardinia): *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Barcelona, v. 1, p. 269-272.
- Clausen, C. D., 1992, Ausgewählte Beispiele von Mineralisationen und Sedimentfüllungen in Kalkstein, Karstschloten und Hohlräumen im Steinbruch Düstertal: in Geologisches Landesamt Nordrhein-Westfalen "Der Malachitdom," Krefeld, p. 133-149.

- Clifford, J. D., 1820, Miscellany, Indian antiquities, letter VI to the Editor: *The Western Review and Misc. Mag.*, no. 2, p. 29-36.
- Coase, A., 1966, An initial report outlining the dramatic discovery in Dan-y-Ogof: *Speleologist*, v. 2, no. 7, p. 10-11.
- 1967, A preliminary investigation of the white deposit in Salubrious passage, Ogof Ffynnon Ddu II: *South Wales Caving Club Newsl.*, v. 87, p. 2-7.
- Coase, D. A., 1948, Luminescence in caves: *Cave Res. Group Newsl.*, no. 18, p. 1-2.
- Cocean, P., 1978, Les gours. Aspects morphologiques et fonctionnels: *Trav. Inst. Spéol. "E. Racovi_a,"* v. 17, p. 199-208.
- Cody, P., 1978a, Chemical analysis of speleothems from Riwaka Resurgence Cave: *New Zealand Speleol. Bull.*, v. 6, no. 105, p. 103-110.
- 1978b, Ruatapu Cave: *New Zealand Speleol. Bull.*, v. 6, no. 108, p. 184-187.
- 1978c, Thenardite or mirabilite: *New Zealand Speleol. Bull.*, v. 6, no. 105, p. 116-117.
- 1979, Aragonite in Summit Cave: *New Zealand Speleol. Bull.*, v. 6, no. 109, p. 193-194.
- 1980a, Cave minerals: *New Zealand Speleol. Bull.*, v. 6, no. 114, p. 333.
- 1980b, Stalagmitic deposits in Auckland lava caves: *New Zealand Speleol. Bull.*, v. 6, no. 115, p. 337-343.
- 1981, Summit Tomo and Summit Cave, Takata Hill: *New Zealand Speleol. Bull.*, v. 6, no. 120, p. 467-470.
- 1984, Mangarougapu and Lime Caves—two caves with a history in Waitomo: *New Zealand Speleol. Bull.*, v. 7, no. 131, p. 309-314.
- Cohen, L. H., and Ribbe, P. H., 1966, Magnesium phosphate mineral replacement at Mono Lake, California: *American Mineralogist*, v. 51, p. 1755-1765.
- Cohen, Y., 1981, Stalagmites and stalactites evolution: *Nimrot Zurim.*, v. 4, p. 7-14.
- Coke, J.G., IV, and Grey, H.V., 1992, Propulsion techniques. NSS *Cave Diving Manual*, Joe Proesser and H.V. Grey, eds., NSS Cave Diving Section, pp. 66-79.
- Coleman, J. C., 1945a, Stalactite growth in the New Cave, Mitchelstown: *British Caver*, no. 13, p. 23-24.
- 1945b, Stalactite growth in the New Cave, Mitchelstown, County Cork: *Irish Naturalist Jour.*, v. 8, p. 254-255.
- 1949, Irish cave pearls: *Univ. Bristol Speleol. Soc. Proc.*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 68-71.
- Collett, J., 1878, Wyandotte Cave: *Indiana Geol. Surv.*, v. 10, p. 456-489.
- 1879, Geological report on Harison and Crawford Counties, Indiana: *Ind. Geol. Surv. Annual Repts.*, no. 8-10, p. 291-522.
- Collignon, B., 1983, Rhar es Skhoun: étude d'une grotte thermale de la région des Bibans, Algérie du Nord: *Spélunca*, v. 12, p. 19-24.
- 1983, Étude morphologique et structurale de la grotte de Kef el Kaous, massif des Tatrás, Nord-Ouest de l'Algérie: *Act. 15° Congr. Nat. Speleol.*, Hyeres, p. 88-91.
- 1983b, Spéléogénèse hydrothermale dans les Bibans (Algérie), *Karstologia*, no. 2, p. 45-54.
- 1987, Des aiguilles de gypse dans des grottes Algérienne (Gypsum needles in algerian caves), *Karstologia*, v. 10, p. 54.
- 1988, Spéléologie—Approches scientifiques: *Edilsud, Aix en Provence*, p. 1-238. Is this a book?
- 1989, Les karst hydrothermaux d'Algerie: *Proc. 10th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Budapest, v. 3, p. 758-760.
- 1992, Il Manuale di Speleologia: *Zanichelli, Bologna*, p. 1-266. Is this a book?
- Conchar, J., and Manson, W., 1961, "Cave pearls" and other calcite precipitations in Manuel Fireclay Mine, Linlithgow: *Trans. Edinburgh Geol. Soc.*, v. 18, pt. 3, p. 221-229.
- Conkey, M. W., 1987, Interpretive problems in hunter-gatherer regional studies: some thoughts on the European Upper Paleolithic: in Soffer, O. (ed.), *The Pleistocene Old World*, New York, Plenum Press, p. 63-78.
- Conn, H., and Conn, J., 1977, *The Jewel Cave adventure: fifty miles of discovery under South Dakota*: Teaneck (New Jersey), Zephyrus Press, 238 p.
- Cooke, J. J., and Verhagen, B. T., 1977, The dating of cave development—an example from Botswana: *Proc. 7th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Sheffield, p. 122-124.
- Cooper, R. G., 1993, A comment on "type locality of mondmilch": *Cave Science*, v. 20, no. 1, p. 29.
- Cope, E. D., 1872, Report on the Wyandotte Cave and its fauna: *Indiana Geol. Surv.*, v. 3-4, p. 157-182.
- Coplen, B., Winograd, I. J., Landwehr, J. M., and Riggs, A. C., 1994, A 500,000-year stable carbon isotopic record from Devil's Hole, Nevada: *Science*, v. 263, p. 361-365.

- Coppenolle, J. C., 1971, Présence d'algues bleues dans le noyau de perles de cavernes: *L'Electron*, (Bruxelles), v. 1, p. 49-52.
- Coquerel, G., Lefebvre, D., Rodet, J., and Staigre, J. C., 1993, La grotte du Funiculaire: spéléogénèse et étude d'un remplissage ferro-manganique: *Karstologia*, no. 22, p. 35-42.
- Corbel, J., 1960, Remplissage des grottes et climate: *Atti Simp. Int.*, Varenna, v. 2, p. 131-136.
- Cornelius, E., 1819, On the geology, mineralogy, scenery and curiosities of parts of Virginia, Tennessee and of the Alabama and Mississippi territories: *Am. J. Sci.*, v. 1, p. 326-331 (cited in Hill (1981)).
- Corretgé, X. T., 1976, La cueva Cirá y sus estalagmitas perforadas (Montán-Castellón): *Speleón*, v. 22, p. 123-130. No?
- Cossa, ?, 1878, Ricerche Chimiche: *Acad. Lincei*, Roma, Vol ?, p.7.
- Cosson, P., 1980, Les concrétions des cavités souterraines: *Minéraux et fossiles*, no. 61, p. 41-48.
- Costa, G. P., and Forti, P., 1994, Morfologia e carsismo: in Bagnaresi, U., Ricci Lucchi, F., and Vai, G. B. (eds.), *La Vena del Gesso : Regione Emilia-Romagna*, Vol ?, p. 83-117.
- Cotter, M., 1957, Once again: mud stalagmites: *Cave Res. Group Newsl.*, no. 63-74, p. 5.
- Coudray, J., and Cabrol, P., 1978a, Les phénomènes de diagenèse dans les concrétions de grottes du sud de la France: aragonitisation de la calcite?: *6th Carbonate Sedimentologists Mtg.*, Liverpool, Manuscript Rept., 3 p.
- 1978b, Some new aspects of diagenesis in cave speleothems of southern France: *6th Carbonate Sedimentologists Mtg.*, Liverpool, Abstract Rept., 1 p.
- Coulsell, R., 1987, The cave deposits at Skipton: *Mineralogical Soc. of Victoria Newsletter*, no. 67, p. 5-10.
- Couper, A. G., 1975, Calcite crystals found in the Cango Caves, Oudtshoorn, South Africa: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, 1973, p. 13-15.
- Couteaux, M., 1953, Formation des concrétions de grottes: *Bull. des Naturalistes Belges*, Loupiogne, January, 1953, p. 15-16.
- Couturaud, A., 1986, Les aiguilles du gypse du Verneau (Doubs): *Karstologia*, v. or no.? 8, p. 13-16.
- 1995, Les aiguilles de gypse et leur contexte: *Act. 5° Rencontre d'Octobre*, Orignac, France, p. 21-24.
- Cowdry, S., 1995, Stalactitic galena from Lamb Bottom, Mendip Hills, Somerset, England: *Jour. Russell Soc.*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 37-40
- Cox, E. T., 1872, Geological notes of a trip from New Albany in Floyd County to Harrison and Crawford Counties: *Indiana Geol. Surv.*, v. 3/4, p. 145-156.
- Cox, G., James, J. M., Armstrong, R. H., and Leggett, K. E., 1989, Stromatolitic crayfish-like stalagmites: *Proc. Univ. Bristol Spelaeol. Soc.*, v. 18, no. 3, p. 339-359.
- Crabtree, P. W., 1962, Bog ore from Black Reef Cave: *Cave Science*, v. 4, no. 32, p. 360-361.
- Craig, B. F., 1861, Report on nitrification: *Smithsonian Instit. Ann. Rept. for 1861*, p. 305-318.
- Craig, K. D., Horton, P. D., and Reams, M. W., 1984, Clastic and solutional boundaries as nucleation surfaces for aragonite in speleothems: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 46, no. 1, p. 15-17.
- Cramer, H., 1932, Das Schonstein-Höhleengebert (Frankische Schweiz): *Speláologisches Jahrb.*, Wien, no. 13/14, p. 23-27.
- Cramer, H., et al., [1935], *400 Jahre Höhlenforschung in der Bayerischen Ostmark*: Bayreuth, Verkehrsamt der Gauleitung Bayerische Ostmark, 61 p.
- Crawford, L. D., Elmore, R. D., and Angel, M. H., Date ??, Paleomagnetic dating of calcite speleothems in Arbuckle Group Limestones, southern Oklahoma and a possible relationship between hydrocarbons and authigenic magnetite (abs.): *Geol. Soc. Am., Abs. Prog.*, v. 18, no. 6, p. 574.
- Creac'h, Y., and Siffre, M., 1957, Sur un cas de gènesè de ripple-marks souterrains et des gours: *Ann. Spéleol.*, v. 12, p. 13-18. No?
- Creighton, J. K., 1894, On the occurrence of pigotite in the caves near Porthcurnow, St. Levan, Cornwall: *Geol. Mag.*, n. s., v. 1, p. 223-225.
- Crisman, R., 1956, A cave with a long hidden secret: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 14, no. 4, p. 38-40.
- 1985, Cave restoration at Carlsbad Caverns National Park: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 43, no. 5, p. 177-180.
- Croissant, P., 1972, Exploration d'une grotte de lave à l'Etna (Sicile): *Spélunca*, no. 4, p. 102.
- Crosse, A., 1837, Electrical experiments: *Rept. Brit. Assoc. Advmt. Sci.*, v. 6 for 1836, trans. of sections 47-48.
- 1852, Holwell Cavern: *Proc. Somerset Archaeol. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, v. 2, p. 14-32, 123-124.
- Crothers, G. M., 1986, *Final report on the survey and assessment of the prehistoric and historic archaeological remains in Big Bone Cave, Van Buren County, Tennessee*, Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville. Reference incomplete.

- Cser, F., 1967, A heliktitek képződési problémája: *Karszt és Barlang*, v. 1/2, p. 21-28.
- Cser, F., and Fejérdy, I., 1962, Formation of the polymorphic forms of calcium carbonate and their transition one into another: *Karszt- és Barlangkutatás*, v. 4, p. 15-40.
- Cser, F., and Gadoros, M., 1988, The role of aerosols in cave depositions: *Proc. Int. Symp. on Phys. Chem. and Hydrog. Research of Karst*, Kosice, p. 25-34.
- Cser, F., and Maucha, L., 1964, Contribution on the origin of "excentric" concretions: *Proc. 4th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Ljubljana, v. 3, p. 55-60.
- 1965, Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Entstehung von Excentriques: *Die Höhle*, v. 16, no. 2, p. 57.
- 1968, Contribution to the origin of "excentric" concretions: *Karszt- es Barlangkutatas*, v. 5, p. 83-100.1967 or 1968?
- 1969, Contribution à l'origine des concrétions excentriques: *Bull. Equipe Spéléol. Bruxelles*, v. 38, p. 5-13.
- Cser, F., Czajlik, I., and Fejérdy, I., 1964, On the identification reaction of calcium carbonate polymorphs: *Proc. 6th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Brno, v. 2, p. 99-112.
- Cucchi, F., 1995, Contributi della speleologia a ricostruzioni paleoambientali: *Il Carso 1984*, p. 33-36.
- Cucchi, F., and Forti, P., 1988, Speleogenetic evolution of the "Fiume-Vento" karst system (San Vittore Genga, Marche, Italy): *Int. Symp. Phys.-Chem. Hydrogeol. Karst* (Kosice), Vol. ?, p. 193-199.
- 1989, Prime datazioni assolute su una stalagmite del CarsoTriestino: *Acta Carsologica*, v. 18, p. 55-63.
- 1990, Evoluzione speleogenetica del complesso carsico Grotta del Fiume-Vento (San Vittore Genga-Marche), in Menichetti, ?, and Galdenzi, ?, Il carsismo della Gola di Frasassi: *Inst. Ital. Speleol.*, Mem. 4, ser. 2, p. 143-154.
- Cucchi, F., Forti, F., and Forti, P., 1982, Movimenti neotettonici recenti nel carso triestino da analisi di concrezioni stalagmitiche: *Atti 5th Cong. Speleol. Friuli V. G.*, Trieste, p. 141-156.
- 1983, Movimenti recenti nel carso triestino da analise di concrezione stalagmitiche: *Geogr. Fis. Dinam. Quat.*, v. 6, p. 43-47.
- 1984, I paleodepositi di riempimento della "Grotta dell'ultimo dinosauro" presso Trieste: *Atti Mem. Comm. Grotte Boegan*, no. 23, p. 35-46.
- Cucchi, F., Forti, F., Stefanini, S., and Ulcigrai, F., 1985, Mesures de dégradation de roches carbonatées et d'accroissement de stalagmites: *Spelunca Memoires*, no. or v.? 14, p. 87-90.
- Cucchi, F., Forti, F., Forti, P., and Pugliese, N., 1986, Dati speleologici a supporto della geologica: *Natura Alpina*, v. 36, no. 2/3, p. 79-84.
- Cucchi, F., Finocchiaro, F., and Princivalle, F., 1992, Yellow sands with gibbsite in sediment of Pocala cave: paleoenvironmental consideration: *Acta Carsologica*, no. 21, p. 157-165.
- Cuccu, L., 1986, Grotta di Cumpidas Prantas: *Speleologia Sarda*, a. 15, no. 2, p. 7-11.
- Cuenca Rodríguez, J. J., and Céspedes Campos, M., 1995, Manual de iniciación a la espeleología: *Fed. Esp. Espel.*, Imprimex, Badalona, p. 1-63.book?
- Cunningham, K. I., DuChene, H. R., and Spirakis, C. S., 1993, Elemental sulfur in caves of the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico, in Love, D. W., et al. (eds.), Carlsbad region, New Mexico and west Texas: *New Mexico Geological Society*, Guidebook, 44th Field Conference, p. 129-136.
- Cunningham, K. I., DuChene, H. R., Spirakis, C. S., and McLean, J. S., 1994, Elemental sulfur in caves of the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico, in Sasowsky, I. D., and Palmer, M. V. (eds.), *Breakthroughs in Karst Geomicrobiology and Redox Geochemistry*, abstracts and field-trip guide, Karst Waters Inst., Special Publication No. 1, Colorado Springs, Feb. 16-19, p. 11-12.
- Cunningham, K. I., Northup, D. E., Pollastro, R. M., Wright, W. G., and LaRock, E. J., 1995, Bacteria, fungi and biokarst in Lechuguilla Cave, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico: *Environmental Geology*, v. 25, no. 1, p. 2-8.
- Curl, R. L., 1962, The aragonite-calcite problem: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 24, pt. 2, p. 57-73.
- 1970, Specific-gravity identification of aragonite: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 28, no. 2, p. 18-19.
- 1971, Minimum diameter of stalactites and stalagmites (abs.): *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 33, no. 4, p. 147.
- 1972, Minimum diameter stalactites: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 34, no. 4, p. 129-136.
- 1973, Minimum diameter stalagmites: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 35, no. 1, p. 1-9.
- 1980, Stalagmite cap morphology—the "standard" stalagmite (abs.): *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 42, no. 2, p. 33.
- Curry, H. D., 1938, *Geology of Lehman Caves National Monument*: Unpub. Rept. in files of Lehman Caves Natl. Mon., Baker, Nevada, 4 p.

- Curtis, J., 1884, Silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nevada: *U. S. Geol. Surv. Mon.*, no. 7, p. 56-58.
- Cutbush, J., 1925, *System of pyrotechny*: Philadelphia, Clara F. Cutbush, p. 48-74.
- Cuvier, G., 1812, *Recherches sur les ossements fossiles de quadrupèdes...*: Paris, Deterville, 4 vols.
- Czajlik, I., and Cser, F., 1962, Kritische Beurteilung der Verfahren für die Unterscheidung von Calcit und Aragonit: *Karszt- és Barlangkutatás*, v. 4, p. 3-14.
- Czajlik, I., and Fejérdy, I., 1959, Cseppkövekről csepegő vizek vizsgálata a Vass Imre-barlangban: *Karszt- és Barlangkutatás*, v. 1, p. 97-102.
- Czoernig, W., 1933, Reiseerinnerungen aus Höhlen der Tschechoslowakei: *Speläol. Jahrb.*, v. 13-14, p. 111-114.
- No?
- Czyrwiński, P. N., 1910, Ece o lublinitie (Nochmals Lublinit): *Zap. Kijews. Obsz. Jesties. Pytat.*, 21, p. 285-295.

D

- Dake, H. C., 1936, Curious stalagmites in western cave: *Mineralogist*, v. 4, no. 9, p. 5-6, p. 31.
- 1953, Curious ice stalagmites: *Mineralogist*, v. 21, p. 14, 16, 18.
- Damians, J., and Ginés, J., 1981, Algunas observaciones mineralógicas y morfológicas sobre el sistema Cueto-Conventosa (Santander): *Endins.*, v. 8, p. 13-19.
- Dana, J., et. al., 1951, *System of Mineralogy*, 7th ed., v. 2, part 1.
- Danielli, H. M. C., and Edington, M. A., 1983, Bacterial calcification in limestone caves: *Geomicrobiology Jour.*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 1-16.
- Dansgard, W., 1964, Stable isotopes in precipitation: *Tellus*, v. 16, p. 436-468.
- Darne, F., 1995, Discussion sur l'origine hydrothermale de concrétions observées dans une cavité ardéchoise: *Act. 5° Rencontre d'Octobre*, Orignac, France, p. 27-30.
- Davey, A. G., Gray, M. R., Grimes, K. G., Hamilton-Smith, E., James, J. M., and Spate, A. P., 1992, World heritage significance of karst and other landforms in the Nullarbor region: *Report to DASET*, Canberra, Univ. of Canberra, p. 1-202. Book?
- David, T. W. E., 1897, Report on the Wombeyan caves (dated 22 June 1885): *Rept. Dept. Mines, New South Wales*, for 1896, p. 149-151.
- Davidson, J. K., and Bishop, W. P., 1971, *Wilderness resources in Mammoth Cave National Park, a regional approach*: Columbus (Ohio), Cave Res. Found. 34 p.
- Davidson, S. C., and McKinstry, H. E., 1931, "Cave pearls," oölites, and isolated inclusions in veins: *Econ. Geol.*, v. 26, no. 3, p. 289-294.
- Davies, M., 1969, A sandstone "speleothem": *Cave Res. Group of Great Britain Newsl.*, no. 119, p. 21.
- 1970a, A new explanation for the soft calcite in Ogof Ffynnon Ddu: *Cwmbran Caving Club Jour.*, v. 6, p. 11.
- 1970b, A sandstone speleothem: *Cwmbran Caving Club Jour.*, v. 6, p. 9-10.
- Davies, W. E., 1948, Celestite cave-deposit found in Real County: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, no. 10, p. 68.
- 1958, Caverns of West Virginia: *West Virginia Geol. Surv.*, v. 19A, p. 21-23.
- 1964, Attapulgitic from Carlsbad Caverns, N. M.: *U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper*, no. 501-C, p. C82-C83.
- Davies, W. E., and Chao, E. C. T., 1959, *Report on sediments in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky*: Unpub. Rept. from U. S. Geol. Surv. to the Natl. Park Service, 117 p.
- Davies, W. E., and Moore, G. W., 1957, Endellite and hydromagnesite from Carlsbad Caverns: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, no. 19, p. 24-27.
- Davis, D. G., 1965, *Observations in Bida Cave, Grand Canyon National Park*: Unpub. Rept. in files of Grand Canyon Natl. Park, 5 p.
- 1970, *Folia in Carlsbad Cavern*: Unpub. Rept. in files of Carlsbad Caverns Natl. Park, 2 p.
- 1971, The Groaning Cave complex, a Colorado challenge: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 29, no. 6, p. 68-72.
- 1973a, Miniature folia in Groaning Cave, Colorado: *Caving in the Rockies*, v. 15, no. 1, p. 1.
- 1973b, Sulfur in Cottonwood Cave, Eddy County, New Mexico: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 35, no. 3, p. 89-95.
- 1982a, Rims, rills, and rafts: shaping of cave features by water condensation from air: *Cave Research Foundation Annual Rept.*, no. 24, p. 29.
- 1982b, Virgin passage found in Cave of the Winds: *Caving in the Rockies*, v. 24, no. 5, p. 54-55.
- 1984, Mysteries in mud: ancient frost-crystal impressions and other curiosities in Cave of the Winds, Colorado: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 1, no. 3, p. 26-29.

- 1986, Discussion: the deflected stalactites of Dan-Yr-Ogof: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 48, no. 2, p. 62-63.
- 1987a, Revelations in Lechuguilla Cave: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 4, no. 4, p. 19-23.
- 1988a, Echoes from Lechuguilla Cave: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 5, no. 1, p. 14-15. 1987 or 1988?, pages 14-16 or 14-15??
- 1988a, Lechuguilla Cave: to Depths Profound: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 24-26.
- 1988b, "Helictite bushes"—subaqueous speleothems: *Cave Research Foundation Annual Report*, no. 30, p. 24-26.
- 1988b, Novel subaqueous speleothems in Lechuguilla Cave, New Mexico: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 30, p. 18-22.
- 1988b, Grand Cavern of the Guadalupe: Lechuguilla's mileage surpasses Carlsbad Cavern: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 5, no. 3, p. 30-31.
- 1988c, Lechuguilla Cave: the Inner Realm expands: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 5, no. 4, p. 21-22.
- 1988f, "Stalactoids" on pool linings in Lechuguilla Cave: more bizarre subaqueous speleothems?: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 5, no. 1, p. 15-16. 1987 or 1988?
- 1988h, The uniqueness of Lechuguilla Cave: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 46, no. 11, p. 426-430.
- 1989, Helictite bushes—a subaqueous speleothem?: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 51, no. 2, p. 120-124.
- 1989a, Lechuguilla: More Treasure Revealed: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 17-19.
- 1989b, Lechuguilla: Some Scientific Notes: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 19.
- 1989c, Lechuguilla: pushing the Outback: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 6, no. 4, p. 22-24, 30-31.
- 1989c, Lechuguilla: the ongoing saga: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 6, no. 2, p. 29-32.
- 1989d, Lechuguilla: the Eastern Wall Falls: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 6, no. 3, p. 22-24.
- 1990a, Autumn wanderings in Lechuguilla Cave: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 7, no. 4, p. 21-22, 30.
- 1990a, By Lechuguilla's Deepest Waters: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 26-27, 33.
- 1990b, The February Lechuguilla Scientific Expedition: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 28.
- 1990c, The nation's Deepest: Lechuguilla of the Guadalupe: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 7, no. 2, p. 14-15.
- 1990d, To the deepest ends: Lechuguilla Passes another milestone: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 7, no. 3, p. 24-25, 30.
- 1991a, Lechuguilla Marches On: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 8, no. 1, p. 18-19.
- 1991b, A Lechuguilla addendum: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 8, no. 1, p. 18.
- 1991b, Lechuguilla: the heliocentric expedition: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 8, no. 3, p. 23-24.
- 1991c, Lechuguilla: The Push Northwest: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 8, no. 2, p. 14-17.
- 1991d, Wind Cave helictite bushes as a subaqueous speleothem: further observations: *Geo²* (Geol. and Geog. section of the Natl. Speleol. Soc.), v. 19, p. 13. no.?
- 1992a, Some comments on underwater cave decorations: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 9, no. 3, p. 13.
- 1993, Regarding "wurms" and rotated gypsum planes in Lechuguilla: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 10, no. 3, p. 13-19.
- 1994a, Lechuguilla: the mother lode: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 11, no. 4, p. 12-15.
- 1994a, The South Winds of Lechuguilla: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 11, no. 2, p. 12.
- 1994b, Lore of the South Wind: the April Lechuguilla Breakaways: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 11, no. 3, p. 9-12. Lure or lore?
- 1995a, Lechuguilla Exploration: the Magnolia Bayou and Points Beyond: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 12, no. 1, p. 19-20.
- 1995b, Lechuguilla: The Southern Climes: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 12, no. 2, p. 19-20.
- 1995c, Rims, rills and rafts: shaping of cave features by atmospheric water exchange: *Geo²* (Geol. and Geog. section, Natl. Speleol. Soc.), v. 22, no. 2, p. 23-29, 32.
- 1995d, What are "anthodites"?: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 57, no. 1, p. 178-179.
- 1996a, Observations in Whispering Cave, Wrangell-St. Elias National Park, April 5-9, 1996, with emphasis on unusual speleothems: Unpub. Report to Wrangell-St. Elias National Park, 12 p.
- 1996b, What are "anthodites"? — continued: *Jour. Caves Karst Studies*, v. 58, no. 1, p. 54.
- Davis, D. G., and Hecker, M., 1992, Here Be Dragons: New Exploration in Lechuguilla Cave: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 9, no. 4, p. 15-18.
- Davis, D. G., and Petrie, G., 1994, Lechuguilla: Chipping away at the barrier: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 11, no. 2, p. 8-11.

- Davis, D. G., Palmer, M. V., and Palmer, A. N., 1990, Extraordinary subaqueous speleothems in Lechuguilla Cave, New Mexico: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 52, no. 2, p. 70-86.
- Davis, D. G., Palmer, A. N., and Palmer, M. V., 1992, Extraordinary subaqueous speleothems in Lechuguilla Cave, New Mexico: Reply: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 54, no. 1, p. 34-35.
- Davis, J. B., and Kirkland, D. W., 1970, Native sulfur deposition in the Castile Formation, Culberson County, Texas: *Economic Geology*, v. 65, p. 107-121.
- Davis, R., 1954, Calcite bubbles found in Cripps' Mill Cave: *Speleonews*, v. 2, no. 6, p. 6.
- Davy, J., 1821, An account of the interior of Ceylon, Tisara Prakasahayo: *Ceylon Hist. Jour.*, v. 16, 399 p.
- Dawkins, W. B., 1871, Cave hunting. III. The caves of Yorkshire: *Macmillan's Mag.*, v. 24, no. 5, p. 357-366.
- 1874, *Cave hunting researches on the evidence of caves respecting the early inhabitants of Europe* : London, Macmillan and Co. 455 p.
- Deal, D. E., 1962, *Geology of Jewel Cave National Monument, Custer County, South Dakota, with special reference to cavern formation in the Black Hills* : Unpub. Thesis, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming, 183 p.
- 1964a, Scintillites: a variety of quartz speleothem (abs): *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 26, no. 2, p. 75.
- 1964b, Scintillites: a variety of quartz speleothem: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 26, no. 1, p. 29-31.
- 1964c, Origin and secondary mineralization of caves in the Black Hills of South Dakota: U.S.A.: *Proc. 4th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Ljubljana, v. 3, p. 67-70.
- 1965, Hydromagnesite speleothems from Jewel Cave: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 2, no. 2, p. 62.
- 1966, Mud stalagmites in Jewel Cave, South Dakota: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 28, no. 2., p. 106-107.
- De Antonio, I. P., 1973, El karst como elemento mineralizante: *Cavernas*, v. 18, p. 26-34.
- Debenath, A., Raynal, J. P., and Schwarcz, H. P., 1980, Remarques sur l'édification des planchers stalagmitiques quaternaires: *Act. Cristall. Déform. Dissol. des Carbonates*, Bordeaux, p. 149-161.
- Debenham, N. C., 1983, Reliability of thermoluminescence dating of stalagmitic calcite: *Nature*, v. 304, p. 154-156.
- Debenham, N. C., and Aitken, M. J., 1984, Thermoluminescence dating of stalagmitic calcite: *Archaeometry*, v. 26, no. 2, p. 155-170.
- De Bellard Pietri, E., 1967, La cueva del Guacharo: *Mondo Sotterraneo*, 1967, p. 19-31.
- De Boodt, A. B., 1609, *Gemmarum et lapidum historia...*: Hanover, 294 p.
- De Canniere, P., Debuyst, R., Dejehet, F., and Apers, D., 1982, ESR study of radiation effects in ^{210}Po doped calcium carbonate: contribution to the estimation of the paleodose in a stalagmitic floor: *Radiochem. Radioanal. Letters*, 50, p. 345-353. v. or no.?
- De Canniere, P., Debuyst, R., and Dejehet, F., 1990, Application de la RPE à la datation de matériaux carbonatés. Apport d'études réalisées sur des carbonates de synthèse: *Act. Coll. "Remplissages Karstiques et Paléoclimats," Spelunca Memoires 2*, p. 36-42.
- De Clave, E., 1635, *Paradoxes, ou traitez philosophiques des pierres et pierreries...la generation, la definition, & la nutrition d'icelles* : Paris, Chevalier, 492 p.
- De Gasperi, G. B., 1915, Grotte e voragini del Friuli: *Mondo Sotterraneo*, v. 11, no. 1-6, p. 158-159.
- De Joly, R., 1934, Ruissellements et percolations: *Congres d'Erfoud (Maraoc), Comite d'Étude des Eaux Souterraines*, v. ?, p. 54-61.
- 1935, Note préliminaires sur L'Aven D'Ornac (Ardèche): *Spélunca*, v. 6, p. 78-92.
- 1936, A propos des perles des cavernes: *Bull. Cherch Wallonie*, v. 12, p. 191-193.
- 1951, A propos du Mont-milch: *Bull. Com. Natl. Spéléol.*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 27.
- 1954, Palettes in the north room of Orgnac: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 12, no. 11, p. 7.
- Delaby, J. C., 1972, Observations des formes de cristallisations de la grotte: *L'Electron*, v. 3/4, p. 28-30.
- Delannoy, J. J., and Guendon, J. L., 1986, La Sierra de las Nieves (Malaga), la Sima GESM. Étude géomorphologique et spéléologique: *Karst et cavités d'Andalousie, Karstologia memoires*, no. 1, p. 71-85.
- Delannoy, J. J., Holliger, P., Aubert, C., Haffner, D., Krattinger, T., and Pomot, C., 1986, Les apports du chronomètre géologique ^{234}U - ^{230}Th dans la karstogenèse de la Grande Moucherolle-Rochers de la Balme (Vercors): *Karstologia*, no. 7, p. 11-20.
- Delannoy, J. J., Guendon, J. L., and Quinif, Y., 1988, Les remplissages spéléologiques: un apport à la connaissance de la karstogenèse du Massif des Coulmes (Vercors, Alpes): *Ann. Soc. Geol. Belg.*, v. 111, no. 1, p. 21-38.

- Delecour, F., Weissen, F., and Ek, C., 1968, An electrolytic field device for the titration of CO₂ in air: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 30, no. 4, p. 131-136.
- Delhez, F., 1969, A propos de mondmilch: *Spéleo-Flash*, v. 18, p. 8-10.
- 1970, Deux formes de pisolithes de type dragee à la grotte de Goyet (Namur): *L'Electron*, v. 4, p. 69-74.
- Dell'Anna, L., Fiore, S., and Laviano, R., 1989, I fosfati di cavita' carsiche pugliesi: giacitura, natura e genesi: *Atti 14th Congr. Naz. Spel.*, Castellana Grotte 1987, p. 171-187.
- Dell'Oca, S., and Pozzi, A., 1959, Note speleologiche di una escursione attraverso la Sardegna: *Rass. Speleol. Ital.*, v. 11, no. 3, p. 130-147.
- Del Monte, M., Forti, P., and Rabbi, E., 1983, About some dripstones of Mt. Etna Lava tube: *Act. 4th Int. Symp. Vulcanospeleol.*, Catania, in press. STILL?
- 1987, A proposito di alcune concrezioni delle grotte di lava dell'Etna: *Act. 4th Int. Symp. Vulcanospeleology*, Catania 1983, p. 31-39.
- De Medicis, R., 1960, A propos de "Calcite-Flottante": *Boll. Spel. Club Belgium*, Bruxelles, Dec. 1960, p. 9-10.
- Demin, L. V., 1991, Hidrotermokarst in Primorsky Kray: *Obstanovki karstogeneze, glubinni karst, gedroternokarst*, Kungur, p. 43-46.
- Demonty, B., 1994, Les disques décorés de Monts Bihor: *Regards*, no. 16, p. 20-21.
- Dentella, G., 1982, Il restauro ambientale nelle grotte turistiche: *Grotte d'Italia*, ser. 4, v. 10, p. 341-345.
- De Paepe, D., and Hill, C. A., 1981, Historical geography of United States saltpeter caves: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 43, no. 4, p. 88-93.
- De Paepe, G., 1965, Cavity filling in rocks from lava tunnels on Galapagos Islands: *UNESCO*, p. 5-6.
- Déribère, M., 1937, Sur quelques "perles de cavernes": *Spélunca*, v. 8, p. 16-19.
- 1938, La luminescence des matériaux des cavernes: *Spélunca*, v. 9, p. 8-10.
- 1939, Les perles de caverne: *La Nature*, v. 2, no. 3005, p. 115-116.
- 1954, Les perles de cavernes se forment en un siècle ou en un mois?: *Science et Vie*, no. 436, p. 71-74.
- 1956, Le perle delle caverne si formano in un secolo o in un mese: *Sci. Vita*, v. 61, p. 87-90.
- Dermendjiev, V., and Shopov, Y. Y., 1992, in Schoder, W., and Legrand, J.-P. (eds.), *Solar-Terrestrial Variability and Global Changes*, Bremen-Roenebeck, p. 145.
- Dermendjiev, V., Shopov, Y. Y., and Buyukliev, G., 1990, Solar activity in the past and the problem of solar dynamo: *Solar Physics*, v. 128, p. 217-225. 1989 or 1990?
- Dermendjiev, V. N., Buyukliev, G. T., and Shopov, Y. Y., 1990, The prolonged minima of solar activity and the problem of solar dynamo: in *The sun and cold stars: activity, magnetism and dynamos*, Astr. of IAU Int. Colloquim, Helsinki, p. 63.
- Dermendjiev, V., Shopov, Y. Y., et. al., 1991, One new indirect solar activity index: *Geomag. & Aeronomy*, v. 31, p. 739-740.
- Dermendjiev, V., Shopov, Y. Y., and Buyukliev, G. N., 1994, Physical and Chemical Technics, in press. Incomplete ref.?
- De Salis Marschens, C. U., 1793, Reisen in verschiedenen Provinzen des koningreichs Neapl: Zurich, Publisher?, p. 78-79.
- De Saussure, H. B., 1779, *Voyages dans les Alpes...*: Neuchatel, Faunche, v. 1, p. 388-389.
- DeSaussure, R., 1954, More about palettes: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News.*, v. 12, no. 2, p. 12.
- 1955, The solution of spelothems: *Cave Studies*, no. 8, p. 33-38.
- 1961, Phototropic cave coral: *Cave Notes*, v. 3, no. 4, p. 25-28.
- DeSaussure, R., Lange, A., and Mowat, G. D., 1953, Report of the California-Nevada Speleological Survey: *Western Speleol. Instit. Tech. Rept.*, no. 2, 198 p.
- Destombes, J. L., and Demammoy, J. J., 1980, Les variations semidiurnes dans le débit des concrétions: *Rev. Géogr. Alp.*, v. 68, no. 3, p. 255-266.
- De Swart, H. W., 1978, Cave pearls: *Speleo Nederland*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 4-6.
- De Vivo, A., Forti, P., Piccini, L., Rossi, G., and Zorzin, R., 1994, Lion Cave: *Speleologia*, v. 31, p. 43-44.
- De Vivo, B., 1987, Fluid inclusions and stable isotope studies of calcite, quartz, and brite (BRINE??) from karstic cavities in the Masua mine, southwest Sardinia, Italy: *Chem. Erde*, no. 46, p. 259-273.
- Diaconu, G., 1974, Quelques considérations sur la présence de l'anhydrite dans la grotte "Peÿstera Diana" (BTMile Herculane, Roumanie): *Trav. Inst. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a"*, v. 13, p. 191-194.

- 1976, Quelques considérations sur la genèse du mondmilch calcitiques dans les grottes: *Trav. Inst. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 15, p. 207-210.
- 1978, De la piatra de var la floarea de cristal, in Decu, V., Diaconu, G., and Povavá, I., eds.: *Peÿstera Closÿani*, p. 29-41.
- 1979, Classification des speleothemes: *Trav. Inst. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 18, p. 215-218.
- 1980, Peÿstera Closÿani. Observations sur le chimisme actuel des eaux d'infiltration. Sous rapport avec les valeurs thermiques locales de la cavité, endokarstique: *Trav. Inst. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 19, p. 219-225.
- 1983, Sur la paragenèse minéralogique gypse-aragonite reconstruite dans quelques grottes de Roumanie: *Trav. Inst. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 22, p. 81-90.
- 1984a, Considérations concernant la genèse des argiles sur les calcaires de la "Zone Closÿani," Monts Mehedin: *Theor. Appl. Karst.*, v. 1, p. 13-22.
- 1984b, Précisions graphiques concernant le polyèdre de coordinations de la structure cristalline de l'aragonite: *Trav. Inst. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 23, p. 57-65.
- 1985, Liste des minéraux constitutifs des spéléothèmes: *Theor. Appl. Karstol.*, v. 2, p. 11-24.
- 1986, Représentation graphique de la cellule élémentaire de la calcite et de l'octaèdre de coordination: *Trav. Inst. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 25, p. 53-59.
- 1988, La structure cristalline de la vatérite; certains aspects concernant son occurrence dans les grottes: *Trav. Inst. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 27, p. 87-88.
- 1990, Closani Cave. Mineralogical and genetic study of carbonates and clay: *Misc. Speleol. Rom.*, no. 2, p. 3-194.
- 1992, La relation "Hypsométrie-microclimat-colmatage concrétionnaire" dans l'endokarst de la zone Closÿani (Département Gorj-Roumanie): *Theor. Appl. Karstol., Inst. Spéol "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 5, p. 155-166.
- 1993a, Accolements réguliers des cristaux de calcite du milieu spéléal: *Theor. Appl. Karstol., Inst. Spéol "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 6, p. 95-99.
- 1993b, Un cas particulier de genèse de l'aragonite dans le milieu karstique souterrain: *Trav. Inst. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 32, p. 165-168.
- Diaconu, G., and Hann, H. P., 1973, Observations sur certaines stalactites coniques de la grotte "Peÿstera Muierilor"—Baia de Fier: *Livre Cinquantenaire Institut Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* p. 621-632. Spelling? See below.
- Diaconu, G., and Medesan, A., 1973a, Sur la présence de pickeringite dans la grotte Diana [BTMile Herculane, Roumanie]: *Trav. Inst. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 12, p. 303-309.
- 1975, Spéléothèmes de dahllite dans la grotte "Peÿstera Muierii: Baia de Fier—Roumanie: *Trav. Inst. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 14, p. 149-156. Spelling? See Muierilor above.
- 1973b, Sur la présence de pickeringite dans la grotte de Diana (BTMile Herculane, Roumanie): *Proc. 6th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Brno, v. 1, p. 231-239.
- 1990a, Izuchenie gidrotermokarsta po vkluchenijam v mineralakh (Study of hydrothermal karst by inclusions in minerals): *Thermobarogeochemistry of mineral-forming processes*, Novosibirsk, v. 1, p. 97-108.
- 1990b, K mineralogii gidrotermalnogo karsta (Contribution to the mineralogy of hydrothermal karst): *Peshchery*, v. 22, p. 72-78.
- Diaconu, G., and Morar, M., 1993, La grotte de la Movile (Dobroudja, Roumanie): Analyses minéralogiques: *Karstologia*, no. 22-2, p. 15-20.
- 1994, Sur la couleur d'une stalactite d'aragonite de Gran Caverna de Santo Tomas—Cuba: *Theor. Appl. Karstol.*, v. 7, p. 179-182.
- Diaconu, G., Medesan, A., and Viehmann, I., 1977, Une nouvelle paragenèse minéralogique dans la grotte "Peÿstera Fagului," Département de Bihor (huntite, hydromagnésite, aragonite, calcite): *Trav. Inst. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 16, p. 203-210.
- Diaconu, G., Hadareanu, C., and Rusu, I., 1987, The piezoelectricity of the calcite: *Trav. Inst. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 26, p. 87-93.
- Diaz, M., and Socorro, S., 1984, Consideraciones sobre diversas estructuras presentes en tubos volcanicos del arcipelago canario: *Act. 2nd Symp Reg. Espel.*, Burgos, p. 49-64.
- Dickert, A., 1995, Seichbergloch, Wildhaus SG: *Höhlenpost*, no. 98, p. 1-56.
- Dickson, J. A. D. 1993a. Crystal growth diagrams as an aid to interpreting the fabrics of calcite aggregates. *Jour. Sed. Petrology*, v. 63., no. 1, p. 1-17.

- Dickson, J. A. D. 1993b. Inorganic calcite morphology: Roles of fluid chemistry and fluid flow. Response to reply of discussion. *Jour. Sed. Petrology*, v. 63, p. 1160-1162. (No ?)
- Di Colbertaldo, P., and Feruglio, G., 1963, I minerali tubolari di Raibl: *Atti. Soc. Ital. Sci. Naturali*, v. 102, no. 1, p. 53-73.
- Diden, J., 1974, De aanwezigheid van Excentriques in de Trou Renard (Belgie): *Speleo Nederland*, v. 4, no. 2, p. 2-3.
- Dietrich, R., and Bode, R., 1984, Bad Ems: *The Mineralogical Record*, v. 15, no. 6, p. 323-344.
- Dietrich, R. V., 1960, Virginia mineral localities: *Virginia Polytech. Inst. Eng. Expt. Sta. Bull.*, no. 138, 84 p.
- Dietrich, R. V., and Chambeilain, S. C., 1989, Are cultured pearls minerals?: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 64, p. 386-392.
- Dietrich, R. V., and Murray, J. W., 1958, A peculiar type of cave gypsum: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 20, pt. 1, p. 25-30. part or no.??
- Dimov, D., Dimitrov, G., and Lazarova, A., 1978, Analyse microspectrale par laser des formations carbonatées provenant des grottes: *Godisnik na Sofiskija Univ. Geol.-Geogr. Fak.* (Sofia), v. 69, p. 283-292.
- Dimov, D., Dimitrov, G., and Lazarova, P. A., 1978, Laser Microspectral analysis of cave formations: *Annual of Sofia Univ. GGF*, v. 69, no. 1, p. 284-292. In Bulgarian.
- Dings, M. G., and Whitebread, D. H., 1965, Geology and ore deposits of the metaline zinc-lead district, Pend Oreille Co., Washington: *U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper*, no. 489, 109 p.
- Diodorus Siculus, ca 40 B.C, *Bibliotheca Historica*: Loeb Classical Library, Harvard University Press, 1933-1967 (Classical Greek with English translation).
- Dittrich, G., 1958, Höhlenminerale unter der Quarz-Lampe: *Der Aufschluss*, v. 10, no. 2, p. 32-33.
- 1959a, Höhlenminerale unter der Quarz-Lampe: *Mitt. Verb. Deut. Höhlen Karstf.*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 15-17.
- 1959b, Lumineszenzbeobachtungen an Calciten aus dem oberen Donautal: *Math. Naturwiss. Unterricht*, v. 1958/1959, no. 5, p. 218-220.
- Dobat, K., 1966, Die Kryptogamenvegetation der Höhlen und Halbhöhlen im Bereich der Schwäbischen Alb: *Abh. Karst Höhlenkunde*, ser. E, v. 3, 153 p.
- Dolley, C. S., 1996, On the helictites of Luray Cave: *Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Proc.*, p. 351-352.
- Domsa, M., 1988, Geneza mirabilitului din peștera Tausoare-Muntii Rodnei: *Peștera*, no. 2, p. 190-204.
- Donahue, J., 1962, The formation of cave pearls: *Missouri Speleol.*, v. 4, p. 52-58.
- 1965, Laboratory growth of pisolite grains: *Jour. Sed. Petrol.*, v. 35, p. 151-156.
- 1969, Genesis of oolith and pisolite grains: an energy index: *Jour. Sed. Petrol.*, v. 39, p. 1399-1411.
- Dondi, M., and Puggioli, G., 1990, Minerali organici: *Riv. Miner. It.*, 1990, no. 4, p. 189-206; 1991, no. 1, p. 35-57.
- Donini, L., and Monaco, C. A., 1965, La Grotta del Fico e le sue concrezioni eccentriche: *Atti Conv. Spel. Emilia Romagna* (Formigine), p. 45-58.
- Donovan, D. T., 1943, The stalactites of Great Britain caves: *Proc. Univ. Bristol Speol. Soc.*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 119-123.
- 1944, Calcite-aragonite: *Proc. Univ. Bristol Speleol. Soc.*, v. 5, no. 2, p. ?.
- Dor, L., and Hotterbeex, M., 1961, Note sur la vitesse de croissance des concrétions du type "macronis" dans la grotte de Han-sur-Lesse: *Ann. Lab. Sout. Han-sur-Lesse*, v. 2, no. 1, p. 23-28.
- Dorale, J. A., Gonzalez, L. A., Reagan, M. K., Pickett, D. A., Murrel, M. T., and Backer, R. G., 1992, A high resolution record of Holocene climate change in speleothem calcite from Cold Water Cave, northeast Iowa: *Science*, no. or v.? 258, p. 1626-1630.
- Doran, L., and Hill, C. A., 1996, Gypsum trays in Torgac Cave, New Mexico: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, in press.
- Dorofeev, E. P., 1966, The calcite films and the crystals of gypsum in the Kungur Cave: *Peshchery*, v. 6-7, p. 39-46.
- 1969, The ice crystals of the Kungur Cave: *Peshchery, USSR, Instit. Karst. Speol.*, v. 7, no. 8, p. 30-39.
- 1970, Ice crystals in an underground lake: *Priroda*, no. 4, p. ???. In Russian.
- 1989a, Crystalline secondary deposits in the Kungurskaya Cave, Urals: Mineraly i otlozheniya pescher i ik prakticheskoye znachenize, Perm, p. 30-32. In Russian.publisher?

- 1989b, Ice varieties in the Kungurskaya Cave: Mineraly i otlozheniya pещer i ek prakticheskoye znachenije, Perm, p. 23-25. In Russian.publisher?
- 1991, Ice floor crusts in the Kungurskaya Cave: Problemy naledeobrasovaniya, Novosibirsk, Nauka, p. 181-188. In Russian.
- Dorofeeva, E., and Andreniuka, V., 1990, *Kungurskaia ledianaia pещera*: Perm, Perm Printing House, 304 p.
- Doubek, Z., 1961a, Príspevek k poznání lublinitu z Hradce Králové: *Act. Mus. Reginaehr. Et Pardubic.*, s. A, no. 3, p. 1-4.
- Doubek, Z., 1961b, Semikvantitativní rozbor lublinitu ze severovýchodních Cech: *Act. Mus. Reginaehr. Et Pardubic*, s. A, no. 3, p. 5-7.
- Dragonne, D., Duval, F., Garreau, J., Girou, A., Humbert, L., Jaquin, D., and Roques, H., 1975, Genèse expérimentale et naturelle des carbonatés de calcium. Mise au point sur les connaissances actuelles: *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 30, p. 629-641. No.?
- Dressler, B., and Minvielle, P., 1979, La spéléo: *Denoël, Poitier*, p. 1-266.book?
- Dreybrodt, V., 1980, Depositions of calcite from thin films of natural calcareous solutions and the growth of speleothems: *Chemical Geol.*, v. 29, p. 89-105.
- Dreybrodt, V., 1981, The kinetics of calcite precipitation from thin films of calcareous solutions and the growth of speleothems: revisited: *Chem. Geol.*, 32, p. 237-245.v. or no.?
- Dreybrodt, V., 1982, A possible mechanism for growth of calcite speleothems without participation of carbon dioxide: *Earth. Planet. Sc. Letters*, 58, p. 293-299.v. or no.?
- Dreybrodt, V., 1988, *Processes in karst system*: Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 288 p.
- Dreybrodt, V., and Franke, H. W., 1987, Wachstumsgeschwindigkeiten und durchmesser von kerzenstalagmiten: *Die Höhle*, v. 38, no. 1, p. 1-6.
- Dreybrodt, V., and Lamprecht, G., 1981, Computer-simulation der wachstums von stalagmiten: *Die Höhle*, v. 31, no. 1, p. 11-21.
- 1981, Physikalisch-chemische Prozesse in natürlichen Kalklösungen und das Wachstum von Stalagmiten: *Laichinger Höhlenfreund*, v. 16, no. 1, p. 7-16.
- Dromogoole, E. L., and Walter, L. M., 1990, Iron and manganese incorporation into calcite: Effects of growth kinetics, temperature and solution chemistry: *Chemical Geology*, no. 82, p. 311-336.
- Droppa, A., 1950, Stalagmitové jazierká: *Krásy Slov.*, no. 27, p. 158-161.
- 1957a, Ochtinská aragonitová jaskyňa: *Geogr. časopis*, v. 9, p. 169-184.
- 1957b, V skom Ochtinskej aragonitové jaskyňa: *česk. Kras*, v. 10, p. 141-142. No.?
- 1969, Die Wachstumsgeschwindigkeit der Sinterröhrchen in den Höhlen der Niederen Tatra: *Proc. 5th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Stuttgart, v. 2, paper S15, 6 p.
- 1973, Slovenske Jaskyňa: *Osveta. Tchékoslovaquie*, 169 p.
- Dubashinsky, M. I., Ivanov, A. B., Nadjarynykh, G. V., et. al., 1988, Specific mechanism of generation of aerosols by radioactive surface: *Chernobyl-88*, Kiev, Naukova dumka. p. 104-111.
- Dublyansky, V. N., 1971, Calcite dams (gours) of karst caves of mountainous Crimea: *Peshchery*, v. 10/11, p. 57-65.
- 1979, The gypsum caves of Ukraine: *Cave Geol.*, v. 1, p. 163-183.
- 1995, Signs of intense earthquakes in karst regions (with special reference to the mountain Crimea): *Geomorfologia*, no. 1, p. 38-46. (in Russian).
- Dublyansky, V. N., and Lomaev, A. K., 1980, *Karst caves of Ukraine*: Kiev, Publisher?, 179 p. In Russian.
- Dublyansky, V. N., and Polkanoi, J. A., 1974, Composition of aqua-chemogenic and aqua-mechanic sediments in the caves of Crimea Mountains (Ukraine): *Peshchery*, v. 14-15, p. ?. In Russian.
- Dublyansky, V. N., and Suprychev, V. A., 1970, Gipsovie novoobrazovaniya v karstovykh pещerakh Gornogo Kryma: *Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR*, v. 193, no. 5, p. 1143-1146.
- Dublyansky, V. N., and Tsykin, R. A., 1971, Gury preyeniseyskogo karstovogo rayona: *Peshchery*, v. 10/11, p. 65-68.
- Dublyansky, Y., 1990, *Hydrothermal Karst: Bibliography from 1894 till 1989*: Novosibirsk, Inst.of Geology and Geophysics, 55 p.
- 1990c, Zakonomernosti formirovaniya i modelirovanie gidrotermokarsta (Regularities of formation and modeling of hydrothermal karst of the Buda Hills—The preliminary results of study by fluid inclusion method): *Karszt és Barlang*, no. 1-2, p. 19-24.

- 1991, A Budai-hegység hidrotermális paleokarsztja—A foliadékszárvány-vizsgálatok első eredményei (Paleohydrothermal karst of the Buda Hills—The preliminary results of study by fluid inclusion method): *Karszt és Barlang*, no. 1-2, p. 19-24.
- 1992, Fluid inclusion studies of hydrothermal deposits in the karst of the Buda Hills, Hungary: *European Conference of Speleology*, Helecine, Belgium, p. 40.
- 1995, Speleogenetic History of the Hungarian Hydrothermal Karst: *Environmental Geology*, v. 25, no. 1, p. 24-35.
- Dublyansky, Y., and Collignon, B., 1993, Calcite crystals from the Rhar Sidi Bakou Cave (Bibans, Northern Algeria): *Proc. 11th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Beijing, p. 79-81.
- Dublyansky, Y., Hevesi, A., Hromas, J., Kraus, S., Mahanykova, V., Mikhailov, V., Mucke, D., Sanykova, V., Szekely, K., and T. Bolner, K., 1989, Tyuya-Muyun (USSR, Kirghizia—preliminary results of the speleological researches carried out by the International Expedition in 1989): *Proc. 10th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Budapest, v. 3, p. 825-830.
- Dublyansky, Y. V., 1994, Speleogenetic history of the Hungarian hydrothermal karst: *Environmental Geology*, v. 25, no. 1, p. 24-35.
- Dubois, P., 1958, Observations sur les dépôts des cavités du Massif du Mont Perdu: *Proc. 2nd Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bari, v. 1, p. 415-422.
- 1995, Approche d'une organisation dynamique des concrétionnements en grotte: *Act. 5° Rencontre d'Octobre*, Orignac, France, p. 31-37.
- Dubois, P., Quinif, Y., and Choppy, 1992, Datations isotopiques de concrétions à la grotte de la Clamouse. Intérêt et conséquences: *Journee Pierre Chevalier*, Grenoble 1991, p. 167-178. B or J Choppy?
- Du Calair, J., and Dubois, P., 1953, Sur quelques modalités de formation et d'évolution des dépôts cristallins dans les cavités de haute altitude: *Proc. 1st. Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Paris, v. 2, p. 325-334.
- DuChene, H. R., 1965, Requests info on gypsum stalactites: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 23, no. 5, p. 59-60.
- 1967, Idono Crystal Cave, Eddy County: *Southwestern Caver*, v. 6, no. 4, p. 62.
- 1988, Calcified (?) balloon speleothems in Virgin (Blowing) Cave, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 30, p. 22-23.
- 1992, *Lechuguilla Cave Mineral Inventory Project Interim Report, September 30, 1992*: Report of the Lechuguilla Mineral Inventory Project to Carlsbad Caverns National Park, 26 p.
- 1993a, *Lechuguilla Cave Mineral Inventory Project Interim Report, March 31, 1993*: Report of the Lechuguilla Cave Mineral Inventory Project to Carlsbad Caverns National Park, 37 p.
- 1994a, *Lechuguilla Cave Mineral Inventory Project Interim Report, March 31, 1994*: Report of the Lechuguilla Cave Mineral Inventory Project to Carlsbad Caverns National Park, 13 p.
- 1994b, *Lechuguilla Cave Mineral Inventory Project Interim Report, September 30, 1994*: Report of the Lechuguilla Cave Mineral Inventory Project to Carlsbad Caverns National Park, 28 p.
- 1994, Lechuguilla Cave mineral inventory project, interim report, Sept. 30, 1994. Unpub. rept. in files of Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico, 28 p.
- 1995a, *Lechuguilla Cave Mineral Inventory Project Interim Report, 10/1/94-3/30/95*: Report of the Lechuguilla Cave Mineral Inventory Project to Carlsbad Caverns National Park, 27 p.
- 1995b, *Lechuguilla Cave Mineral Inventory Project Interim Report, 4/1/95-9/30/95*: Report of the Lechuguilla Cave Mineral Inventory Project to Carlsbad Caverns National Park, 28 p.
- DuChene, H. R., and McLean, J. S., 1989, The role of hydrogen sulfide in the evolution of caves in the Guadalupe Mountains of southeastern New Mexico U. S. A.: in Harris, P. M., Grover, B. A., and Grover, G. A. (eds.), *Subsurface and outcrop examination of the Capitan shelf margin, northern Delaware basin*: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Core Workshop No. 13, p. 475-481.
- Dudich, E., 1932, Biologie der Aggteleker Tropfsteinhöhle "Baradla" in Ungarn: *Speläol. Mon.*, no. 13, 246 p.
- 1932, *Az aggteleki cseppkobarlang és környéke*: Magyar Termész. Társulat, Budapest, 186 p.
- Dujardin-Weber, E., 1939, Sur quelques anomalies quant à la formation de concrétions calcaires excentriques: *Act. 1st Cong. Natl. Spéléol.*, p. 49-63.
- Dulinski, M., 1990, ¹⁸O in speleothems and its palaeoclimatic significance—some remarks: *Freiberger Forsch.*, 442, p. 72-83 .v. or no.?
- Dumas, L., 1924, Comment se forment les concrétions des cavernes?: *Bull. Cherch. Wallonie*, v. 7, p. 8-16.

- Dumont, K. A., 1995, Karst hydrology and geomorphology of the Barrack Zourie Cave system, Schoharie County, New York: *New York Cave Survey*, no. 5, p. 1-70.
- Dunkley, J. R., and Wigley, T. M. L., 1967, Caves of the Nullarbor: *Speleol. Res. Council Ltd.*, p. 9-26.
- Dunn, J. R., and White, W. B., 1957, Some notes on the Jamaican cave minerals: *Netherworld News*, v. 5, no. 9, p. 125-127.
- Duplessy, J. C., 1967, *Étude isotopique des concrétionnements de l'aven d'Oegnac. Application à la paléoclimatologie de la région sud ardéchoise*: Unpub. thèse de 3eme cycle, Univ. Paris.
- 1971, La mesure des variations climatiques continentales—application à la période comprise entre 130.000 et 90.000 ans BP: *Quaternary Res.*, v. 1, p. 162-174.
- Duplessy, J. C., and Delibrias, G., 1970, Datation des concrétions des cavernes par le carbone 14: *Bull. Assoc. Spéléol. Est (Vesoul)*, v. 7, p. 38-41.
- Duplessy, J. C., Lalou, C. L., and Gomes de Azevedo, E. A., 1969, Étude des conditions de concrétionnements dans les grottes au moyen des isotopes stables de l'oxygène et du carbone: *Cave Res. Assoc. Speleol.*, no. 268, p. 2327-2330.
- Duplessy, J. C., Labeyrie, J., Lalou, C. L., and Nuygen, H. V., 1970, Continental climatic variations between 130,000 and 90,000 years BP: *Nature*, v. 226, p. 631-632.
- 1971, La mesure des variations climatiques continentales—application à la période comprise entre 130,000 et 90,000 ans BP: *Quaternary Res.*, v. 1, p. 162-174.
- Duplessy, J. C., Lalou, C. L., Delibrias, G., and Nuygen, H. V., 1972, Datations et études isotopiques des stalagmites. Applications aux paleotemperatures: *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 27, no. 3, p. 445-464.
- Dupont, G., 1975, Et si les stalactites étaient vivantes?: *Science et Vie* 1995, v. 12, no. 5, p. 1.
- Dupouy, G., 1913, *Études minéralogiques sur l'Indochine Française*: Paris, Larose, 438 p.
- Duran, J. J., 1989, Geocronologia de los depositos asociados al karst en España: *Act. "El Karst en España," Madrid*, p. 243-256.
- Duran Valserio, J.J., 1982, Sobre la existencia de cantos blandos de arcilla y cantos de arcilla armados en Humidero-Gato: *75 Aniversario S.E.M.*, p. 50-52.
- Duran, J. J., Grün, R., and Soria, J. M., 1988, Aportación del estudio geocronológico de espeleotemas y travertinos al conocimiento paleoclimático del Cuaternario en la Península y Baleares: *Comunic. 2nd Congr. Geol. España*, v. 1, p. 383-386.
- Duran, J. J., Grün, R., and Ford, D. C., 1993, Dataciones geocronológicas absolutas (Métodos E.S.R. y Series de Uranio) en la Cueva de Nerja y su entorno. Implicaciones evolutivas, paleoclimáticas y neosismotectónicas: *Trab sobre la Cueva de Nerja*, no. 3, p. 233-248.
- Durrheim, G. P., Durrheim, R. J., and Martini, J. E., 1994, Sea caves near Knysna: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, v. 33, p. 27-35.
- D'Ursel, P., 1961, L'état actuel de la question du "mondmilch": *Rev. Cercle Topogr. Sout. Bruxelles*, v. 37, p. 7-8.
- Dutruit, J., and Beerli, P., 1990, Réseau de la Combe du Bryon: *Le Trou*, no. 50, p. 30.
- Dvo_ák, J., 1953, P_íspevek ke genesi nickamínku: *âesk. Kras*, v. 6, no. 2/3, p. 72-73.
- Dymkov, J. M., and Sletov, V. A., 1981, Syngenetic generation of crystals and grainy aggregates in hydrothermal "sedimentation tanks." *Novye Dannye o Mineralakh*, v. 29, Nauka, Moscow, p. ?. In Russian.
- Dyson, H. J., and James, J. M., 1981, The incidence of iron bacteria in an Australian cave: *Proc. 8th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bowling Green, v. 1, p. 79-81.
- Dzen-Litovsky, A. I., 1940, Le karst des gisements de sel de l'USSR: *Izv. Soc. Géogr. USSR*, v. 72, no. 6, p. 764-773.

E

- Eberhardt, G., and Meiburg, P., 1979, Kristallbildung in Höhlenseen, Liethöhle/Warstein: *Aufschluss*, v. 29, p. 179-192.
- Echek, E. B., 1939, Gas bubbles as nuclei for "oölites": *Science*, v. 89, p. 37-38.
- Ecklund, D. H., and Ecklund, S. M., 1993, Organization of a volunteer cave restoration project in the United States of America: *Proc. 11th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Beijing, p. 208-210.
- Edmann, E., 1902, Stalagmite och pisolitardada bildningar i Höganäs stenkolsgrufa, skane: *Geol.Fören Förhandl.*, ab. 5, 24, p. 501-507.v or no.?

- Edwards, H. M., 1932, The growth of stalagmites: *Science*, v. 76, p. 367-368.
- Edwards, J., 1958, Fossil Mountain Ice Cave: *Nittany Grotto Newsl.*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 7-8.
- Egemeier, S. J., 1973, *Cavern development by thermal waters with a possible bearing on ore deposition* : Unpub. Dissert., Stanford Univ., Palo Alto, California, 88 p.
- 1981, Cavern development by thermal waters: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 43, no. 2, p. 31-51.
- Egozcue, J. J. R., 1971, Notas sobre algunos mecanismos glipto-litogenéticos de la Cove de Sa Font: *Speleón*, v. 18, p. 55-60. No.? La Font or Sa Font?
- Ehrlich, H. L., 1990, *Geomicrobiology*, 2nd ed.: New York, Marcel Dekker, Inc. Pages?
- Ek, C., 1986, Les remplissages des grottes. Concrétions et dépôts détritiques, Aperçu synthétique: *Jornatas sobre el Karst en Euskadi*, San Sebastian, p. 77-104.
- Ek, C., and Gewalt, M., 1984, Age de phénomènes karstiques et datation des concrétions des cavernes: *Groupes de Contact FNRS*, Bruxelles, p. 87-96.
- 1986, Composition cationique de trois concretions colorées de la Grotte de Ramioul (Belge): *Bull. Cher. Wallonie*, v or no.? 27, p. 37-47.
- Ek, C., and Pissart, A., 1965, Dépôts de carbonate de calcium par congélation et teneur en bicarbonate des eaux résiduelles: *C.R. Acad. S. Paris*, v. 260, p. 929-932.
- Ek, C., Gilewska, S., Kaszowski, L., Kobylecki, A., Oleksynowna, K., and Oleksynowna, B., 1969, Some analyses of the CO₂ content of the air in five Polish caves: *Zeit. Geomorphol.*, v. 3, p. 267-286.
- Ek, C., Gewalt, M., Godussard, J., and Grimberaux, J., 1985, Phénomènes karstiques en Belgique. Compte rendu des excursions du Colloque international de Karstologie Appliquée, Liege, Belgique, 31 mai- 3 juin 1984: *Bull Soc. Geogr.*, Liege, v. 21, p. 25-39.
- Elliot, J. K., 1963, Cave occurrences in the Mississippian Madison limestone of the Pryor Mountains, Montana: *Billings Geol. Soc. Papers*, Jan., 1963, and reprinted in *Speleo Digest*, 1963, p. 2.10-2.25.
- Ellis, R. W., 1931, Concerning the rate of formation of stalactites: *Science*, v. 73, p. 65-68.
- 1967, Record statistics of Australian caves: *British Caver*, v. 46, p. 65-66.
- Emeis, K. C., and Kempe, S., 1986, Speleothems of the Winterberg and Quaternary climate of the Harz Mountains: *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Barcelona, v. 1, p. 281-284.
- Emerson, D., 1952, Labor Day Nevada cave trip 1951: *California Caver*, v. 4, no. 8, p. 3-5.
- Emmons, W. H., 1928, The state and density of solutions depositing metalliferous veins: *Trans. Am. Instit. Mining Metal. Eng.*, v. 76, p. 308-320.
- Engh, L., 1980, Lummelundagrottan med tillhörande karstområde: *Svenska Grottor*, 1980, no. 3, p. 160-188.
- Engh, R., 1986, Göteborgs undre värld: *Svenska Grottor*, 1986, no. 2, p. 8-13.
- Eraso, A., 1961, Sobre las relaciones morfo-químicas en la litogenesis: *Proc. 3rd Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Vienna, v. 2, p. 53-52.
- 1962, El porqué de las formas estalactitas y estalagmitas: *Rass. Speleol. Ital.*, v. 14, no. 4, p. 339-346.
- 1963, El porqué de las formas en estalactitas y estalagmitas: *Estudio del Grupo Espeleol. Alavès.*, Publ. Consejo de Cultura, Exma. Diputación Foral de Alava, 1962/63, p. 15-21.
- 1964, Porqué las estalactitas y estalagmitas tienen preciasamente esa forma: *Geol. y Bio. Karst.*, v. O, p. 13-15.
- 1977, Ionic migrations in a karstic environment: *Proc. 7th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Sheffield, p. 170-175.
- Erdey, L., 1963, *Gravitometric Analyses* : New York, Macmillan Co., v. 1, p. 291-296.
- Erdmann, E., 1902, Stalagmit-och pisolitardade bildningar i Höganäs stenkosgrufa, Skane: *Geol. Foren. Forhandl.*, v. 24, no. 7, p. 501-507.
- Ericksen, G. E., and Mrose, M. E., 1970, Mineralogical studies of the nitrate deposits of Chile. II Darapskite Na₃(NO₃)(SO₄)·H₂O: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 55, p. 1500-1517.

- Erlemeyer, M., Hasenmayer, B., and Schudelski, A., 1992, Das Höhlensystem Kreiserhalle-Malachitdom—ein bemerkenswerter aufschluss für Höhlenminerale: *in* Geologisches Landesamt Nordrhein-Westfalen “Der Malachitdom,” Krefeld, p. 69-89.
- Ermakov, N. P., 1926a, K mineralogii peshcher (On the mineralogy of caves): *Pripoda*, no. 1-2, p. 97-99.
- , 1926b, Kvarts iz radievogo rudnika Tyuya-Muyun (Quartz from Radium mine Tyuya-Muyun): *Dokl. AN SSSR*, Series A., p. 87-90.
- 1927, K morfologii i geokhimii Tyuya-Muyuna (Contribution to the morphology and geochemistry of Tyuya-Muyun): *Trans. on Studies of Radium and radioactive ores*, t. 3, Leningrad, AN SSSR, p. 1-92.
- Ermakov, N. P., 1945, Geologicheskie uslovija formirovanija mestorozhdenij islandskogo shpata Srednej Azii (Geological conditions of formation of Iceland Spar deposits in Central Asia): *Transact. of All-Russia Min. Soc.*, p. 2, v. 1, no. 74, p. 25-39.
- 1958, Geneticheskie obosnovanija klassificatsii mestorozhdenij kristalloopticheskogo sirja (Genetic basis for classification of optic raw material deposits): *Transact. of VNIIP*, t. 2, v. 1, p. 5-12.
- 1972, *Geokhimicheskie sistemi vključenij v mineralakh* (Geochemical systems of inclusions in minerals): Moscow, Nedra Publishing House, 175 p.
- Escher, B. G., 1953, Dépôt de travertin par l'intermédiaire du “gas-lift”: (montée de gaz): *Proc. 1st Int. Cong. Spéléol.*, Paris, v. 2, p. 335-339.
- Eschwege, W. L. von, 1833, *Pluto Brasiliensis...*: Berlin, Reimer, v. 18, 622 p. (p. 491-505). Referenced by anyone besides Shaw? Please indicate if used.
- Esposito, F., 1990, Scheda mineralogica: l'aragonite: *Tuttospeleo*, no. 3, p. 38-39.
- Esteban, M., and Klappa, C. F., 1983, Subaerial exposure environment, *in* Scholle, P. A., et al. (eds.), Carbonate depositional environments: *Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol.*, Mem. 33, p. 2-54.
- Evans, F. G., 1878, The Cheddar caves: *Rep. Trans. Cardiff Nat. Soc.*, v. 9, p. 67-72.
- Evans, G. L., 1946, Celestite deposits in Texas: *Univ. Texas Publ.*, no. 4301, p. 113-131.
- Evans, H. T., and McKnight, E. T., 1959, New wurtzite polytypes from Joplin, Missouri: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 44, p. 1210-1218.
- Evin, J., 1987, Carbone 14: *in* Miskovsky, J.C. (ed.), “Géologie de la Préhistoire,” GéoPré, p. 1041-1060.

F

- Fabbi, M., and Forti, P., 1980, Recenti esplorazioni speleologiche nell'Iglesiente (Sardegna Sud-Occidentale): *Sottoterra*, v. 19, no. 57, p. 25-35.
- 1986, Recenti esplorazioni nelle miniere dell'Iglesiente (Sardegna sud Occidental): *Sottoterra*, no. 74, p. 1-9.
- Fabbi, M., Forti, P., Moretti, E., and Wezel, C., 1987, Esplorazione e rilevamento dei cunicoli drenanti e di alcuni vani sotterranei del Palazzo Ducale di Urbino: *Atti 2nd Conv. Naz. Speleologia Urbana*, Napoli 1985, p. 29-40.
- Fabré, G., 1976, Curieuses perles de caverne: *Spélunca*, v. 16, no. 1, p. 7-8.
- Fabretti, R. G., 1690, *Emissarii Lacus Fucini Descripto*: Roma, p. 385-420. Publisher (if there was one)?
- Fage, L. E., 1983, Les taches de léopard de l'anou Ifflis -975m, massif du Djurdjura: *Act. 15° Congr. Nat. Speleol.*, Hyeres, p. 93-94.
- Fagundo, J. R., and Valdés, J. J., 1975, Sobre la occurrencia de estalactitas excéntricas de aragonito en el (or la ?) Cueva de Perfecto (Pinar del Río, Cuba): *35th Aniver. Soc. Espeleol. Cuba, Resúmenes*, p. 95.
- Faivre, ?, 1946, Title??: *Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris*, v. 222, p. 140.
- Fallopis, G., 1564, *De medicatis aquis, atque de fossilibus*: Venice Avantius, 176 folios.
- Fanditis, J., and Enhalt, D. H., 1970, Variations of the carbon and oxygen isotopic composition in stalagmites and stalactites: evidence of non-equilibrium isotopic fractionation: *Earth Planet. Sc. Lett.*, no. 10, p. 363.
- 1976, Variations of the carbon and oxygen composition in stalagmites and stalactites: evidence of non equilibrium isotopic frationation: *Earth and Planet. Sc. Lett.*, no. 10, p. 136-144. Which one?, this or the 1970 reference

- Fanning, D. S., 1970, Cave features: information concerning the nature and genesis of soils: *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.*, v. 34, p. 98-104.
- Fantidis, J., and Berdau, D., 1970, Bestimmung der Wachstums- Geschwindigkeit von Stalagmiten mit Hilfe der Radiokohlenstoff -Methoda: *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Paläontol.*, p. 418-423.
- Fantini, L., 1934, Le grotte bolognesi: *Officine Grafiche Combattenti Bologna*, 67 p.
- Farkas, L., Litman, H. L., and Bloch, M. R., 1951, The formation of "salt tables" in natural and artificial solar pans: *Bull. of the Research Council of Israel*, v. 1, no. 1-2, p. 36-39.
- *Farnham, J. H., 1818, Account of a great and very extraordinary cave in Indiana: *Trans. Collections Am. Antiquarian Soc.* (part of the Appendix, 1821-1828), p. 434-436. Is there a problem with this ref? Trevor (I think) marked the 1820 ref as being incorrect.
- 1820, Extract of a letter describing the Mammoth Cave, in Kentucky: *Archaeologia Americana. Trans. Collns. Am. Antiquarian Soc.*, v. 1, p. 355-361.
- Farmer, V.C., ed, 1974, *The Infrared Spectra of Minerals*. Mineral. Soc., London,.
- Farrington, O. C., 1895, Observations on Indiana caves: *Chicago Nat. Hist. Mus, Field. Geol.*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 247-266.
- Faure, M. P., 1962, Grottes explorées en Crète en 1961: *Deltion*, v. 6, no. 6, p. 19-21.
- Faust, B., 1948, Introduction to saltpeter caves: *D. C. Speleograph*, v. 2, no. 10, p. 1.
- 1949, The formation of saltpetre in caves: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, no. 11, p. 17-23.
- 1967, Saltpetre mining in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky: *Filson Club History Quarterly*, v. 42, p. 1-96.
- 1968, Notes on the subterranean accumulation of saltpetre: *Jour. Spelean History*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 3-11.
- Faust, G. T., 1953, Huntite, $Mg_3Ca(CO_3)_4$, a new mineral: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 38, p. 4-24.
- Favin, A., and Kazo, S., 1976, Les cristaux d'epsomite de la riviere de la Baume—Jura: *Ann. Blaireaux Polinois*, v. 3, no. 1/2, p. 15-20.
- Favre, C., 1993, Some observations of Hawaiian pit craters and relations with lava tubes: *Proc. 3rd Int. Symp. On Vulcanospeleology*, Bend (Oregon), 1982, p. 37-41.
- Fédération Française de Spéléologie, 1985, *Protégeons nos cavernes* : Gourdon (France), P. and J. Domène, 20 p.
- Feely, H. W., and Kulp, J. L., 1957, Origin of Gulf Coast salt dome sulphur deposits: *Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Bull.*, v. 41, p. 1802-1853.
- Feraud, J., Pillard, F., and Vernet, J., 1976, La talmessite $Ca_2Mg(AsO_4)_2 \cdot 2H_2O$ du karst antéalbien a barytine de Luceram (Alpes-Maritimes): *Bull. Soc. Franç. Min. Crist.*, v. 99, p. 331-333.
- Ferguson, L. G., 1983, An archaeological investigation of TCS#FE60: a cave in north central Tennessee, *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, abstr., v. 45, p. 35- pages?
- Fernandez, E., 1995, La sedimentacion en el medio karstico: in Fernandez, E., and Peiro, R. (eds.), *Introduccion a la geologia karstica*, Imprimex, Badalona, p. 81-110.
- Fernández-Rubio, R., and Eraso, A., 1974, Antiestalagmitas y septarios. Nuevas morfologias kársticas: *Act. 3rd Cong. Nac. Espeleol.*, Madrid. p. no's ??
- 1975, Nuevas formas kársticas de erosión-precipitación en la cueva del Agua (Granada, España): *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 30, no. 4, p. 655-663.
- Fernández-Rubio, R., Eraso, A., Ortega Huertas, M., Arana Castillo, R., and Rojas Pacheco, E., 1975, Estudio de la sima termal de las fumarolas (Montevives, Granada, España): *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 30, no. 2, p. 287-302.
- Ferris, F. G., Fyfe, W. S., and Beveridge, T. J., 1987, Manganese oxide deposition in a hot spring microbial mat: *Geomicrobiology Jour.*, v. 5, n. 1, p. 33-42.
- Fersman, A. E., 1926, K mineralogy peshchery: *P_iroda*, v. 1-2. p. no's ??
- 1927, *Karst morfologii i geochemii Tyuya Muyuna*:: Akad. Mauka SSSR, Moskva., p. ??
- 1952, Geochimya peshchery: *P_iroda*, v. 2, p. ??

- Filipov, A. F., 1977b, Taranakite from two deposits in Bulgaria: *Ann. Sofia Univ. Fac. Geol. Geogr.*, v. 70, no. 1, p. 287-298. In Russian.
- Filipov, A. F., 1977b, Thermodynamic analysis of conditions of forming of taranakite at standard conditions: *Proc. Bulg. Nat. Conf. of Speleol.*, Sofia, p. 37-49. In Bulgarian.
- Filipov, A. F., 1977b, Thermodynamic analysis of the system $(\text{KNH}_4)_2\text{O}-\text{CaO}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{P}_2\text{O}_5-\text{H}_2\text{O}$ aimed to taranakite genesis: *Annual of Sofia Univ.*, Fac. of Geol. and Geog., v. 70, no. 1, p. 299-307.
- 1987, Aragonite-calcite relations from caves in West Rhodopien: *Comptes rendus 'Acad Bulgare Sci.*, v. 40, no. 4, p. 73-76.
- Filipov, A., 1977, Analyse thermodynamique des conditions de formation du taranakit dans les circonstances normales: *Speleologiya*, (Sofia), v. 1, p. 47-49.
- 1979, Genезis na hydromagnezita ot peshcherata: *Rezymeta 3rd Nac. Konf. Speleol.*, p. ??
- 1980a, Brushite stalactites from Magura Cave, Bulgaria: *Proc. European Reg. Conf. Speleol.*, Sofia, v. 2, p. 82-85. In Russian.
- 1980, Hydromagnesit ot peshterata Duhata, Bosnek: *Pernishky okrug. God.*, *Sophia Univ.*, v. 72, no. 1, p. 203-218.
- 1980b, Hydromagnesite, aragonite, niddle calcite, saponite and brucite forming “cave milk” in Duhlata Cave, Bulgaria: *Proc. European Reg. Conf. on Speleol.*, Sofia, v. 2, p. 86-103. In Russian.
- 1980c, Hydromagnesite from Duhlata Cave, Bosnik, Fernik District: *Annual of Sofia Univ.*, Fac. of Geol. and Geog., v. 72, no. 1, p. 203-218.
- 1983, Recent problems and aims of Bulgarian speleomineralogy: *Proc. 4th Bulgarian Conf. Speleol.*, Varna, p. 28-31.
- 1985, Hydromagnesit, aragonit, nytevidnei calcite, saponit i brushite slagaivshye “gornoe moloko” iz peshtery Duhlata, Bulgaria: *Proc. Eur. Reg. Conf. Speleol.*, Sofia, p. 86-103.
- 1987, Aragonite-calcite relations from caves in W. Rhodopien: *C. R. de l'Acad. Bulgare des Sci.*, v. 40, no. 4, p. 73-76.
- 1988, Mineralogy of caves Fuentes and Lechusa, Cuba: *Annual of Sofia Univ. GGF*, v. 77, no. 1, p. 87-97. In Bulgarian.
- 1990, Formation conditions of aragonite in some caves from Pestera karst region, W. Phodopes: *Ann. Sofia Univ.*, GGF, v. 79, no. 1, p. 162-173. In Bulgarian.
- Filippov, A. G., 1988, Karst caves along the Vilui River (Russia, Jakutija): *Doklada AN SSSR*, v. 299, no. 3, p. 696-700. In Russian.
- Filippov, A. G., 1989, Manganese minerals in the karst deposits near Markha River upstream: Mineraly i otlozheneya pescher i eh prakticheskoye znacheneye, Perm, Publisher?, p. 29. In Russian.
- 1994, Sub-aquatic frostwork—a new type of cave ice: *Nauchnye chteniya k 90—letkju so dnyo rozhdeniya G-A, Maxcimovicka*, Perm, p. 120-121 (In Russian).
- Finkelstein, Y. V., 1963, Krupnie kristalli kinovari (Large crystals of cinnabar): *Transact. of All-Union Min. Soc.*, p. 92, v. 6, p. 726-727. Pt. 92?
- Finlayson, B. L., and Li, S., 1993, Some observations on the genesis of rimstone gours and dams: *Proc. 11th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Beijing, p. 70-72.
- Finlayson, B. L., and Webb., J. A., 1985, Amorphous speleothems: *Cave Science*, v. 12, no. 1, p. 3-8.
- 1988, Evolution of ground water in Californian granites: evidence from speleothems: *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 100, p. 639-643.
- Fischbeck, R., 1976, Mineralogie und Geochemie carbonatischer Ablagerungen in europäischen Höhlen—ein Beitrag zur Bildung und Diagenese von Speleothemen: *Neues Jahrb. Miner. Abh.*, v. 126, no. 3, p. 269-271.
- 1981, Zusammenhänge zwischen der Bildung der Mineralen Calcit, Mg-Calicit-Aragonit, Protodolomit, Monohydrocalcit, Hydromagnesit und Nesquehonit in Höhlen und im Laboratorium: *Lachinger Höhlenfreund*, v. 16, no. 1, p. 45-52.
- Fischbeck, R., and Müller, G., 1971, Monohydrocalcite, hydromagnesite, nesquehonite, dolomite, aragonite and calcite in speleothems of the Frankische Schweiz, Western Germany: *Contrib. Min. Petrol.*, v. 33, p. 87-92.
- Fischer, H., 1987, Höhle mondmilchloch, eine monographie: *Mengis, Luzern*, p. 1-46.
- 1987b, Modell der mondmilch-genese: *Act. 8° Congr. Nat. Spel.*, Vallée de Joux, p. 85-86.

- 1987c, Untersuchungen an der Mondmilch aus dem Mondmilchloch (Pilatus) und modell der mondmilchgenese: *Stalactite* 1987, no. 1, p. 3-10.
- 1988b, Etymologie von mondmilch bzw. Mondmilchloch: *Zeitsch. Deut. Geol. Gesell.*, v. 139, no. 1, p. 155-159.bzw?
- 1988, Etymology, terminology, and an attempt of definition of mondmilch: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 50, no. 2, p. 54-58.
- [1992], Type locality of mondmilch: *Cave Science*, v. 19, no. 2, p. ?
- 1993, Mondmilchloch: la cavité type du mondmilch: *Karstologia*, no. 21, p. 56-58.
- Fischer, H., and Militzer, G., 1988, Neuermessung der Höhle Mondmilchloch (Pilatus): *Schw. Strahler*, v. 8, no. 1, p. 10-15.
- Fisher, J. R., 1957, Cave gypsum: *Netherworld News*, v. 5, no. 10, p. 142-143.
- Fisher, J. R., and White, W. B., 1962, On the formation of calcite and aragonite: a review: *Netherworld News*, v. 10, no. 7, p. 103-114.
- 1966, Manganese mineralization: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 8, p. 7-10.
- Fisher, L. W., 1934, Growth of stalactities: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 19, p. 429-431. No.?
- Fleischer, M., and Mandarino, J. E., 1995, *Glossary of mineral species* : The Mineralogical Record, Tucson, Az, 280 p.
- Fletcher, R. J., 1895, Notes on a recent visit to some basalt caves near Skipton: *Victorian Naturalist*, no. 12, p. 53-54.
- Fliermans, C. B., and Schmidt, E. L., 1977, *Nitobacter* in Mammoth Cave: *Int. Jour. Speleol.*, v. 9, p. 1-19.
- Folk, R. L., Some aspects of recrystallization in ancient limestone. *SEPM Spec. Publ.* 13: 14-48.
- 1974, The natural history of crystalline calcium carbonate. Effect of magnesium content and salinity: *Jour. Sed. Petrol.*, v. 44, no. 1, p. 40-53.
- 1993, SEM imaging of bacteria and nannobacteria in carbonate sediments and rocks: *Jour. Sed. Petrology*, v. 63, no. 5, p. 990-999.
- Folk, R. L., and Assereto, R., 1976, Comparative fabrics of length-slow and length-fast calcite and calcitized aragonite in a Holocene speleothem, Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico: *Jour. Sed. Petrol.*, v. 46, no. 3, p. 486-496.
- Fontanilles, A., 1939, Observations sur la formation des concrétions dans les cavités souterraines: *Act. 1st Cong. Naz. Speleol.*, Mazamet, p. 63-66.
- Foote, H. W., 1925, The system sodium nitrate-sodium sulfate-water and the minerals darapskite and nitroglauberite: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, ser. 5, v. 9, p. 441-447.
- Forbes, J., 1996, Air temperature and relative humidity study, Torgac Cave, New Mexico: *Jour. Caves and Karst Studies*, in press. (Out in fall issue?)
- Ford, D., 1988, Characteristics of dissolutional cave systems in carbonate rocks: in James, N. P., and Choquette, P. W. (eds.), *Paleokarst*, New York, Springer-Verlag, p. 25-57.
- Ford, D., and Gospodaric, R., 1989, U-series dating studies of *Ursus spelaeus* deposits in Krizna Jama, Slovenia: *Acta Carsologica*, no. 18, p. 39-51.
- Ford, D., and Takácsné Bolner, K., 1991, Abzólút kormeghatározás és stabil izotóp vizsgálatok Budai barlangi kalcitmintákon: *Karst és Barlang*, 1991, no. 1-2, p. 11-18.
- Ford, D. C., 1959, Mud stalactites in Swildon's Five: *Jour. Wessex Cave Club*, v. 5, no. 73, p. 208-212.
- 1975, Castleguard Cave, an alpine cave in the Canadian Rockies: *Studies in Speleol.*, v. 2, pts. 7-8, p. 305-307.
- 1979, Dating cave calcite deposits: some applications to general geomorphology: *Geo²* (Geol. and Geogr. Sect., Natl. Speleol. Soc.), v. 7, no. 1, p. 4.
- Ford, D. C., and Drake, J. J., 1982, Spatial and temporal variations in karst solution rates: the structure of variability: in C. E. Thorn (ed.), *Space and time in geomorphology* : London, Allen and Unwin, p. 147-170.

- Ford, D. C., and Gospodariã, R., 1990, U series dating of *ursus spelaeus* in Krizna Jama, Slovenia: *Acta Carsologica*, v. 18, p. 39-57.
- Ford, D. C., and Hill, C. A., 1989, Dating results from Carlsbad Cavern and other caves in the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico: *Isochron/West*, no. 54, p. 3-7.
- 1991, Accumulation of calcite raft debris near Lake of the Clouds, Carlsbad Cavern, New Mexico: a U-series study (abs.): *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 53, no. 1, p. 23.
- Ford, D. C., and Williams, P. W., 1987, *Karst geomorphology and hydrology*: London, Chapman and Hall, 601 p.
- Ford, D. C., and Williams, P. W., 1989, *Karst geomorphology and hydrology*: London, Unwin Hyman, 601 p. 2nd ed.
- Ford, D. C., Thompson, P., and Schwarcz, H. P., 1971, Dating cave calcite deposits by the uranium disequilibrium method; some preliminary results from Crowsnest Pass, Alberta. *Research Methods in Pleistocene Geomorphology: II Guelph Symp. Geomorphol. Proc.*, Univ. Guelph, Ontario, p. 247-255.
- 1975c, North American climate during the last 200,000 years inferred from stable isotope studies of speleothems: *Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. Prog.*, v. 7, no. 6, p. 851.
- 1975d, Wisconsinan paleoclimates of northeastern Iowa as recorded by oxygen isotope profiles of speleothems: *Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. Prog.*, v. 7, no. 7, p. 1100-1101.
- Ford, D. C., Harmon, R. S., Schwarcz, H. P., and Thompson, P., 1975b, Uranium series dating of speleothems: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 37, no. 2, p. 21-33.
- Ford, D. C., Thompson, P., and Schwarcz, H. P., 1975a, $^{234}\text{U}/^{238}\text{U}$ ratios in limestone cave seepage waters and speleothems from West Virginia: *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 39, p. 661-669.
- Ford, D. C., Harmon, R. S., and Schwarcz, H. P., 1976a, Late Pleistocene paleotemperatures from stable isotope analysis of fluid inclusions in speleothems (abs): *Int. Geol. Cong.*, Sydney, v. 3., no. 25, p. 808.
- 1976b, Stable isotope studies of fluid inclusions on speleothems and their paleoclimatic significance: *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.*, v. 40, p. 657-665.
- 1976c, The last interglacial-glacial transition in the speleothem record: *Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. Prog.*, v. 8, no. 6, p. 1091-1092.
- Ford, D. C., Thompson, P., and Schwarcz, H. P., 1976d, Stable isotope geochemistry and geochronology of speleothems from West Virginia: *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.*, v. 87, p. 1730-1738.
- Ford, D. C., Harmon, R. S., and Schwarcz, H. P., 1977, Interglacial chronology of the Rocky and Mackenzie Mountains based upon $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$ dating of calcite speleothems: *Canadian Jour. Earth Sci.*, v. 14, p. 2543-2552.
- 1978a, Stable isotope geochemistry of speleothems and cave waters from the Flint Ridge-Mammoth Cave System, Kentucky: Implications of terrestrial climate change during the period 230,000 to 100,000 years B.P.: *Jour. Geol.*, v. 86, p. 373-384. No.?
- Ford, D. C., Gascoyne, M., and Schwarcz, H. P., 1978b, Uranium series dating and stable isotope studies of speleothems. Part I: Theory and techniques: *Trans. Brit. Cave Res. Assoc.*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 91-111.
- Ford, D. C., Harmon, R. S., and Schwarcz, H. P., 1979a, An isotopic paleotemperature record for late Wisconsinan time in northeast Iowa: *Geology*, v. 7, no. 9, p. 430-433.
- Ford, D. C., Latham, A. L., and Schwarcz, H. P., 1979b, Paleomagnetism of stalagmite deposits: *Nature*, v. 280, p. 383-385.
- Ford, D. C., Schwarcz, H. P., Drake, J. J., Gascoyne, M., Harmon, R. S., and Latham, A. G., 1981, Estimates of the age of the existing relief within the southern Rocky Mountains of Canada: *Arctic and Alpine Res.*, v. 13, no. 1, p. 1-10.
- Ford, T. D., 1955, Blue John fluorspar: *Proc. Yorkshire Geol. Doc.*, v. 30, p. 35-60.
- 1957a, Elliptical stalagmites—a further note: *Cave. Res. Group Newsl.*, no. 65, p. 5-6.

- 1957b, Stalactites below sea-level: *Cave Res. Group Newsl.*, no. 68-69, p. 2.
- 1962, Further notes on the origin of vermiculations: *Cave Res. Group Newsletter* no. 84, p. 20-22.
- 1969, The Blue John fluorspar deposits of Treak Cliff, Derbyshire, in relation to the boulder bed: *Proc. Yorkshire Geol. Doc.*, p. 37, p. 153-157.
- 1973, Sediments in caves: *Sheffield Univ. Speleo. Soc.*, v. 2, no. 2, p. 13.
- 1988, Rippled speleothems: *Cave Science*, v. 15, no. 2, p. 86-87.
- 1989, Tufa—the whole dam story: *Cave Science*, v. 16, p. 39-48.
- 1994, Blue John fluorspar: *Geol. Today*, Sept./Oct., p. 186-190.
- 1995, Some thoughts on hydrothermal caves. *Cave and Karst Science*. v. 22, No 3. pp ??.
- Ford, T. D., and Allsop, D. G., 1977, *The story of Poole's Cavern*: Buxton Country Park, Buxton, Derbyshire, 32 p.
- Ford, T. D., and Pedley, H. M., 1992, Tufa deposits of the world: *Jour. Speleol. Soc. Japan*, v. 17, p. 46-63.
- Ford, T. D., and Sarjeant, W. A. S., 1964, The stalactitic barytes of Derbyshire: *Proc. Yorkshire Geol. Soc.*, v. 34, no. 4, p. 371-386.
- Ford, T. D., and Sarjeant, W. A., (same person as Sarjeant W.A.S. above ??) 1964, The stalactitic barytes of Arborlow, Derbyshire: *Proc. Yorkshire Geol. Soc.*, v. 34, No. ??, p. 371-386. (Is this the same listing with title changed??)
- Ford, T. D., and Worley, N. E., 1977, Mineral veins and cave development: *7th Int. Cong. Speleol. Proc.*, Sheffield, p. 192-193.
- Ford, T. D., Gascoyne, M., and Beck, J. S., 1983, Speleothem dates and Pleistocene chronology in the Peak District of Derbyshire: *Trans. British Cave Res. Assoc.*, v. 10, no. 2, p. 103-115.
- Ford, T. D., Sarjeant, W. A., and Smith, M. E., 1993, The minerals of the Peak District of Derbyshire, in Cooper, M. (ed.), *Minerals of the Peak District: U.K. Jour. Mines and Minerals*, no. 13, p. 16-55.
- Fornaca Rinaldi, G., 1968a, Il metodo Th^{230}/U^{238} per la datazione di stalattiti e stalagmiti: *Boll. Geopf. Teorica Applicata*, v. 10, p. 3-14.
- 1968b, $^{230}Th/^{234}Th$ dating of cave concretions: *Earth Planetary Sci. Letters*, v. 5, p. 120-122.
- Fornaca-Rinaldi, G., Panichi, C., and Tongiorgi, E., 1968, Some causes of the variation of the isotopic composition of carbon and oxygen in cave concretions: *Earth and Plane. Sc. Lett.*, 4, p. 321-324.
- Forssell, S.E. 1977. The concept of carrying capacity and how it relates to caves. *National Cave Management Symposium Proceedings*, Tom Aley and Doug Rhodes, eds., Speleobooks, pp. 1-5.
- Forstmeyer, A., and Schnitzer, W. A., 1977a, Aussergewöhnliche Stalagmiten (Säulensinter) aus einem Dolinenschacht des Malm-delta bei Phrauendorf (Altmühlalb): *Natur und Mensch, Jahresmitt. Naturhist. Ges.*, v. 7, p. 17-23.
- 1977b, Die Kalksintervorkommen am feuerwanger Buhl bei Greding (sudliche Franenalb): *Natur und Mensch, Jahresmitt. Naturhist. Ges.*, v. 3, p. 103-108.
- Forti, F., 1981, Risultati preliminari sull'accrescimento delle stalagmiti nella Grotta Gigante (Carso Triestino): *Atti Mem. Comm. Grotte E. Boegan*, v. 21, p. 47-53.
- 1983, Misura di dissoluzione carsica e dell'accrescimento delle stalagmiti (nota preliminare): *Atti 4th Conv. Speleol. Friuli Venezia Giulia*, Pordenone, p. 193-198.
- 1983b, Invito alla conoscenza delle grotte del Carso Triestino: *Lindt*, Trieste, p. 1-85.book?
- 1992, Gli studi sui riempimenti fissi e mobili delle grotte: *Progressione*, 27, p. 14-17.
- Forti, P., 1972, Minerali non du collezione: l'epsomite: *Minerama*, v. 2, no. 1, p. 24-25.
- 1977a, L'azzurrite macrocristallina di Campiglia Marittima: *Minerama*, v. 2, no. 2, p. 24-25.
- 1977b, Minerali di Grotto: l'aragonite: *Minerama*, v. 2, no. 4, p. 21-26.
- 1978, Il laboratorio sperimentale ipogeo della Grotta Novella: *Atti Conv. "Salviamo i Gessi,"* Bologna, p. 37-44.
- 1980a, Formazione de aragonite nella Grotta di Castellana: un esempio di modificazione indotta dalle turistizzazione: *Grotte d'Italia*, ser. 4, v. 8, p. 5-9.
- 1980b, Grotta Pelagalli: nuovi rami ed inusuali cristallizzazioni: *Speleologia*, v. 3, p. 38.

- 1981a, A proposito di uno strano fenomeno all'interno della Grotta di Valdemino (Borgio Verezzi, Liguria Occidentale): *Grotte d'Italia*, ser. 4, v. 9, p. 5-13.
- 1981b, Monte Acqua come il Venezuela?: *Speleologia*, v. 6, p. 49.
- 1982, *I gessi sottoterra*: Zincotecnia, Bologna, 60 p.
- 1983a, Brushite: un minerale nuovo delle grotte Bolognesi: *Speleologia*, v. 9, p. 41.
- 1983b, Cosa sono le pisoliti: *Speleo*, v. 10, p. 25. No.?
- 1983c, I minerali di grotta: *Speleo*, v. 9, p. 9-24. No.?
- 1984a, La genesi delle concrezioni semplici: *Speleologia*, v. 11, p. 23-32.
- 1984b, Le cavit  naturali: un particolare ambiente di eccezionale interesse paleontologico e mineralogico: *Min. Paleontol. Not.*, v. 40, p. 5-14.
- 1984c, L'evoluzione delle pisoliti: *Grotte d'Italia*, ser. 4, v. 11, p. 487-495.
- 1985a, Alcuni nuovi minerali carsici dell'Iglesiente: *Not. Min. Paleont. Riccione*, no. 44, p. 3-10.
- 1985b, Le mineralizzazioni della grotta di Cala Fetente (Salerno, Campania): *Mondo Sotterraneo*, v. 9, no. 1/2, p. 43-50.
- 1986a, Facciamo il punto su: il colore delle concrezioni: *Speleologia*, v. 14, p. 47-48.
- 1986b, Speleothems and cave minerals of the gypsum karst of the Emilia Romagna region, Italy: *Atti Int. Symp. Evaporite Karst*, Bologna 1985, p. 259-266.
- 1986c, Speleothems and cave mineralization: Publisher?, *Caving in Italy*, p. 20-21.
- 1986d, Le grotte in gesso dell'Emilia-Romagna: un ambiente minerogenetico di notevole interesse: *Not. Miner. Paleont.*, no. 49, p. 3-11.
- 1987a, Il carsismo nei gessi dell'Emilia Romagna: *Natura e Montagna*, v. 34, no. 1, p. 13-22.
- 1987b, Nuove concrezioni di grotta: le eccentriche di gesso di Santa Ninfa (Trapani): *Riv. Mineralogia e Paleontologia*, v. 52, p. 5-10.
- 1987c, Studio mineralogico ed evolutivo dei noduli ferrosi della grotta Pod Lanisce (Friuli): *Mondo Sotterraneo*, v. 11, no. 1/2, p. 15-30.
- 1988a, Le mineralizzazioni secondarie della Cupp Coutunn Cave in Armenia e i suoi particolari cristalli di gesso: *Not. Mineralogia e Paleontologia*, v. 54, p. 3-10.
- 1988b, Due nuovi meccanesui di formazione per i cristalli di gesso, osservati nella Grotta di Santa Ninfa (Trapani): *Not. Mineralogica e Paleontologia*, v. 55, p. 5-12.
- 1988c, A proposito di alcune particolari concrezioni parietali rinvenute nell'acquedotto romano della Val di Selta: *Sottoterra*, no. 79, p. 21-28.
- 1989a, Le concrezioni e le mineralizzazioni delle grotte in gesso di Santa Ninfa, Trapani: *Mem. Inst. Ital. Speleol. Soc.*, v. 2, no. 3, p. 137-154.
- 1989b, The role of sulfide-sulfate reactions in speleogenesis: *Proc. 10th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Budapest, v. 1, p. 71-73.
- 1989c, The role of sulfide-sulfate reactions in speleogenesis: *Atta 1st Cong. Espel. Latina America*, Brazil, 1988, p. 187-195.
- 1990a, La grotta Malachitdom: un ambiente mineralogico eccezionale che rischia di andare distrutto: *Riv. Ital. Mineralogia e Paleontologia*, v. 105, p. 6-13.
- 1990b, I fenomeni carsici nei gessi permiani della Siberia: *Sottoterra*, v. 85, p. 18-25.
- 1991a, Curiosita' mineralogiche: nella grotta di Kungur in Siberia, cristalli di gesso separati dal ghiaccio: *Not. Mineralogia e Paleontologia*, v. 67, p. 3-7.
- 1991b, Processi ipercarsici e speleogenesi: *Speleologia*, v. 24, p. 42-46; v. 26, p. 11-15.
- 1992a, Il carsismo nei gessi con particolare riguardo ai gessi dell'Emilia-Romagna: *Speleologia Emiliana*, ser. 4, no. 2, p. 11-36.
- 1992b, Fenomeni carsici, in *Societa' geologica Italiana* (ed.), Guide geologiche regionali 4: *Appennino Tosco Emiliano*, p. 89-90.
- 1992c, Breves notasen tarno a la expedicion "Argentina '92": *Spelaion*, v. 3, no. 3, p. 7-10.
- 1992d, Il primo meeting di vulcano-speleologia delle Azzorres: *Speleologia*, v. 27, p. 99-100.
- ed., 1993a, Morfologie carsiche e speleogenesi diapositive didattiche: CAI-SSI (What does this stand for?), Colorwald, p. ?.

- 1993b, Mineralizzazioni en las cavernas: *Tecno ambiente*, Madrid, no. 30, p. 1-8.
- 1993c, Concreciones de las cavernas: *Tecno ambiente*, Madrid, no. 34, p. 1-8.
- 1993d, I quarzi dendritici sul gesso: *Ipogea 1988-1993* (What is this, a conference? Need more info), p. 16-17.
- 1994a, I depositi chimica, in AAVV? What is this?, Il sistema "Aonda Superior" dell'Auyantepuy: *Rend. della Spedizione Spel. It. "Venezuela '92,"* Caracas, v. 33, p. 57-59.
- 1994b, I fenomeni concrezionari nelle grotte del Cervo e dell'Ovita di Pietrasecca: *Mem. Inst. Ital. Speleol. Soc.*, v. 2, no. 5, p. 85-96.
- 1994c, Il concrezionamento nel sistema di gallerie drenauli il bacino fucense, in Burri, E., ed., Il lago del Fucino: *Pescara*, v. ?, p. 282-290.
- 1994d, Thermal karst systems (abs.), in Sasowsky, I. D., and Palmer, M. V., Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry: *Karst Waters Inst.*, Spec. Publ., no. 1, p. 23-24.
- 1994e, The role of sulfate-sulfite reactions in gypsum speleogenesis (abs.), in Sasowsky, I. D., and Palmer, M. V., Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry: *Karst Waters Inst.* Spec. Publ., no. 1, p. 21-22.
- 1994f, Los depósitos químicos de la Sima Aonda Superior y de otras cavidades del Auyán-tepui, Venezuela: *Boletín Sociedad Venezolana Espeleología*, vol. ? 28, in press.
- 1995?, To be published in Urbani's Journal.
- Forti, P., and Buzio, A., 1985, Una nuova scoperta nelle grotte del Monte Sedom (Israele): le eccentriche di anidrite: *Min. Paleontol. Not.*, no. 46, p. 11-16.
- 1990, La nitratite della Grotta de Los Manos (Argentina): *Riv. Ital. Mineralogia e Paleontologia*, no. 63, p. 3-9.
- Forti, P., and Buzio, A., Frumkin, A. 1984. Le concrezioni di sale nelle grotte del Monte Sedom (Israele). *Rivista Mineralogica Italiana* 2: 45-48.
- Forti, P., and Chiesi, M., 1995, A proposito di un particolare tipo di calcite flottante asservato nella grotta (Verzino, Calabria), in press.
- Forti, P., and DeGeer, B., 1989, La fluoroapatite della grotta di Corbeddu (Sardegna): *Not. Mineralogia e Paleontologia*, no. 58, p. 14-19.
- Forti, P., and Garberi, M. L., 1981, Le pisoliti della Buca del Vasaio di Motrone e l'ipotesi del minimo e massimo diametro possibile: *Sottoterra*, v. 20, no. 59, p. 18-23.
- Forti, P., and Marchesi, G., 1995, I concrezionamenti della Grotta Regina: *Atti Museo Brescia*, in press.
- Forti, P., and Marino, A., 1995, Nota preliminare sul ritrovamento di un nuovo minerale nei "Pozzi dell'Eruzione del 1923" (Si Ct 1084): *Atti 10th Conv. Spel. Reg.*, Ragusa, in press.
- Forti, P., and Marsigli, M., 1978, Sulla genesi delle infiorescenze gessose sopra le concrezioni calcitiche delle grotte in gesso del Bolognese: *Act. 8th Cong. Naz. Spel.*, Perugia, 8 p.
- Forti, P., and Palmisano, G., 1989, I nitrati del Pulo di Molfetta: mineralogia e meccanismi genetici: *Atta 15th Cong. Naz. Spel.*, Castellana, 1987, p. 229-250.
- Forti, P., and Pasini, G., 1977, Calcereous cave pearls with gypsum nuclei—an example of dissolution-precipitation equilibrium for the system calcite-gypsum: *Proc. 7th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Sheffield, p. 196-199.
- Forti, P., and Pensabene, G., 1989a, Studio morfologico—genetico delle pisoliti di aragonite dell'antro del Corchia (Alpi Apune): *Atti 15th Cong. Naz. Spel.*, Castellana, 1987, p. 189-204.
- 1989b, The cubic cave pearls of the Corchia karst system (Apuane Alps, Italy): *Proc. 10th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Budapest, p. 69-70.
- Forti, P., and Perna, G., 1982a, Le cavità naturali dell'Iglesiente: *Mem. Inst. Ital. Speleol.*, ser. 2, v. 1, 230 p.
- 1982b, Concrezioni e cristallizzazioni nei karst dell'Iglesiente: *Grotte d'Italia*, ser. 4, v. 11, p. 421-430.
- 1982c, La turistizzazione della Grotta di S. Barbara nella miniera di San Giovanni e la creazione di un Museo Minerario ad essa connesso: *Atti Int. Conv. "Grotte Turistiche,"* Borgo Verezzi, p. 181-188.
- 1982d, Orientazione dei cristalli di calcite nelle crevasse della miniera di Nebida (Sardegna Sud Occidentale): *Periodico di Mineralogia*, v. 51, p. 155-160.

- 1983, Studio morfologico e genetico delle pisoliti di aragonite rinvenute in due gallerie minerarie presso Iglesias (Sardegna SW): *Atti 14th Cong. Naz. Speleol.*, 1982, p. 407-419.
- 1986, L'ipercarsismo con particolare riguardo all'Iglesiente (Sardenia sud Occidentale): *Natura Alpina*, v. 36, no. 2/3, p. 85-100.
- 1988, Genesi della monteponite di Monteponi: *Riv. Ital. Mineralogia*, no. 1, p. 45-51. (Is this the same as Riv. Ital. Min. Paleon? Then the no. doesn't jibe.)
- Forti, P., and Postpischl, D., 1979, Derivazione di dali neoteltonici da analisi di concrezioni alabastrine: *Contr. Carta Neotet. Italia*, Roma, no. 135, p. 635-644.
- 1980a, Derivazione di dati neotettonici da analyse di concrezioni alabastrine, *Il Contribo. Carta Neotet. Italia*, Roma, p. 1399-1409.
- 1980, The hypothesis of the induced activity of the faults as a result of a statistical analysis of stalagmites: *European Regional Conf. Speleol.*, Sofia (Bulgaria), 7 p.
- 1983a, Neotectonic data from stalagmites: sampling and analysing technics: *European Regional Conf. Speleol.*, Sofia (Bulgaria), p. 296-301.
- 1984, Seismotectonic and paleoseismic analyses using karst structures: *Marine Geol.*, v. 55, p. 145-161.
- 1986a, May the growth axes of stalagmites be considered as recorders of historic and prehistoric earthquakes?: Preliminary results from the Bologna karst area (Italy): *Int. Symp. "Engineering problemes in seismi areas,"* Bari, v. 1, p. 183-193.
- 1986b, Relazioni esistenti tra tessemoti storici e deviazioni negli assi delle stalagmiti: dati preliminari dalle Grotte di Bologna (Italia): *Atti Int. Symp. "Evaporite karst,"* Bologna, 1985, p. 287-303, and *Sottoterra*, v. 72, p. 30-46.
- 1988a, Datazione radiometrica di eventi paleosismici, in Unguendol, M. (ed.), *Studi e Ricerche: CUSL (What is this?)*, Bologna, p. 293-310.
- 1988b, Seismotectonics and radiometric dating of karst sediments: *Proc. Historical Seismicity of central eastern Mediteranean region*, Workshop, p. 321-332.
- 1991, Paleoseismic data from karst sediments: the state of the art (abs.): *Proc. 8th INQUA (What is this?)*, Beijing, p. 100.
- Forti, P., and Querzé, S., 1978, I livelli neri delle concrezioni alabastrine nella Grotta Novella (S. Lazzaro di Savena, Bologna): *Act. 14th Cong. Naz. Speleol.*, Perugia, 5 p.
- Forti, P., and Rabbi, E., 1981, The role of CO₂ in gypsum speleogenesis I contribution: *Intr. Jour. Speleol.*, v. 11, no. 3-4, p. 207-218.
- Forti, P., and Rossi, A., 1987, Le concrezioni poliminerali della Grotta di Santa Ninfa: un esempio evidente dell'influenza degli equilibri solfuri-solfati sulla minerogenesi carsica: *Atti Mem. Comm. Grotta "E. Boegan,"* no. 26, p. 47-64.
- 1988, Le mineralizzazioni secondarie della Cupp Coutunn Cave in Armenia e i suoi particolari cristalli di gesso: *Not. Mineralogica e Paleontologia*, v. 54, p. 3-10.
- 1989, Genesi ed evoluzione delle concrezioni di ossidi di ferre della grotta Pelagalli al Farneto (Bologna, Italia): *Atti 15th Cong. Naz. Spel.*, Castellana, 1987, p. 205-228.
- Forti, P., and Salvatori, S., 1988, Un nuovo minerale di grotta: la fibroferrite della Grotta Ferrata: *Riv. Mineralogica Italiana*, no. 4, p. 219-226.
- Forti, P., and Urbani P., F., 1995, I nuovi minerali scoperti nella "Cueva Alfredo Janh" (Venezuela): *Atti. Cong. Naz. Spel.*, Castelnuovo di Garfagnana, 1994, in press.
- Forti, P., and Utili, F., 1984, Le concrezioni della Grotta Giusti: *Speleo*, v. 7, no. 2, p. 17-25.
- Forti, P., Casali, R., and Pasini, G., 1978, Prime osservazioni in margine a un'esperienza di concrezionamento di alabastrici calcarei in ambiente ipogeo: *Int. Jour. Speleol.*, v. 10, no. 3/4, p. 293-302.
- Forti, P., Perna, G., and Turi, B., 1981, Genetical observations on some natural cavities of the Masua Mines (S. W. Sardinia): *8th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bowling Green, p. 779-781.
- Forti, P., Petrini, V., and Postpischl, D., 1983, Ricostruzione de fenomeni poleosismici da strutture carsiche: *Rend. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, 1981, no. 4, p. 563-569.

- Forti, P., Buzio, A., and Frumkin, A., 1984, Le concrezioni de sale nelle grotte del Monte Sedom (Israele): *Rivista Min. Italiana*, v. 2, p. 45-48.
- Forti, P., Pini, A., and Rabbi, E., 1985, Studio dei sedimenti neri della grotta Pozzo Cucci (1200 Pu) (Castallana Grotte-Puglia): *Atti 10th Conv. Spel. Reg. Puglia*, Castellana Grotte 1981, p. 79-86.
- Forti, P., Motyha, J., and Szuwarzynsky, M., 1986, About the genesis of sphalerite stalactites from Silesian-Cracow Zn-Pb mining district: *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Barcelona, v. 2, p. 74-76.
- Forti, P., Menichetti, M., and Rossi, A., 1989, Speleothems and speleogenesis of the Faggeto Tondo Cave (Umbria, Italy): *Proc. 10th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Budapest, v. 1, p. 74-76.
- Forti, P., Barredo, S., Costa, G., Outes, V., and Re, G., 1993a, Two peculiar karst forms of the gypsum outcrop between Zapalo and Las Lajas (Neuquen, Argentina): *Proc. 11th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Beijing, p. 54-56.
- Forti, P., Benedetto, C., and Costa, G., 1993b, Las Brujas Cave (Malargue, Argentina): an example of the oil pulls control on speleogenesis: *11th Int. Symp. "Theoretical and Applied Karstology," Romania (Maggio)*, 1993, p. ?.
- Forti, P., Costa, G., Outes, V., Re, G., and Barredo, S., 1993c, Two peculiar karst forms of the gypsum outcrop between Zapala and Las Lajas (Neuquen, Argentina): *Proc. 11th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Beijing, p. 54-56.
- Forti, P., Gorgoni, C., Rossi, A., and Piccini, L., 1993d, Studio mineralogico e genetico della pisoliti nere della Lyon Cave (Palawan-Filippine): *16th Cong. Naz. Spel.*, Udine 1990, v. 1, p. 59-72.
- Forti, P., Panzicala Manna, M., and Rossi, A., 1994, The peculiar mineralogic site of the Alum Cave (Vulcano, Sicily), in press.
- Forti, P., Panzica la Manna, M., and Rossi, A., 1995b, Il particolare ambiente minerogenetico della Grotta dell' Allume (Vulcano, Sicilia): *Atti II Conv. Reg. Spel.*, Catania, 1994, in press.
- Forti, P., Rossi, A., and Urbani, F., 1995a, I fosfati della Cueva del Indio (Caracas, Venezuela): *Atti 17th Cong. Naz. Spel.*, Castelnuovo, Garfagnana, 1994, in press.
- Forti, P., Giudice, G., Marino, A., and Rossi, A., 1995b, La Grotta Cutrona (MCI) sul Monte Etna e la sue concrezioni metastabili: *Atti 2nd Conv. Reg. Spel.*, Catania, Acad. Gioenia, in press.
- Fortis, A., 1787, Del nitro minerale: *Memoria storica-fisica*, Napoli, p. 1-8.
- Foshag, W. F., 1927, Selenite caves of Naica, Mexico: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 12, p. 252-256.
- Foster, C., Martini, J., and Mignat, J. P., 1977, Jewel Cave—eastern Transvaal: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, v. ??, p. 15-17.
- Foster, W. J., 1949a, Formations and mineralogy of Onyx Hill Cave: *D. C. Speleograph*, v. 3, no. 3, p. 3.
- 1949b, Glossary of mineral and mineralogical terms for speleological work: *D. C. Speleograph*, v. 3, no. 4, p. 9-10.
- 1949c, Mineralogical data in speleological work: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, no. 11, p. 51-54.
- 1950a, A significant specimen of calcite on aragonite from Lowmoor Quarry Cave, near Lowmoor, Allegheny County, Virginia: *D. C. Speleograph*, v. 4, no. 4, p. 1-3.
- 1950b, Formations and mineralogy of Massanutten Caverns: *D. C. Speleograph*, v. 4, no. 7, p. 1-2.
- 1951a, Mineralogical miscellany: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 9, no. 2, p. 4.
- 1951b, Notes concerning the origin of erratically developed cave formations: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 9, no. 3, p. 4.
- 1951c, Relative atmospheric humidity and its practical determination in speleological work: *D. C. Speleograph*, v. 5, no. 3, p. 3-6.
- 1952, Mineralogical miscellany: *Natl. Speleo. Soc. News*, v. 10, no. 3, p. 6-7.
- Fourmarier, P., 1926, Quelques observations sur l'ornementation naturelle des deux grottes de l'île de Majorque: *Ann. Soc. Géol. Belgique*, v. 49, p. 320-322. No.?
- Fraipont, J., 1933, Contribution à l'étude des concrétions des grottes—les perles des cavernes: *Bull. Cherch. Wallonie*, v. 9, p. 112-116.
- 1936, Une cristallisation spéciale à Engimoul: *Bull. Cherch. Wallonie*, v. 12, p. 110-115. Spelling?
- 1939, A propose de la découverte d'un nouveau genre de stalactite dans la Grotte de Rosee, à Engihoul: *Bull. Cherch. Wallonie*, v. 13, p. 147-156. Spelling?

- 1949, La dissolution et la cristallisation du calcaire dans les grottes: *Bull. Cherch. Wallonie*, v. 15, p. 56-59.
- 1950, The dissolution of limestone and cave crystallisations: *Cave Science*, v. 2, no. 11., p. 129-132.
- 1953, A propos de cristallisations excentriques et anormales: *Bull. Cherch. Wallonie*, v. 15, p. 231-237.
- Francese, R., 1933, La Grotta di Amalfi: *Grotte d'Italia*, ser.1, v. 7, no. 2, p. 81-83.
- Francis, P. M., 1982, Some observations on helictites: *Mendip Nat. Resources Comm. Newsl.*, v. 1, p. 18-25.
- Franck, J. C., Franck, G., Muxart, T., and Muxart, R., 1973, Karsts de Svartisen (Mo I. Rana, Laponie, Norvège): *Spelunca*, 1,p. 7-12.
- Franco, E., 1961, Su alcuni minerali della Grotta dello Zolfo (Miseno): *Boll. Soc. Naz. Napoli*, v. 70, p. 156-160.
- Frank, R. M., 1973, The effect of non-climatic factors on flowstone deposition: *Proc. 6th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Brno, v. 1, p. 413-417.
- 1975a, Late Quaternary climate change: evidence from cave sediments in central eastern New South Wales: *Australian Geogr. Studies*, v. 13, p. 51-61.
- 1975b, The significance of speleothems to Quaternary environment, a review of selected literature: *Reading Geogr.*, v. 4, p. 51-61.
- Franke, H. W., 1951, Altersbestimmungen an Sinter mit radioaktivem Kohlenstoff: *Die Höhle*, v. 2, no. 4, p. 62-64.
- 1951b, Altersbestimmung von kalzit-konkretionen mit radioaktivem kohlenstoff: *Naturwissensch.*, no. 22, p. 527.
- 1952a, Aragonitausblühungen an Schotter in der Tantalhöhle: *Die Höhle*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 4-7.
- 1952b, Die Anwendung der Radiokarbonmethode auf Kalksinter: *Mitt. Höhlenkommission*, Wien, p. 44-45.
- 1956, Beiträge zur Morphologie des Höhlensinters: *Die Höhle*, v. 7, no. 2, p. 35-36.
- 1959, Beiträge zur Morphologie des Höhlensinters: *Die Höhle*, v. 10, no. 3, p. 47-49.
- 1961a, Datierung der Höhlensedimente: *Atti Simp. Int. Speleol.*, Varenna, v. 1, p. 83-110.
- 1961b, Der schichtenweise Aufbau der Bodenzapfen: *Die Höhle*, v. 12, no. 1, p. 8-12.
- 1961c, Formgesetze des Höhlensinters: *Atti Simp. Int. Speleol.*, Varenna, v. 2, p. 185-209.
- 1961d, Formprinzipien des Tropfsteins: *Proc. 3rd Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Vienna, v. 2, p. 63-71.
- 1961e, Trümmerschichten als Weitmarken in Höhlen: *Die Höhle*, v. 12, no. 4, p. 149-150.
- 1962a, Die Beziehungen zwischen Versinterung und Korrosion: *Die Höhle*, v. 13, no. 4, p. 77-82.
- 1962b, Radiokarbondatierung an sinterproben der Griffener Tropfstein-höhle: *Carinthia*, s. 2, 152, p. 108-110.v or no?
- 1963, Geiser Stalagmiten in einer Höhle auf Cuba: *Mitt. Verb. Deut. Höhlen Karst*, v. 9, no. 1, p. 13-14.
- 1964a, Zur Klassifizierung der Sinterformen: *Die Höhle*, v. 15, no. 4, p. 84-87.
- 1964b, Das Wachstum der Tropfsteine: *Proc. 4th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Ljubljana, v. 3, p. 97-103.
- 1965, The theory behind stalagmite shapes: *Studies in Speleol.*, v. 1, no. 2-3, p. 89-95.
- 1966a, Bermerkungen zur Bildung der Excentriques: *Mitt. Verb. Deut. Höhlen Karst.*, v. 12, p. 101-102. No.?
- 1966b, Zur Entnahme von Sinterproben für Radiocarbonatierungen: *Die Höhle*, v. 17, no. 4, p. 92-95.
- 1966c, Ein spelächronologischen beitrage zur postglazialen klimageschichte: *Eiseltaler und Gegenwart*, v or no?17, p. 149-152.
- 1967a, Isotopino Verhältnisse in sekundären kalkgeochronologischen Aspekten: *Atompraxis*, v. 13, no. 8, p. 4.
- 1967b, Stalagmiten-stalaktiten-steinerne Zeugen der Vergangenheit: *Kosmos*, v. 63, p. 282-285.
- 1968, "Wie alt sind Tropfsteine!": *Kosmos*, v. 64, no. 3, p. 108-111.
- 1970, Analisis del radiocarbono en concrezioni calizas de cavernas: *Ser. Espeleol. y Cars.*, v. 7, p. 63-64.
- 1971a, Eine radioaktive uhr für die Höhlenforscher: *Das Neue Universum*, v. 88, p. 262-271.

- 1971b, Morphologie und Stratigraphie des Tropfsteines. Rückschlüsse auf Grössen des Paläo-klimas: *Geol. Jahrb.*, v. 89, p. 473-501.
- 1972, Jahresschichten und Jahresringe: *Mitt. Verb. Deut. Höhlen Karst.*, v. 17, no. 4, p. 65-66.
- 1973a, Der 14 C—Kalender des Tropfsteins: *Laichinger Höhlenfreund*, v. 8, no. 15, p. 7-9.
- 1973b, Tropfsteinkalender: *Bild der Wissenschaft*, v. 10, no. 3, p. 218-228.
- 1974, Sub minimum diameter stalagmites. *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 37, no. 1, p. 17.
- 1975a, Correspondence between sintering and corrosion: *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 30, p. 665-672. No.?
- 1975b, Die Tropfsteinbildungen der Eberstädter Tropfsteinhöhle: *Abh. Karst. Höhlenkunde*, v. 12, p. 37-39.
- 1975c, Sub-minimum diameter stalagmites: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 37, no. 1, p. 17-18.
- 1978, *In den Höhlen dieser Erde*: Hamburg, Hoffman und Campe, 336 p.
- 1979, Die erfassung der Tropfstein-Makroformen durch theoretische Modelle Act. Int. Symp: "Geschichte der Hohlenforschung in Osterreich," Vienna, p. 27-29.
- 1981, Datierungsprobleme mit Quartären Höhlensintern: *Laichinger Höhlenfreunde*, v. 16, p. 21-28.
- 1983, Die tropfsteinbildungen der Eberstadter tropfsteinhöhlen: *Ab. Karst u. Höhlenk.*, v.12, no. 3, p. 35-38.
- 1984, Morphologie des Tropfsteins—Situationsbericht: *Die Höhle*, v. 35, no. 3-4, p. 141-146.
- Franke, H. W., and Geyh, M. A., 1968, Übergeordnete Gesichtspunkte bei der Auswahl von Sinterproben für 14 C Datierung: *Der Aufschluss*, v. 19, no. 4, p. 89-90.
- 1969, Neue Radiokohlenstoffdaten von Höhlensinter aus Frankischen Höhlen: *Geol. Blätter Nord-Bayern*, v. 19, p. 168-173.
- 1970, Isotopenphysikalische Analysenergebnisse von Kalksinter: *Die Höhle*, v. 21, no. 1, p. 1-9.
- 1970b, Zur wachstumsgeschwindigkeit der stalagmiten: *Atompraxis*, v. 16, no. 1, p. 46-48.
- 1971, Radiokohlenstoff analysen an tropfsteinen: *Umsch. Wissensch. Tech.*, v. 73, no. 3, p. 91-92.
- 1971b, Radiokohlenstoff-analysen an tropfstein. *Umsch. in Wissensch. u. Tech.*, v. 71, no. 3, p. 91.
- 1972a, Praxis der 14 C Tropfsteindatierung: *Mitt. Verb. Deut. Höhlen Karst.*, v. 18, no. 4, p. 91-95.
- 1972b, Tropfsteinwachstum und Datierung: *Mitt. Verb. Deut. Höhlen Karst.*, v. 18, no. 3, p. 59-60.
- Franke, H. W., and Mebus, A. G., 1974, Neue Resultate der Radiokohlenstoffdatierung von Stalagmiter: *Abh. 5th Int. Kong Speläol.*, Stuttgart, v. 2, paper S19, p. 1-5.
- Franke, H. W., Münnich, K. O., and Vogel, J. C., 1958, Auflösung und Abscheidung von Kalk—C¹⁴- Datierung von Kalkabscheidungen: *Die Höhle*, v. 9, no. 1, p. 1-5.
- 1959, Erste Ergebnisse von Kohlenstoff—Isotopenmessungen an Kalksinter: *Die Höhle*, v. 10, no. 2, p. 17-22.
- 1961, Neue Ergebnisse der Radiokarbonbestimmungen an Höhlensinter: *Proc. 3rd Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Vienna, v. 4, p. 69-72.
- Franke, H. W., Geyh, M. A., and Trimmel, H., 1971, Ergebnisse der Radiokohlenstoffdatierung von Sintergenerationen aus des Grossen Kollerhöhle bei Winzendorf: *Mitt. Oster. Geogr. Gesel*, v. 113, no. 3, p. 269-276.
- František, U., 1938, Houby jako rozrušova talé i tvôrci nerostû a hornin: *Veda P_írodní*, v. 19, p. 45-50.
- Franz, R., and Slifer, 1976, Caves of Maryland: *Maryland Geol. Surv. Edu. Series*, no. 3, p. 1-120.
- Frazier, A. W., Lehr, J. R., and Smith, J. P., 1963, The magnesium phosphates hannayite, schertelite and bobierite: *American Mineralogist*, no. 48, p. 635-541.
- Freeman, J. P., Smith, G. P., Poulson, T. L., Watson, P. J., and White, W. B., 1973, Lee Cave, Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 35, no. 4, p. 109-126.
- Freeman, J. R., 1932, Earthquake damage and earthquake insurance, London, Publisher?, p. 121-125.
- French, J., 1654, *The Yorkshire spaw, or a treatise of foure famous medicinal wells...*: London, Brook, 124 p.
- Friedman, G. M., 1959, Identification of carbonate minerals by staining methods: *Jour. Sed. Petrol.*, v. 29, no. 1, p. 87-97.

- Frisia, S., Bini, A., and Quinif, Y., 1993, Morphologic, crystallographic and isotopic study of an ancient flowstone (Grotta di Cunturines, Dolomite). Implications for paleoenvironmental reconstruction: *Speleochronos*, no. 5, p. 3-18.
- Frith, R. S., 1976, Acid on—graffiti gone: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 34, no. 11, p. 203-204.
- FrondeL, C., 1962, *Dana's system of mineralogy, Silica minerals*: New York, John Wiley, v. 3, 334 p.
- Frost, R., 1971, A new cave mineral: *Xanadu Quarterly*, v. 2, no. 1, p. 1.
- Frumkin, A., 1982, Formation of potholes and caves in Salt-Rock/Mt. Sedom: *Nikrot Zurim*, v. 6, p. 15-38.
- 1992, *The karst system of the Mount Sedom salt diapir*: Ph.D. dissertation, The Hebrew University, 210 p. In Hebrew, English abstract.
- 1992, The karst system of the Mount Sedom salt diapir. (in Israel): *Istr. Cave Res. Centre*, Ofra, p. 1-210.
- 1994, Hydrology and denudation rates of halite karst: *Jour. Hydrol.*, v. 162, p. 171-189.
- Frumkin, A., Magaritz, M., Carmi, I., and Zak, I., 1991, The Holocene climatic record of the salt caves of Mount Sedom, Israel: *The Holocene*, v. 1, no. 3, p. 191-200.
- Fullerton, I., 1983, Cave minerals and speleothems: *Waitomo Caves Museum Soc.*, New Zealand, p. 1-31.
- Funaki, M., 1981, Rokan-do Cave: *Japan Caving*, special issue, p. 38-45.
- Furreddu, A., 1988, Come nasce una stalattite: *Speleologia Sarda*, a.17, no. 4, p. 33.

G

- Gabriele, N., 1991, Geospeleologia de la Caverna Salado I (Depto. Loncopué, Prov. del Neuquén); un parakarst (en yeso) de montaña: *Spelaion*, a. 2, no. 2, p. 21-31.
- Gadó, P., 1965, A Szemlőhegyi-barlangban talált kristályszaőról készült Röntgenvizsgólat eredménye: *Karszt és Barlang*, v. 1, p. 19-20.
- Gadoros, M., 1989, The physical system of speleoclimate: *Proc. 10th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Budapest, v. 3, p. 752-754.
- Gadoros, M., and Cser, F., 1986, Aerosols in caves—Theoretical considerations: *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Barcelona, v. 2, p. 90-92.
- Galdenzi, S., 1989, I depositi gessosi nelle grotte calcaree di Frasassi: giacitura e genesi: *Atti 14th Congr. Naz. Spel.*, Castellana Grotte, 1987, p. 251-258.
- Galdenzi, S., 1990, Un modello genetico per la Grotta Grande del Vento: *Ist. It. Spel. Mem.*, s. 2, v. 4, p. 123-142.
- Gale, H. S., 1912, Nitrate deposits: *U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, no. 523, p. 8-35.
- Gale, R. T., 1959, Geology of Lava Beds National Monument: *Nat. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 21, pt. 2, p. 61-66.
- Galimov, E. M., and Grinenko, V. A., 1965, Effect of leaching under surface conditions on the isotopic composition of carbon in secondary calcite: *Geokhimiya*, v. 8, p. 115.
- Galvagni, A., and Perna, G., 1953, Contributo alla morfologia dei prodotti argilloso-sabbiosi di riempimento delle caverne. Osservazioni fatte nelle grotte della Valsugana (Trentino): *Rass. Speleol. Ital.*, v. 5, no. 3, p. 89-101.
- Galvez, Garcia, 1976, Las mineralizaciones karsticas en Espana: *Act. 5th Congr. Nat. Speleol.*, v. 1, p. 139-142.
- 1991, Apuntes sobre la formacion de estalactitas y estalagmitas: *Furada*, v. 5, p. 13-15.
- Gams, I., 1964a, Über die faktoren die Intensität der sintersedimentaten Bestimmen: *Proc. 4th Int Cong. Speleol.*, Ljubljana, v. 3, p. 107-115
- 1964b, Versuch einer Klassifikation der Tropfsteinformen in der Grotte von Postojna: *Proc. 4th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Ljubljana, v. 3, p. 117-126.
- 1965a, Die Formen der hängenden Tropfsteinbildungen in Bezug auf die Art des sinterbildenden Sickerwasser-Durchflusses: *1st Int. Colloq. Speleol.*, Athenes, 1963, p. 128-135. Why 65a?, there is no 65b.
- 1968a, Neuere Messungen des Wachstums der Tropfsteine und meteorologische Messungen in der Höhle von Postojna: *Nat%oe Jame*, v. 10, p. 33-35. No.?
- 1968b, Prispevka k vpra%oanju starosti Postojnske jame: *Nat%oe Jame*, v. 9, no. 1/2, p. 32-36.
- 1968c, Versuc einer kassifikation der tropfsteinformen in der Grotte von Postojna: *Act. 4^oInt. Spel. Congr.*, v. 3, p. 117-126.

- 1969, Varstvo jamskih v luvi novih raziskovanj: *Varstvo Narave*, no. 6, p. 15-23.
- 1974, *Kras* : Ljubljana, Izdala Slov. Matica, 359 p.
- 1975, Jama pod Babjim zobom in vprašanje razälenitve Würma: *Nase Jame*, v. 17, p. 111-116. No.?
- 1977, Prispevek k vpravanju starosti postojnske jame: *Nase Jame*, v. 9, no. 1-2, p. 32-36.
- 1981a, Contribution to morphometries of stalagmites: *Proc. 8th Int. Cong. Speleol*, Bowling Green, p. 276-277.
- 1981b, Tropfsteinwachstum in der Höhle von Postojna—Theorie und Praxis: *Nase Jame*, v. 22, p. 17-26. No.?
- 1982, Grundlagen zur Erforschung der Stalagmitformen: *Hölloch Nachrichten*, v. 5, p. 41-46.
- Gantar, J., 1957, The karst museum in Yugoslavia: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 15, no. 6, p. 68.
- Gánti, T., 1957, Pisolites and pisolitelike formations: *Min. Petrograf. Acta Univ. Szegediensis*, v. 10, p. 15-18.
- 1962, A borsóköszerii képződményekről: *Karszt és Barlang*, v. 1, p. 15-17.
- Garavelli, C. L., and Quagliarella, A. F., 1974, Mellite di Grotta Romanelli (Otranto): *Periodico di Mineralogia*, Roma, v. 43, no. 1, p. 39-49.
- Garber, R. A., Grover, G. A., and Harris, P. M., 1989, Geology of the Capitan shelf margin—subsurface data from the northern Delaware Basin: in Harris, P. M., Grover, B. A., and Grover, G. A. (eds.), *Subsurface and outcrop examination of the Capitan shelf margin, northern Delaware basin*: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Core Workshop No. 13, p. 3-269.
- Garberi, M. L., 1983, Immersione alla [Grotta Giusti]: *Sottoterra*, v. 22, no. 66, p. 17-20.
- Garnier, J. J., and Pommier, C., 1955, A propos des vermiculations argileuses: *Spelunca*, 1, p. 7-8. v or no.?
- Garrels, R. M., and Christ, C. L., 1965, *Solutions, minerals, and equilibria* : New York, Harper Row, 450 p.
- Garton, R., 1976, Cornwell Cave, Preston County, West Virginia: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 34, no. 5, p. 84-86.
- Garton, R., Core, D., and Carey, S., 1973, New speleothem: gypsum transistorite crystals: *Karst Kaver*, v. 7, no. 2, p. 47-53.
- Gascoine, W., 1982, The formation of black deposits on some caves of South East Wales: *Cave Science*, v. 9, no. 3, p. 165-175.
- Gascoyne, M., 1977, Trace element geochemistry of speleothems: *Proc. 7th Int. Cong. Spel.*, Sheffield, p. 205-208.
- 1977a, Chimie des eaux et datation radiométrique de concrétions des grottes Lafèche, Outaouais et de St. Elzéar, Gaspésie: *Speleo-Québec*, v. 3/4, p. 5-12.
- 1977b, Does the presence of stalagmites really indicate warm periods? New evidence from Yorkshire and Canadian caves: *Proc. 7th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Sheffield, p. 208-210.
- 1977c, Speleothem-dating—use, misuse or abuse?: *Canadian Caver*, v. 9, no. 2, p. 29-31.
- 1977e, Uranium series dating of speleothems, an investigation of technique, data processing and precision: *Tech. Memo. 77-4*, Dept. of Geology, McMaster Univ., Hamilton, Ontario, 117 p.
- 1977f, Trace elements in calcite. The only cause of speleothem color?: *Proc. 1977 NSS Annual Conv.*, p. 39-42.
- 1978a, Comment on preliminary results on growth rate and paleoclimate studies of a stalagmite from Ogle Cave, New Mexico: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 40, no. 4, p. 123-124.
- 1978b, Trace elements in calcite—the only cause of speleothem colours: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 40, no. 3, p. 98.
- 1980a, Age and paleoclimate studies of speleothems from Vancouver Islands Cave (abs.): *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 42, no. 4, p. 77.
- 1980b, *Pleistocene climate determined from stable isotope and geochronologic studies of speleothems* : Unpub. Dissert., McMaster Univ., Hamilton, Ontario, 467 p.

- 1981, Chronology and climate of the middle and late Pleistocene from speleothems in caves of northwest England: *Quaternary Newsl.*, v. 34, p. 36-37.
- 1981, A climate record of the Yorkshire Dales for the last 300,000 years: *Proc. 8th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bowling Green, p. 96-98.
- 1983, Trace-element partition coefficients in the calcite-water system and their paleoclimatic significance in cave studies: *Jour. Hydrol.*, no. 61, p. 213-222.
- 1984a, Twenty years of uranium-series dating of cave calcites: *Studies in Speleol.*, v. 5, p. 15-30.
- 1984b, Uranium-series ages of speleothems from Bahamas blue holes and their significance: *Cave Science*, v. 11, p. 45-49. No.?
- 1985, Application of the $^{227}\text{Th}/^{230}\text{Th}$ method to dating Pleistocene carbonates and comparison with other dating methods: *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 49, no. 5, p. 1165-1172.
- 1992, Paleoclimate determination from cave calcite deposits: *Quaternary Science Reviews*, v. 11, p. 609-632.
- Gascoyne, M., and Benjamin, G. J., 1977, Paleoclimatic significance of submerged speleothems: *Proc. 7th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Sheffield, p. 210-211.
- Gascoyne, M., and Ford, D. C., 1984, Uranium series dating of speleothems. Part II. Results from the Yorkshire Dales and implications for cave development and Quaternary climate: *Cave Science*, v. 11, no. 2, p. 65-85.
- Gascoyne, M., and Latham, A. G., 1981, The antiquity of Castleguard Cave as established by uranium-series dating of speleothems: *Proc. 8th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bowling Green, p. 101-103.
- Gascoyne, M., and Nelson, D. E., 1983, Growth mechanisms of recent speleothems from Castleguard Cave, Columbia Icefield, Alberta, Canada, inferred from a comparison of uranium-series and carbon-14 data: *Jour. Arctic Alpine Res.*, v. 15, p. 537-542.
- Gascoyne, M., and Schwarcz, H. P., 1978, Uranium series datings of submerged speleothems, evidence of Illinoian low sea-stand: *U. S. Geol. Surv. Open File Rept.*, no. 78-701, p. 129-130.
- Gascoyne, M., Schwarcz, H. P., and Ford, D. C., 1978, Uranium series dating and stable isotope studies of speleothems: Part 1. Theory and techniques: *Trans. British Cave Res. Assoc.*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 91-111.
- Gascoyne, M., Ford, D. C., and Schwarcz, H. P., 1981, Late Pleistocene chronology and paleoclimate of Vancouver Island determined from cave deposits: *Canadian Jour. Earth Sciences*, v. 18, no. 11, p. 1643-1652.
- 1983a, Rates of cave and landform development in the Yorkshire Dales from speleothem age data: *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms*, v. 8, p. 557-568.
- Gascoyne, M., Latham, A. G., Harmon, R. S., and Ford, D. C., 1983, The antiquity of Castleguard cave, Columbia icefield, Alberta, Canada: *Arctic and Alpine Res.*, v. 15, no. 4, p. 463-470.
- Gascoyne, M., Schwarcz, H. P., and Ford, D. C., 1983b, Uranium-series ages of speleothems from north-west England: correlation with Quaternary climate: *Trans. Royal Philos. Soc. London*, v. B301, p. 143-164.
- Gaëriorowski, H., 1924, Formy zlepienia piaskowca dyluwialnego w Mechewie pod Puckiem: *Przegląd Geogr.*, v. 4, p. 161-164.
- Gasser, G., 1913, *Die Mineralien Tirols, einschliesslich Vorarlbergs und der Höhlen der Tauern*: Innsbruck, Wagnes, 548 p.
- Gaucon, C., 1995, Quand une fistuleuse descend jusqu'au plancher: *Act. 5° Rencontre d'Octobre*, Orgnac, France, p. 42-44.
- Gaufrey, C., 1953, Pisolithes de calcite de Ras el ma (Region de Taza): *Notes Mém. Service Géol. Maroc*, v. 117, no. 7, p. 257-260.
- 1956, Calcite de la grotte de Gorane pres du Cap Cantin. Cote atlantique du Maroc: *Notes Service Géol. Maroc*, v. 15, p. 119-136. No.?
- 1959, Calcite tripalmée du Douar Debbagh à Rabat: *Mines et Geol.*, no. 5, p. 54-55.

- Gautier, M. A., 1894, Sur un gisement de phosphates de chaux et d'alumine: *Ann. Mines Mem.*, ser. 9, v. 5, p. 1-53.
- Gemmell, A., 1952, Elliptical stalagmites in Bar Pot: *Cave Res. Group Great Britain Newsl.*, no. 38, p. 3-4.
- 1954, Elliptical stalagmites: some further observations: *Cave Res. Group Great Britain Newsl.*, no. 48, p. 5-6.
- Gemmell, A., and Myers, J. O., 1952, *Underground adventures* : Clapham via Lancaster, Dalesman, 141 p.
- Genty, D., 1992, Godarville Tunnel speleothems (Belgium)—An exceptional example of modern calcite deposits—Importance for the study of the kinetics of calcite precipitation and its relation to environmental variations(Les speleothems du tunnel de Godarville (Belgique)—un exemple exceptionnel de concrétionnement moderne- interet pour l'etude de la cinetique de la precipitation de la calcite ed de sa relation avec les variations d'environnement): *Speleochronos*, v. 4, no. 6, p. 3-29.
- 1993, Mise en évidence d'alternances saisonnières dans la structure interne des stalagmites. Intérêt pour la reconstitution des paléoenvironnements continentaux: *Comp. Rend. Acad. Sc. Paris*, ser. 2, v. 317, p. 1229-1236.
- 1995, Correlation entre l'epaisseur des lamines de deux stalagmites modernes et les donnees metereologiques: *Speleochronos*, no. 6, p. 35-40.vol.?
- 1995, Importance des lamines de croissance des concrétions pour l'étude des paléoclimats: *Act. 5° Rencontre d'Octobre*, Ornac, France, p. 45-49.
- Genty, D., and Grafeille, J.-M., 1996, Speleothem growth rate accelerated by bacterial activity: *Sedimentology*, in press.
- Genty, D., and Quinif, Y., 1996, Annually laminated sequences in the internal structure of some Belgium stalagmites—importance for paleoclimatology: *Jour. Sedimentary Research*, v. 66, no. 1, p. 275-288.
- Genty, D., Quinif, Y. and Bastin, B., 1992, Un remplissage endokarstique tardiglaciaire et holocene (nouvelle galerie de la Grotte de Rochefort): *Speleochronos*, no. 4, p. 30-40.
- Genty, D., Bastin, B., and Ek, C., 1995a, Nouvel exemple d'alternances de lamines annuelles dans une stalagmite (Grotte de Dinant "La Merveilleuse," Belgique: *Speleochronos*, no. 6, p. 9-22.vol.?
- Genty, D., Quinif, Y., and Deflandre, G., 1995b, Microsequences de lamines annuelles dans deux stalagmites du massif de Han-sur Lesse (Belgique): *Speleochronos*, no. 6, p. 3-8.vol.?
- Genty, D., Quinif, Y., and Keppens, E., 1995c, Les variations saisonnieres des lamines de croissance mises en evidence par le dosage des isotopes stables de l'oxigene et du carbone: *Speleochronos*, no. 6, p. 32-34.vol.?
- George, A. I., 1973, Origin of gypsum in caves of North Central Kentucky (abs.): *Nat. Speleol. Soc., 30th Ann. Conv. Prog.*, Bloomington, p. 12.
- 1974, Preliminary index of gypsum speleothems in the caves of Kentucky, Indiana, and Tennessee: *4th Conf. Karst Geol. Hydrol. Proc.*, Morgantown, p. 169-177.
- 1976, Sand boils from Andy Collins Crystal Onyx Cave: *Karst Window*, v. 5, no. 8, p. 73-76.
- 1977, Speleo-rosette, a new speleothem term: a nomenclature revision of the term—oulopholite (abs.): *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 39, no. 1, p. 17.
- 1985, Growth rate of gypsum flowers in Thornhill Cave, Breckinridge County, Kentucky: *Geo²* (Geol. and Geogr. Sec., Natl. Speleol. Soc.), v. 12, no. 3, p. 32-33.
- Germann, A., and Friedrich, G., 1992, Mikroskopische end geochemische unteruchungen der buntmetallmineralisation i Malachitdom: in Geologisches Landesamt Nordrhein-Westfalen "Der Malachitdom," Krefeld, p. 105-114.
- Gerundo, M., and Schwartz, G. L., 1949, The role of denitrifying bacteria in the genesis of formations found in the Carlsbad Cavern: *Texas Jour. Sci.*, v. 1, no. 4, p. 58-61.
- Gesner, C., [1555], Descriptio Montis Fracti sive Montis Pilati ut vulgo nominant, iuxta Lucernam in Helvetia, p. 43-67, in Gesner, C., *De raris et admirandis herbis, quae sive quod noctu luceant sive alias ob causas, lunariae nominantur... eiusdem descriptio Montis Fracti, sive Montis Pilati, iuxta Lucernam in Helvetia* : Zurich, Gesner, 87 p.

- Geurts, M. A., 1976, Genese et stratigraphie des travertins au fond de vallee en Belgique: *Acta Geographica Lovaniensa*, v. 16, 87p.
- Gewelt, M., 1981, Les variations isotopiques du carbone et de l'oxygène dans une stalagmite de la Grotte de Remouchamps (Belgique): *Ann. Soc. Géol. Belgique*, v. 104, no. 2, p. 269-279.
- 1984, Le datations radiométriques- ^{14}C et $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$, Field trip guidebook: *Coll. Int. de Karstologie appliquée*, Liège, p. 9-14, 22-23.
- 1985a, Cinétique du concrétionnement dans quelques grottes belges: apport des datations ^{14}C et $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$: *Ann Soc. Géol. Belge*, v. 108, p. 267-273.
- 1985b, Datations ^{14}C de concrétions de grottes belges: vitesses de croissance durant l'Holocène et implications paléoclimatiques: in Paterson, K., and Sweeting, M. (eds.), *New direction in Karst*, Norwich, Geobooks, p. 49-76.
- 1985c, Datation ^{14}C et $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$ du concrétionnement stalagmitique de grottes belges: *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Barcelona, v. 1, p. 300-301.
- 1986, Recherche des fluctuations de température de la fin du Quaternaire par des mesures isotopiques dans les dépôts stalagmitiques des cavernes: *Rapport Final contract CLL-103-B*, p. 1-55.
- 1986, Datations ^{14}C de concrétions de grottes belges: vitesses de croissance durant l'holocène et implications paléoclimatiques: *New Directions in Karst*, Oxford, 1983, p. 289-317.
- Gewelt, M., and Ek, C., 1988, Les concrétions carbonatées des grottes: aperçu synthétique: *Ann. Soc. Géol. Belg.*, v. 111, no. 1, p. 9-19.
- Gewelt, M., and Juvigne, E., 1986, Le "Tephros de Remouchamps," un nouveau marqueur stratigraphique dans le Pléistocène supérieur daté par $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$ dans des concrétions stalagmitiques: *Ann. Soc. Géol. Belg.*, v. 109, no. 2, p. 489-497.
- 1986, Découverte des centres volcaniques dans des concrétions stalagmitiques datée par $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$. Une nouvelle perspective pour la téphrostratigraphie: *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Barcelona, v. 2, p. 70-71.
- Geyh, M. A., and Franke, H. W., 1970, Zur Wachstumsgeschwindigkeit von Stalagmiten: *Atompraxis* 16. Volume? Page?
- 1967, Messungen der Kohlenstoffisotopenhäufigkeit von Kalksinterproben aus der Langenfelder Höhle: *Mitt. Verb. Deut. Höhlen Karst.*, v. 13, no. 2, p. 42-53.
- 1981, Datierungsprobleme mit Quartären Höhlensintern: *Laichinger Höhlenf.*, v. 16, no. 1, p. 21-28.
- Geyh, M. A., and Schillat, B., 1966, Messungen der Kohlenstoffisotopenhäufigkeit von Kalksinterproben aus der Langenfelder Höhle: *Der Aufschluss*, v. 12, p. 315-323.
- Gèze, B., 1949, Les gouffres à phosphate du Quercy: *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 4, p. 89-107. No.?
- 1955, A propos du montmilch ou mondmilch: *Bull. Com. Natl. Spéléol.*, v. 5, no. 3, p. 2-5.
- 1957, *Les cristallisations excentriques de la grotte de Moulis; ateliers d'impressions d'art*: Paris, Jean Bruissen, Laboratoire Souterrain du CNRS (What is this?), 16 p.
- 1960, L'évolution karstique dans ses rapports avec les alternances climatiques quaternaires: *Atti Symp. Int. Spéléol.*, Varenna, v. 1, p. 111-126.
- 1961, Etat actuel de la question du "mondmilch": *Spélunca Mem.*, v. 1, p. 25-30.
- 1968, *La espeleología científica*: Barcelona, Ediciones Martinez Roca, S. A., 192 p.
- 1973, Lexique des termes Français de spéléologie physique et de karstologie: *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 28, no. 1, p. 1-20.
- 1976a, Actual status of the question of moonmilk: *Cave Geol.*, v. 1, no. 3, p. 57-62.
- 1976b, Les stalactites en "serpent-pyhton-bicolore de rocher": *Spéleo-Dordogne*, v. 58, p. 37-38.
- Gèze, B., and Pobéguin, T., 1958, Contribution à l'étude des concrétions carbonates: *Proc. 2nd Int. Cong. Spéléol.*, Bari, v. 1, p. 396-414.
- 1961, Variabilité de la constitution minéralogique du mondmilch: *Act. 86th Cong. Soc. Savantes*, p. 357-364.

- 1964, Sur las presence d'hydromagnesite dans la grotte du pas de Joulie (Gard.): *Act. 89th Cong. Soc. Savantes*, p. 19-23.
- Gèze, B., and Renault, P., 1955, Morphologie des concrétions de la grotte de Moulis: *Bull. Soc. Franç. Min. Crist.*, v. 78, p. 400-409.
- Gèze, B., Lagrange, R., and Pobéguin, T., 1956, Sur la nature du revêtement occasionnel des parois ou du sol des grottes ("montmilch"): *Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris*, no. 242, p. 144-145.
- Ghergari, L., and Onac, B. P., 1993, Cr²⁺site—a new mineral species found in the Bolhac Cave (Padurea Craiului Mountains, Romania): *Bull. Soc. Géograph. Liège*, v. 29, p. 97-104.
- 1996, The crystallogenesis of gypsum flowers: *Cave and Karst Science*, v. 22, no. 3, in press.
- Ghergari, L., Mârza, I., Bodolea, A., and Schiau, S., 1992, Observations cristallographiques et genetiques sur les mega-scalenoedres de calcite de la grotte de Valea a Firri (Monts de Bihor, Roumanie): *Karstologia*, vol.? 20, p. 49-53.
- Ghergari, L., Strusievicz, R. O., Fratila, G., and Sântamarian, A., 1993b, Crystallogenesis of calcite from Piatra Altarului cave (Bihor Mts., Romania): *Rom. J. Miner.*, v. 76, no. 1, p. 87-96.
- Ghergari, L., Onac, B. P., 1995. The crystallogenesis of gypsum flowers. *Cave Science* v. 22, no. 3, p. 119-122,
- Ghergari, L., Onac, B. P., and SœœæentTMmTMrian, A., 1993, Mineralogy of moonmilk formation in some Romanian and Norwegian caves: *Theoretical and Applied Karstology*, v. 6, p. 107-120.1993 or 1994?
- Ghergari L., Strusievicz, R.O., Fratila, G., SœœæentTMmTMrian, A. A.
1993b. Crystallogenesis of calcite from Piatra Altarului cave (Bihor Mts, Romania). *Rom. J. Mineralogy* 76(1): 87-96.
- Gibson, D. E., 1977, *Use-wear analysis and functional interpretation of Sandia Points*: M.A. thesis, unpub., Dept. of Anthro., Eastern New Mexico Univ., Portales.
- Giggenbach, W. F., 1976, Geothermal ice caves on Mt. Erebus, Ross Island, Antarctica: *New Zealand Jour. Geol. Geophys.*, v. 19, no. 3, p. 365-372.
- Gilbert, E. V., 1963, An account of recent developments in G. B. Cave, Charterhouse-on-Mendip, Somerset: *Proc. Univ. Bristol Speleol. Soc.*, v. 10, no. 1, p. 58-64.
- Gilli, E., 1986, Neotectonique dans le massif karstiques: *Speleologie*, no. 137, p. 27-33.
- Gilson, J. R., and Macarthey, E., 1954, Luminescence of speleothems from Devon, U. K.: the presence of organic activators: *Ashford Speleological Soc. Jour.*, v. 6, p. 8-11.
- Ginés, A., 1973, Sobre el posible hallazgo de formaciones de edad Milazziense en Ses Coves Petites (Canyamel): *3rd Simp. Espeleol.*, p. 87-91.
- 1995, The speleothems of Majorcan caves: *Endins*, no. 20, p. 87-98.
- Ginés, A., and Ginés, J., 1974, Consideraciones sobre los mecanismos de fosilización de la "Cova de Sa Bass Blanca" y su paralelismo con formaciones marinas del Cuaternario: *Bol. Soc. Hist. Nat. Baleares*, v. 19, p. 11-28.
- 1977, El medio fluvio-lacustre hipogeo en las cuevas de Mallorca y su asociacion de morfologias: *Endins*, no. 4, p. 3-12.
- 1986, On the interest of speleochronological studies in karstified islands, the case of Mallorca (Spain): *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Barcelona, v. 1, p. 297-300.
- 1989, Absolute dating of phreatic spleothems from coastal caves of Mallorca (Spain): *Proc. 10th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Budapest, v. 1, p. 191-193.
- 1993, Dataciones isotopicas de espeleotemas freaticos recolectados en cuevas de Mallorca (Espana): *Endins*, vol.?19, p. 9-15.
- 1995, Speleochronological aspects of Majorcan caves: *Endins*, no. 20, p. 99-112.
- Ginés, A., Ginés, J., and Alfonso, A., 1971, Sobre la posibilidad de efectos erosivos afectando a concreciones de carácter pisolitico: *Geo. y Bio. Karst*, v. 28, p. 15.

- Ginés, A., Ginés, J., and Pons, J., 1975, Nuevas aportaciones al conocimiento morfológico y cronológico de las cavernas costeras mallorquinas: *Speleón Mon.*, v. 1, p. 49-56.
- Ginés, A., Ginés, J., and Pomar, L., 1981a, Phreatic speleothems in coastal caves of Majorca (Spain) as indicators of Mediterranean Pleistocene paleolevels: *Proc. 8th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bowling Green, p. 533-535.
- 1981b, Morphological and mineralogical features of phreatic speleothems occurring in coastal caves of Majorca (Spain): *8th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bowling Green, p. 529-532.
- Ginés, J., and Ginés, A., 1993, Speleochronological approach to some coastal caves from "Cap Vermell" area in Mallorca Island (Spain): *Proc. 11th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Beijing, p. 56-59.
- Giovene, G. M., 1784, Lettera del Sig. Canonico D. Giuseppe Maria Giovene, Vicario generale di Molfetta al Sig. Abate Alberti fortis, contenente varie osservazioni siella notrosita naturale della Puglia, Molfetta 7 Agosto 1784: *G. Marelli 1789 "Opuscoli scelti sulle scienze e sulle arti,"* v. 20, p. 4-5.
- 1819, Del nitro e degli altri sali che l'accompagnano: *Atti Ac. Soc. Sci.*, Modena, v. 18, no. 2, p. ?.
- Giron, R., 1986, ESR-dating of a flowstone core from Cova de Sa Bassa Blanca (Mallorca, Spain): *Endins*, 12, p. 19-23.
- Girou, A., 1970, Etude de la cinétique de precipitation des carbonates de calcium en phase aqueuse: *Unpub. Ph.D. dissertation* (in physical chemistry). Where? p.?
- Girty, G. H., 1927, Geography, geology and mineral resources of part of southeastern Idaho: *U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper*, no. 152, 453 p.
- Giurgiu, I., 1985, Grottes du sel de Roumanie: *Spelunca*, no. 20, p. 35-39.
- 1987, Observatii asupra genezei si morfologiei pesterii 6 S de la Mînzalesti cea mai dezvoltata cavitate in sare din lume (subcarpatii Vrancei): *Bul. Speleol.*, no. 11, p. 15-24.
- 1995a, Pestera 6S de la Mînzalesti (subcarpatii Vrancei, Romania) l'une des plus importantes cavités en sel du monde: *Cerc. Speleol.*, v. 3, in press.
- 1995b, Pesteri in sare din subcarpatii Vrancei: *Bul. Club.Spel. "É. Racovi_a,"* no. 9, p. 3-36.
- Giurgiu, I., Silvasanu, G., and Vadeanu, T., 1980, Observatii asupra carstului pe sare din zona meledic (M. Buzau), pestera 6S de la Mînzalesti comparatie intre formele carstice dezvoltate in sare si calcare: *Bul. Club. Spel. "É. Racovi_a,"* no. 7, p. 55-66.
- Glazek, J., 1986, Wyniki datowan naciekow jaskiniowych z terenu Polski metoda $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$: *Act. Konf. "Metody chronologii bezwzgledej,"* Glidwice, 1993, p. 67-76.
- Glazek, J., and Harmon, R. S., 1981, Radiometric dating of Polish cave speleothems: current results: *Proc. 8th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bowling Green, p. 424-427.
- 1983, Uranium series dating of Polish cave speleothems: recent results: *Proc. European Reg. Spel. Conf.*, Sofia 1980, v. 2, p. 40-44.
- Glazek, J., and Hercman, H., 1986, Metoda $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$ datowania osadów weglnowych i jej rola w geologii czwartorzędu: *Zesz. Naukow. Politech. Slask. Mat.-Fiz.*, no. 47, p. 41-53.
- Glazek, J., Harmon, R. S., and Nowak, K., 1980, Uranium-series dating of the hominid-bearing travertine deposit at Bilzingsleben, G. D. R., and its stratigraphic significance: *Acta Geol. Polonica*, v. 30, no. 1, p. 1-14.
- Gleria, E., and Zampierei, D., 1983, Depositi di ghiaccio ipogeo nell'Alti-piano dei Sette Comuni: *Atti Conv. Int. Carso Alta Montagna*, Imperia, v. 1, p. 462-473.
- Glory, A., 1936a, Stalactites excentriques: *La Nature*, no. 2988, p. 385-396.
- 1936b, Stalactites excentriques: *Spélunca*, no. 7, p. 93-102.
- Glover, P. E., Glover, E. C., Trump, E. C., and Wateridge, L. E. D., 1964, The lava caves of Mount Suswa, Kenya: *Studies in Speleol.*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 51-66.
- Goar, M., and Mosch, C., 1992, Lava caving areas in New Mexico: in Rea, G. T. (ed.), *Proc. 6th Int. Symp. Vulcanospeleol.*, Hilo (Hawaii): *Natl. Speleol. Soc.*, Huntsville, Alabama, p. 50-57.
- Göbel, F., and Reinboth, F., 1972, Excentriques, eine wenig bekannte Form des Calcites: *Aufschluss*, v. 23, no. 4, p. 113-114.
- Godissart, J., 1970, Présence d'un gisement d'aragonite à la grotte Nys: *L'Electron*, v. 2, p. 28-33.

- Goede, A., 1994, Continuous early last glacial palaeoenvironmental record from a Tasmanian speleothem based on stable isotope and minor elemental variations: *Quaternary Science Review*, no. 13, p. 283-291.
- Goede, A., and Harmon, R. S., 1981, Radiometric dating of Tasmanian speleothems. Evidence of cave evolution and climatic change: *Jour. Geol. Soc. Australia*, v. 30, p. 89-100.
- Goede, A., and Hitchmann, M. A., 1984, Late Quaternary climatic change—evidence from a Tasmanian speleothem: in Voghel, J. C. (ed.), “Late Cainozoic Palaeoclimates of Southern Hemisphere,” Balkema, Rotterdam, p. 221-232.
- Goede, A., and Vogel, J. C., 1991, Trace element variations and dating of a late Pleistocene Tasmanian speleothem: *Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclim., Palaeoecol.*, no. 88, p. 121-131.
- Goede, A., Green, D. C., and Harmon, R. S., 1986, Late Pleistocene paleotemperature record from a Tasmanian speleothem: *Australian Jour. of Earth Sciences*, v. 33, p. 333-342.
- Gofshtein, I. D., 1969, About the age of the flowstone deposits of the Lokit cave (West Podolia): *Peshchery*, v. 7-8, p. 61-62.
- Goldberg, P. S., and Nathan, Y., 1975, The phosphate mineralogy of et-Tabun Cave, Mount Carmel, Israel: *Min. Mag.*, v. 40, p. 253-258.
- Gollut, L., 1592, *Les mémoires historiques de la Repub[lique] Sequanoise, et les princes de la France-Compté de Bourgogne...*: Dôle, Dominique, 1108 p.
- Golovhov, M. P., 1939a, Something on ice structure and morphological details of ice crystals: *Zapiski Vseross. Miner. Obsch.*, v. 68, no. 2, p. 163-170. In Russian.
- 1939b, Studies of the ice in the Kungurskaya Cave: *Uchenye zapisky LGU* What is this?, no. 21, and *Geol. and soil series*, v. 5, p. 128-154. (in Russian).
- Gomes, M. C. A., and Piló, L. B., 1992, As minas de salitre: a explora_a<o econômica das cavernas em Minas Gerais nos fins do período colonial: *Espeleo-Tema, S<<<a<o Paulo*, v. 16, p. 83-93.
- Gonzales Gil, B., 1975a, Contribución al estudio de los pisolitos: *Simp. 35th Aniver. Soc. Espel. Cuba, Resúmenes*, p. 92.
- 1975b, Estalactitas globulares concéntricas: *Simp. 35th Aniver. Soc. Espel. Cuba, Resúmenes*, p. 75.
- 1975c, Estalagmitas integradas: *Simp. 35th Aniver. Soc. Espel. Cuba, Resúmenes*, p. 78-79.
- 1975d, Formaciones secundarias de la Caverna de Santa Catalina: *Simp. 35th Aniver. Soc. Espel. Cuba, Resúmenes*, p. 69.
- 1975e, Notas sobre las estalagmitas fungiforme de la Caverna de Santa Catalina: *Simp. 35th Anivers. Soc. Espel. Cuba, Resúmenes*, p. 84.
- González, L. A. 1989. Inorganic calcium carbonate precipitation: controls on mineralogy, morphology, and trace elemental compositions. Ph.D. Thesis. University of Michigan. 180 pp.
- González, L. A., and Lohmann, K. C., 1988, Controls on mineralogy and composition of spelean carbonates: Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico, in James, N. P., and Choquette, P. W., *Paleokarst* : New York, Springer-Verlag, p. 81-101.
- González, L. A. Carpenter, S. J., Lohmann, K. C., 1992. Inorganic calcite morphology: roles of fluid chemistry and fluid flow. *Jour. Sed. Petrology* v. 62, no. 3, p. 382-399.
- González, L. A., Carpenter, S. J., Lohmann, K. C., 1993. Columnar calcite in speleothems: reply. *Jour. Sed. Petrology*, 62, no. 3, p. 553-556.
- Good, J. M., 1957, Non-carbonate deposits of Carlsbad Caverns: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, no. 19, p. 11-23.
- Goodbar, J. R., and Hill, C. A., 1987, Hydroxylapatite crusts in Oso Cave: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 29, p. 15.
- Goodman, L. R., 1966, Effects of blockage on soda straw stalactites: *Cave Notes*, v. 8, no. 4, p. 25-31.
- Gorbunova, K. A., and Kropachev, A. M., 1970, Distribution of accessory elements in speleothems of the Diviya Cave: *Peshchery*, v. 8-9, p. 18-21.

- 1972, Geochemistry of caves. Report III. Geochemistry of strontium in the karst landscape of Kungur Ice Cave: *Peshchery*, v. 12-13, p. 31-40.
- Gorbunova, K. A., Guryeva, N. G., and Shisterova, N. A., 1969, On the geochemistry of the clays of the Diviya Cave: *Peshchery*, v. 7-8, p. 62-64.
- Gorbunova, K. A., Kropachev, A. M., and Tzikin, V. Y., 1971, Geochemistry of caves. Report II. Little (accessory) elements in the carbonate speleothems from two caves of Bashkiriya: *Peshchery*, v. 10-11, p. 70-74.
- Gorbunova, K. A., Kropachev, A. M., and Lunev, V. G., 1974, Geochemistry of caves. Report IV. Geochemistry of manganese and titanium in the karst landscape of Kungur Ice Cave: *Peshchery*, v. 14-15, p. 28-31.
- Gorbunova, K. A., Moloshtanova, N. E., Maximovich, N. G., and Yatsyna, I. I., 1995, Geochemically changed rocks and secondary mineral formations of Kungur Cave: *Kungur Ice Cave*, vol. 1, p. 26-58. In Russian.
- Gordon, D., Smart, P., Ford, D. C., Andrews, J. N., Atkinson, T., Rowe, P. J., and Christopher, N. S. J., 1989, Dating of late Pleistocene interglacial and interstadial periods in the United Kingdom from speleothem growth frequency: *Quatern. Res.*, 31, p. 14-26.v or no.?
- Gorny, A., 1976, La nouvelle grotte concretionée de Dubie: *Wszechswiat*, v. 7-8, p. 202-204.
- Gospodariã, R., 1967, Podrti kapniki v Postojnski jami: *Na%oe Jame*, v. 9, p. 15-31.
- 1969, Nekoi o podrtik kapnikih v Postojnski jami: *Na%oe Jame*, v. 9, p. 15-31. Duplicate reference with 1967 one?
- 1972, Prvi podatki o absolutni starosti sige v Postojnski Jami na Podlagi ¹⁴C: *Na%oe Jame*, v. 13, p. 91-98.
- 1980, Geocronolosko preucevanje sige v postojnskem jaskem sistemu: *Na%oe Jame*, v. 22, p. 7-15.
- 1981, Geokronolo%ko preuãevanje sige v Postojnskem Jamskem Sistemu: *Na%oe Jame*, v. 22, p. 7-15. Is this or 1980 reference correct?
- 1981, Generacije sig v kasicnem krasu Slovenije: *Acta Carsologica*, 9, p. 87-110.v or no.?
- 1984, Starost jamskih sedimentov v jamah Dinarskega krasa Slovenije: *Act. 9° Jugosl. Spel. Congr., Zagabria*, p. 225-229.
- 1988, Paleoclimatic record of cave sediments from Postojna karst: *Ann. Soc. Géol. Belg.*, v. 111, no. 1, p. 91-95.
- Gospodariã, R., and Grobel%ek, E., 1969, O limonitnih prodnikih na Postojnskem krasu: *Na%oe Jame*, v. 11, p. 83-88. No.?
- Gospodariã, R., and Wojãik, Z., 1964, Pripombe o nekaterih jamskih biserih iz Jugoslovanskih jam: *Na%oe Jame*, v. 6, p. 30-34. No.?
- Goto, M., 1958, Stalactite from the Ezobanryu Stalactite Grotto, Toma-mura, Hokkaido: *Jour. Mineral Soc. Japan*, v. 3, p. 557-564.
- Goto, M. 1961. Some mineralo-chemical problems concerning calcite and aragonite, with special references to the genesis of aragonite. *J.Fac.Sci.Hokkaido Univ.*, ser. (?) 4, v. 10, no. 4, p. 571-640.
- Götzinger, G., 1926, Die Phosphate in Oesterreich: *Mitt. Ver. Deut. Höhlen Karst.*, 1926, p. 137-138.
- Gradzifski, R., and Radomski, A., 1957, Utwory naciekowe z "mleka wapiennego" w jaskini Szczelinie Chocholowskiej: *Rocznik Polskiego Towarzystwa Geol.*, v. 26, no. 2, p. 63-90.
- 1967, Pizolity z jaskin Kubanskich: *Rocznik Polskiego Towarzystwa Geol.*, v. 37, no. 2, p. 243-265.
- 1976, Cave ooids in a Tertiary karst shaft at Pogorzyce, southern Poland: *Acta Geol. Polonica*, v. 26, no. 3, p. 395-403.
- Gradzifski, R., and Unrug, R., 1960, Uwagi o powstawaniu nacieku grzybkowego w jaskiniach: *Rocznik Polskiego Towarzystwa Geol.*, v. 30, no. 3, p. 273-287.
- Gradzifski, R., and Wroblewski, R., 1967, Szata naciekowa jaskini RAJ (what is this?): *Ochrona Przyrody*, no. 33, p. 281-307.
- Graeme, R. W., 1981, Famous mineral localities; Bisbee, Arizona: *Mineralogical Record*, v. 12, no. 5, p. 287-291.
- Graf, J. P., Les pisolithes de la Galerie de la Chenau (Aigle, VD): *Act. 8° Congr. Nat. Spel.*, Vallée de Joux, p. 89-91.Date?

- Graña, A., 1978, Breves notas sobre el hallazgo de flores de yeso en la cuevas de Cuba: *Speleol. Vestnik*, v. 10, p. 43-44.
- Graña, A., and Viña, N., 1975a, Génesis de las anemolitas (abs.): *Simp. 35th Aniver. Soc. Espel. Cuba, Resúmenes*, p. 75-76.
- 1975b, Las perlas de guano: *Simp. 35th Aniver. Soc. Espel. Cuba, Resúmenes*, p. 85.
- Gray, H. H., Bassett, J. L., Munson, C. A., and Munson, P. J., 1983, Archaeological geology of the Wyandotte cave region, south central Indiana: in Shaver, R. H. (ed.), *Field trips in midwestern geology*, Bloomington, Ind. Geol. Surv., p. 173-189.
- Grebeude, R., and Quinif, Y., 1993, La grotte de Hotton et le datations U/Th: *Regards*, no. 14, p. 21-28.
- Greeley, R., 1987, The role of lava tubes in Hawaiian volcanoes: *U. S. Geol. Surv.*, Professional Paper 1350, p. 1589-1602.
- Green, D., 1974, Just like magic: the case of the disappearing crystals: *Inner Mountain News*, v. 6, no. 5, p. 37.
- 1985a, Caves of the Silver Island Mountains, part II, Tooele County, Utah: *Salt Lake Grotto*, Technical note no. 80, p. ?.
- 1985b, Halite speleothems of Tufa Cave, Tooele County, Utah: *Salt Lake Grotto*, Technical note no. 79, p. 112-116.
- 1986, Cave cones of Gandy Mountain caves, Millard County, Utah: *Salt Lake Grotto*, Technical note no. 84, p. 154-156.
- 1991, On the origin of folia and rims: *Salt Lake Grotto*, Technical note no. 88, p. 182-196.
- Green, E. S., 1891, Three days and nights spent among the wonders of the midnight world, Ft. Stanton Cave: *Great Divide*, p. 84-85.
- Greene, F. C., 1909, Caves and cave formations of the Mitchell Limestone: *Indiana Acad. Sci. Proc.*, 1908, p. 175-184.
- Greenwood, B., 1976, Unusual helictite formations in Lancaster Hole: *Univ. Leeds Speleol. Assoc. Review*, v. 14, p. 35-36.
- Gregor, V. A., 1975, Beitrag zur Methodik einer Gesamtuntersuchung der sekundären Mineralausfüllung und der physikalisch-chemischen Parameter des Höhlenmilieus in Mährischen Karst (ãSSR): *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 30, no. 4, p. 691-694.
- Gregor, V. A., and Princ, M., 1975, Untersuchung über Typen, Morphologie, Genesis und physikalisch-chemische Eigenschaften der sekundären Kalzitformen in Höhlen des Mährischen Kartstes (ãSSR): *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 30, no. 4, p. 673-680.
- Gressel, W., 1969, Zur Ablagerung von Schwebestoffen aus der Luft und Ausbildung von Sinterformen in alpinen Höhlen und Bergwerken: *Proc. 5th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Stuttgart, v. 2, paper S37, 7 p.
- Grimes, K. G., 1977, Geological data from the Texas caves: *Dept. Mines, Geol. Surv. Queensland*, v. 17, p. 9-11.
- 1995, Lava caves and channels at Mt. Eccles, Victoria: in Baddeley, G. (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th ASF Conf.*, Hamilton, 1995, Victorian Speleological Assoc., Melbourne, p. 15-22.
- Grobel%œk, E., and Gospodariã, R., 1969, Stalaktit iz rudnika Me%œica: *Na%œe Jame*, v. 11, p. 89-91. No.?
- Grodzicki, J., Koisar, B., and Zawidski, P., 1978, Mirabilite dans la grotte de Garma Ciega: *Kras Speleol.*, v. 2, p. 106-108.
- 1982, Mirabilite du Gouffre de Garma Ciega, Sumidero de Cellagua (Santander, Espagne): *Cuadernos de Espeleologia*, no. 9-10, p. 301-304.
- Groner, U., 1985, *Palynologie del Karsthöhlensedimente im Hölloc, Zentralschweiz*. Thesis Dissertation Univ. Zürich, p. 1-172.
- Grün, R., 1985, Beiträge zur EST-Datierung: *Geol. Instit. Univ. Köln Sonderveröffentlichungen*, no. 59, 157 p.
- 1985, ESR dating speleothems: limits of the methods: *ESR Dating and Dosimetry*, Ionics, Tokyo, p. 61-72.
- 1986, ESR dating of a stalagmite from cova de Sa Bassa Blanca (Mallorca, Spain): *Endins*, no. 12, p. 19-23.

- Grüninger, W., 1966, Bildung von Excentriques durch Algen?: *Mitt. Verb. Deut. Höhlen Karst.*, v. 12, no. 2, p. 47-48.
- Grup Espeleologic Alguerres, 1976, Gurta de las Guaurras: *Spel. Sarda*, no. 20, p. 27-30.
- Grupo de Espeleologia CEE, 1964, Procesos litogeneticos en la Cueva del Encanto (Petrel, Alicante): *Geo y Bio Karst*, vol. 1, p. 24-25.
- Grupo Espeleologico Esparta, 1992, Las cavidades del Coto Txomin como aportación al conocimiento del karst Moro-Mazo (Carranza): *Arriotsa*, no. 2, p. 13-34.
- Gruppo Grotte Milano, 1972, *Guida ai corsi di speleologia* : Milan, Gruppo Grotte Milano, 267 p.
- Gruppo Speleologico Emiliano, 1972, Studio della Grotte di Fianco alla chiesa di Gaibola (24E) nei gessi delle colline Bolognesi: *Rass. Speleol. Ital.*, v. 24, no. 2, p. 103-149.
- Guatier, M. A., 1894, Phosphates de chaux et d'alumine: *Ann. des Mines*, v. 5, p. 5-53.
- Gudaitus, V. V., 1966, A source of gypsum for Rice Cave: *St. Louis Univ. Grotto Newsl.*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 33-35.
- Guichard, F., 1985, Une forme de concrétion très particulière: le mondmilch: *Speleo-Dordogne, Bull. Spéleo-Club de Périgueux*, no. 95, p. 28-36.
- Guilbert, J. M., and Park, C. F., 1986, *Ore deposits* : New York, W. H. Freeman, 985 pp.
- Guimarães, J. E., 1963, Occurencias de perolas de cavernas nas grutas de Iporanga, Estado do São Paulo: *Bol. São Paulo Instit. Geogr. Geol.*, v. 16, p. 21-30.
- Guimarães, J. E. P., 1963, Occurrências de pérolas de cavernas nas Gruta de Iporanga. Estado de São Paulo: *O.I.G.G.*, no. 16, p. 21-30.
- Guimarães J.E.P. 1966, Grutas Calcáreas: *Bol. Inst. Geogr. Geol.*, no. 47, p. 9-70.
- 1974, Speleothems and cave pearls: *Bol. São Paulo Instit. Geogr. Geol.*, v. 53, 47 p.
- 1974, Espeleothemas e pérolas des cavernas: *Bol. Ist. Geogr. Geol., Sect. Agr.*, no. 53, p. 1-64.
- Gutiérrez Calvache, D., and Crespo Alvarez, H., 1990, El proceso litogenetico en las tremauniotitas de Cueva Perdida, Gran Caverna de Santo Tomas: *Abstract of Papers, Congr. Int. 50°Aniv. Soc. Espel. de Cuba*, la Habana, p. 57-58.
- Guzzetti, F., Relationships between the internal and external evolution of the Monte Cucco karst complex, Umbria, Central Italy: *Int. J. of Speleol.*, v. 16, no. 3-4, p. 111-124.date?
- Gvozdetsky, N. A., Abdujbarov, M. A., Alimov, A. A., Atadjanov, I. I., and Mamatkulor, M. M., 1877, Genetical features and practical usage of some Central Asian caves: *Gidrogeologija i Karstovedenie*, v. 8, Perm, p. 55-62. In Russian.

H

- Haas, J. L., 1960, Metahalloysite in Cave Mountain Cave: *Nittany Grotto Newsl.*, v. 8, no. 4, p. 63.
- Haas, J. L., and McDowell, D., 1963, Sulfate ion content of South Branch—Potomac River near Cave Mountain Cave, W. Va.: *Nittany Grotto Newsl.*, v. 11, no. 4, p. 56-57.
- Habe, F., 1969, Jamsko Mleko v Breznu za Hramom v Hrušici: *Náše Jame*, v. 11, p. 73-81. No.?
- Hagedoorn, A., 1985, Lavagrotten op La Palma: *Speleo Nederland*, v. 2 (June), p. 28.
- Hahne, C., Kirchmayer, M., and Ottemann, J., 1968, Höhlenperlen: *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Paläontol.*, v. 130, no. 1, p. 1-56.
- Haider, H., 1976, Nontronite synthesis at low temperatures: *Chem. Geol.*, v. 18, p. 169-180.
- Hála, J., 1990, Barlangi képzodmények a népi gyógyászatban: *Karst és Barlang 1990*, no. 1, p. 29-32.
- Halbert, E. J., 1980, Six sulphur speleothems: *Jour. Sydney Speleol. Soc.*, v. 24, no. 8, p. 189.
- Halbichová, I., and Janáček, A., 1983a, Aerosol sinter and cave development: *Proc. New Trend in Speleol.*, Dobruška, p. 8-10.
- 1983b, Conseguenze del cambiamento della morfologia e del microclima in alcuni riempimenti minerali nelle grotte Koneprusky: *Not. Sez. Club Alpino Ital.*, Napoli, v. 37, no. 1, p. 51-55.
- Hales, W., 1809-12, *A new analysis of chronology...*: London, for the author, 3 vols.

- Halla, F., 1931, Isomorphe Beziehungen und Doppelsalzbildung zwieschen Gips und Brushit: *Zeit. Krist.*, v. 80, p. 349-352.
- Halliday, W. R., 1950, Report on Soldier's Cave, Sequoia National Park, California: *California Caver*, v. 2, no. 5, p. 2-3.
- 1953a, Further notes on helictites, anthodites, etc.: *California Caver*, v. 5, no. 1, p. 2.
- 1953b, Holocrystalline stalactites: *California Caver*, v. 5, no. 11, p. 2-4.
- 1953c, Modification of stalactite form by internal flow relationships: *California Caver*, v. 5, no. 3, p. 2-4.
- 1953d, Noncrystalline ice speleothems, an untouched branch of speleomineralogy: *D. C. Speleograph*, v. 8, no. 7, p. 1-2.
- 1954a, Additional note on bulbous stalactites: *California Caver*, v. 6, no. 2, p. 5.
- 1954b, Basic geology of Crystal Cave, Utah: *Salt Lake Grotto Tech. Note*, no. 16, p. 1-3.
- 1954c, Basic geology of Goshute Cave, Nevada: *Salt Lake Grotto Tech. Note*, no. 12, p. 1-4.
- 1954d, Ice caves of the United States: *American Caver*, v. 16, p. 3-28.
- 1954e, Limestone solution caverns of the Tintic, Lake, and Oquirrh ranges, Utah: *Salt Lake Grotto Tech. Note*, no. 21, p. 4.
- 1954f, Littoral caves of ancient Lake Bonneville: *Salt Lake Grotto Tech. Note*, no. 19, p. 14.
- 1954g, Recent speleological reconnaissances in northeastern Nevada: *Salt Lake Grotto Tech. Note*, no. 13, p. 1, 4.
- 1954h, Speleological phenomena of Logan Canyon, Utah: *Salt Lake Grotto Tech. Note*, no. 11, p. 3.
- 1955, A proposed classification of physical features found in caves: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, no. 17, p. 32-33.
- 1957a, Basic geology of Emma Tunnel Cave, Utah: *Salt Lake Grotto Tech. Note*, no. 37, p. 1-2.
- 1957b, The caves of Gandy Mountain, Utah: an initial reconnaissance: *Salt Lake Grotto Tech. Note*, no. 38, p. 1-3.
- 1957c, The Snake Creek caves, White Pine County, Nevada: *Salt Lake Grotto Tech. Note*, no. 39, p. 1-4.
- 1959a, Cave filaments, a new speleothem?: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 17, no. 4, p. 51.
- 1959b, Holocrystalline speleothems: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 21, pt. 1, p. 15-20.
- 1961, More dolomite spelothems: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 19, no. 11, p. 143.
- 1962, *Caves of California* : Western Speleol. Surv., 198 p.
- 1963, *Caves of Washington* : Washington Dept. Conservation, Div. Mines Geol. Inf. Circ., no. 40, 132 p.
- 1965a, Iron flowstone in Cave Ridge: *Cascade Caver*, v. 4, no. 12, p. 93.
- 1965b, Silica (?) speleothems: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 23, no. 12, p. 179.
- 1966a, An oddity from Papoose Cave: *Cascade Caver*, v. 5, no. 10, p. 3.
- 1966b, Another unusual mineral: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 24, no. 8, p. 186.
- 1966c, Cimolite: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 24, no. 4, p. 58.
- 1966d, *Depths of the Earth* : New York, Harper and Row, 398 p.
- 1967a, Cimolite sample: *Cascade Caver*, v. 6, no. 10, p. 4.
- 1967b, Stream-deposited manganese in Dynamited Cave: *Cascade Caver*, v. 6, no. 9, p. 2.
- 1974, *American caves and caving* : New York, Harper and Row, 348 p.
- Halliday, W. R., and Anderson, C. H., 1970, Glacier caves. A new field of speleology: *Studies in Speleol.*, v. 2, no. 2, p. 53-59.
- Halliwell, R. A., 1970, An elementary study of the cave morphology and seepage in the Reyfad/Pollnacrom System, Northern Ireland: *Cave Res. Group Trans.*, v. 12, no. 4, p. 271-281.

- Haman, J. F., 1963, Porcupine Cave; Summit County, Utah: *Salt Lake Grotto Tech. Note*, no. 61, p. 1-8.
- Hamilton-Smith, E., 1968, The insect fauna of Mt. Widderin Cave, Skipton, Victoria: *Victorian Naturalist*, no. 85, p. 294-296.
- Hammerschmit, E., Niggermann, S., Grebe, W., Oelze, R., Brix, M. R., and Richter, D. K, 1995, Höhlen in Iserlohn: *Sch. Zu Karst u. Höhl. In Wettf.*, no. 1, p. 1-154.
- Hando, H., 1978, Minerals from Kurasawa-do Cave: *Japan Caving*, v. 10, no. 3-4, p. 52-56. In Japanese.
- Hanna, G. D., 1951, Geology of the Farallon Islands: *Calif. Division of Mines*, Bull. 154, p. 301-310.
- Harman, M., and Derco, J., 1976, K problematike mineralógie a genézi mäkk_ch sintrov zo Slovensk_ch Jask_n: *Slov. Kras*, v. 14, p. 61-80.
- Harmon, R. S., 1970a, Goethite from Inner Space Caverns: *Texas Caver*, v. 15, no. 6, p. 112.
- 1970b, The chemical evolution of cave waters, Inner Space Caverns, Texas: *Caves and Karst*, v. 12, no. 1, p. 1-8.
- 1971, Application of stable carbon isotope studies to the investigation of karst processes: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 33, no. 4, p. 146.
- 1973, Dating of speleothems related to the geomorphic history of carbonate terrains: *Proc. 4th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Brno, v. 3, p. 133-139.
- 1975a, *Late Pleistocene paleoclimates in North America as inferred from isotope variations in speleothems* : Unpub. Dissert., McMaster Univ., Hamilton, Ontario, 279 p.
- 1975b, Pleistocene paleoclimates as recorded in central Kentucky speleothems: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 17, p. 31-33.
- 1978, Geochronology of speleothems from the Mammoth Cave-Flint Ridge Cave System: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 40, no. 3, p. 80.
- 1979, U-series dating of speleothems and a glacial chronology for western North America: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 41, no. 3, p. 102-104.
- 1980a, Paleoclimate information from isotope studies of speleothems: in Mahaney, W. C. (ed.), *Quaternary Paleoclimate* : Norwich (England), Geo Abstracts, p. 299-318.
- 1980b, Speleochronology and paleoclimatology in the Central Kentucky karst: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 22, p. 9.
- Harmon, R. S., and Atkinson, T. C., 1981, The mineralogy of Castleguard Cave, Canada: *Proc. 8th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bowling Green, p. 428-432.
- Harmon, R. S., and Curl, R. L., 1978a, Preliminary results on growth rate and paleoclimate studies of a stalagmite from Ogle Cave, New Mexico: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 40, no. 1, p. 25-26.
- 1978b, Preliminary results on growth rate and paleoclimate of a stalagmite from Ogle Cave, New Mexico: reply: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 40, no. 4, p. 123-124.
- Harmon, R. S., and Schwarcz, H. P., 1979, Reconstruction of past climates by isotopic studies of speleothems: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 21, p. 16-18.
- Harmon, R. S., and Thompson, P., 1976, North American climate during the period 200,000 years BP to present as inferred from $^{18}\text{O}/^{16}\text{O}$ variations in U/Th-dated speleothems: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 38, no. 3, p. 68.
- Harmon, R. S., Thompson, P., Schwarcz, H. P., and Ford, D. C., 1974, Late Pleistocene glacial chronology as inferred from speleothem age determinations: *4th Cong. Karst Geol. Hydrol.*, Morgantown, p. 165-168.
- 1975, Uranium-series dating of speleothems: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 37, no. 2, p. 21-33.
- Harmon, R. S., Ford, D. C., and Schwarcz, H. P., 1977, Interglacial chronology of the Rocky and Mackenzie Mountains based upon $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$ dating of calcite speleothems: *Canadian Jour. Earth Sci.*, v. 14, no. 11, p. 2543-2552.

- Harmon, R. S., Schwarcz, H. P., and Ford, D. C., 1978a, Stable isotope geochemistry of speleothems and cave waters from the Flint Ridge-Mammoth Cave system, Kentucky: implications for terrestrial climate change during the period 230,000 to 100,000 years BP: *Jour. Geol.*, v. 86, p. 373-384.
- Harmon, R. S., Schwarcz, H. P., Thompson, P., and Ford, D. C., 1978b, Critical comment on "Uranium series dating of stalagmites from Blanchard Springs Caverns, Arkansas, U. S. A.": *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 42, p. 433-439.
- Harmon, R. S., Thompson, P., Schwarcz, H. P., and Ford, D. C., 1978, Late Pleistocene paleoclimates in North America as inferred from stable isotope studies of speleothems: *Quater. Res.*, 9, p. 54-70.v or no?
- Harmon, R. S., Schwarcz, H. P., Ford, D. C., and Koch, D. L., 1979, An isotopic paleotemperature for late Wisconsin time in Northeast Iowa: *Geology*, 7, p. 405-409.v or no.?
- Harmon, R. S., O'Neil, J., and Schwarcz, H. P., 1979, D/H ratios in speleothem fluid inclusions, a guide to variations in the isotopic composition of meteoric precipitation: *Earth Planetary Sci. Letters*, v. 42, no. 2, p. 254-266.
- Harmon, R. S., Glazek, J., and Nowak, K., 1980, $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$ dating of travertine from the Bilzingsleben archeological site: *Nature*, v. 284, no. 5752, p. 132-135.
- Harmon, R. S., Land, L. S., Mitteru, R. M., Garrett, P., Schwarcz, H. P., and Larson, G. J., 1981, Bermuda sea level during the last interglacial: *Nature*, v. 289, no. 5797, p. 481-483.
- Harmon, R. S., Atkinson, T. C., and Atkinson, J. L., 1983, The mineralogy of Castleguard Cave, Columbia Icefields, Alberta, Canada: *Arctic and Alpine Res.*, v. 15, no. 4, p. 503-516.
- Harrington, M. R., 1933, Gypsum Cave, Nevada: *Southwest Mus. Papers*, no. 8, 197 p.
- Hart, P. S., 1981, Morocco: an account of the Westminster Speleological Group expedition to the Middle and High Atlas Mountains: *Caves and Caving*, v. 12, p. 13-15.
- Harter, R., 1971, Lava stalagmites in Government Cave: *Plateau*, v. 44, no. 1, p. 14-17.
- 1973, Secondary chemical deposits in lava tubes: *Speleograph*, v. 9, no. 7, p. 114-116.
- 1976, Secondary deposits in Pisgah Caves: *Speleograph*, v. 12, no. 2, p. 51.
- 1992, Lava tubes at Pisgah Crater, southern California: in Rea, G. T. (ed.), *Proc. 6th Int. Symp. Vulcanospeleol.*: Huntsville (Alabama), Natl. Speleol. Soc., p. 63-64.
- 1993, Lava stalactites: terminology, shape and possible origin: *Proc. 3rd Int. Symp. Vulcanospeleology*, Bend, 1982, p. 111-112.
- Hasselbring, T. S., Tansey, M. R., and Jack, M. A., 1975, Fungi associated with growing stalagmites: *Mycologia*, v. 67, p. 171-172.
- Hassemer, J., 1963, Fort Stanton Cave—past and present: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 21, no. 1, p. 12-13.
- 1992, Underwater deposits in a Grand Canyon Cave: *Rocky Mountain Caving*, v. 9, no. 2, p. 19.
- Hatton, M., 1971, Gypsum speleothems: *Croydon Caving Club Newsl.*, v. 13, p. 8.
- Hauer, V., 1885, Die Gypsbildungen in der Krausgrotte: *Verhandl. Geol. Reichanstalt*, v. 2, p. 21.
- Haure, K. R., 1952, Kalkmilch: *Jahb. Kaiserl. König. Geol. Reich.*, v. 3C, p. 144-145.
- Hauser, E., and Oedl, R., 1926, Eisbildungen und meteorologische Beobachtungen in der Eisriesenwelt im Tennengebirge (Salzburg): *Speläol. Monogr.*, v. 6, p. 77-105.
- Hawes, L., 1956, More about mud formations: *Cave Res. Group News*, no. 58/59, July/Aug., p. 4.
- 1960, A calcite toadstool: llygad llwchwr: *South Wales Caving Club Newsl.*, v. 31, p. 1.
- Haynes, C. V., and Agogino, G. A., 1986, *Geochronology of Sandia Cave* : Smithsonian Contributions to Anthropology, no. 32.
- He, F., An, Y., Li, J., and Rong, K., 1993, Blue-green algae and primary lithogenesis at Zhijin Cave, Guizhou: *Proc. 11th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Beijing, p. 116-117.
- Heathcote, J., 1977, British speleothems: *Cambridge Underground*, p. 56-65.

- Hedges, J., 1986, Clay vermiculations in Iowa, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia (abs.): *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 48, no. 1, p. 37.
- Hedley, M. S., 1952, Kootney Florence (Western Mines, Limited): *British Columbia Minister Mines Ann. Rept.*, 1951, p. A156-A159.
- Hegedus, Gyula. 1981. Cave closing as a conservation method. *First International Cave Management Symposium Proceedings*, John Mylroie, ed., Murray State University, pp. 93-97.
- Heit, L., 1967, Die Excentriqueshöhle von Söhnstetten auf des Schwäbischen Alb: *Mitt. Verb. Deut. Höhlen Karst.*, v. 13, no. 3-4, p. 69-73.
- Heller, F., 1952, Ein Excentrique aus der Petershöhle bei Velden (Mittelfranken): *Die Höhle*, v. 13, no. 3, p. 64-67.
 ———1966, Mondmilch oder Montmilch: *Geol. Blätter Nordost-Bayern*, v. 16, no. 1, p. 56-66.
- Henderson, E. P., 1949, Some unusual formations in Skyline Caverns, Virginia: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, no. 11, p. 31-34.
- Hendy, C. H., 1969a, Isotopic studies of speleothems: *New Zealand Speleol. Bull.*, no. 71, p. 306-319. Vol?
- Hendy, C. H., 1969b, *The isotopic geochemistry of speleothems and its application to the study of past climate* : Unpub. Thesis, Victoria Univ., Wellington, New Zealand, 425 p.
 ———1971, The isotopic chemistry of speleothems—I. The calculation of the effects of different modes of formation on the isotopic composition of speleothems and their applicability as paleoclimatic indicators: *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 35, p. 801-824. No.?
- Hendy, C. H., and Wilson, A. T., 1968, Palaeoclimatic data for speleothems: *Nature*, v. 219, p. 48-51.
- Henne, P., and Krauthausen, B., 1965, Ein Beitrag zur Klärung der Phosphor-eszenzerscheinungen bei Tropfsteinen: *Die Höhle*, v. 16, no. 1, p. 1-5.
- Hennig, G. J., 1976, *Alpha-spektrometrische Untersuchungen von Ungleichgewichten der Uranisotope U-234 und U-238 in Tropfsteinen in Hinblick auf eine mögliche Datierung* : Unpub. Dissert., Univ. Köln, West Germany, 61 p.
- Hennig, G. J., and Grün, R., 1983, ESR dating in Quaternary geology: *Quaternary Sci. Rev.*, v. 2, p. 157-238.
- Hennig, G. J., and Herr, W., 1977, Über die Anwendung der $^{234}\text{U}/^{238}\text{U}$ -Datierungsmethode auf Höhlensinter: *Abh. Karst Höhlenkunde*, v. 15, p. 126-140.
- Hennig, G. J., and Peters, J., 1981, Zur $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$ -Datierung von Laichinger Höhlensinter: *Laichinger Höhlenfreund*, v. 16, no. 1, p. 33-36.
- Hennig, G. J., Banger, U., Herr, W., and Freundlich, J., 1980, Uranium series dating of calcite formations in caves: recent results and a comparative study on age determinations via $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$, ^{14}C , TL and ESR: *Rev. Archaeom.*, v. 4, p. 91-100.
- Hennig, G. J., Ginés, J., and Pomar, L., 1981a, Avance de los resultados obtenidos mediante datación isotópica de algunos espeleotemas subacuáticos mallorquines: *Endins.*, no. 8, p. 91-93.
- Hennig, G. J., Herr, W., Weber, E., and Xiroteris, N. I., 1981b, ESR-dating of the fossil hominid cranium from Petralona Cave, Greece: *Nature*, v. 292, no. 5823, p. 533-536.
- Hennig, G. J., Grün, R., and Brunnacker, K., 1983, Speleothems, travertines and palaeoclimates: *Quaternary Res.*, v. 20, p. 1-29.
- Hendy, C. H., 1970, The use of ^{14}C in the study of cave processes: in Olson, I. U. (ed.), *12th Nobel Symposium, Radiocarbon variations and absolute chronology*, New York, Wiley and Sons, p. 419-443.
 ———1971, The isotopic geochemistry of speleothems—I—The calculation of the effects of different modes of formation on the isotopic composition of speleothems and their applicability as palaeoclimatic indicators: *Geochim. Cosmochim.*, 35, p. 801-824.v or no.?
- Henning, G., 1982, Dem alter des tropfsteins auf der Spur. Sinterdatierung mittels kernchemie: *HB-Bildatlas spezial "Höhlen in Deutschland,"* p. 69-75.

- Henning, G. J., Grün, R., and Brunnacker, K., 1983, Speleothems, travertines and Paleoclimates: *Quat. Research*, 20, p. 1-29. v or no?
- Herendi, J., and Markó, L., 1966, Néhány dolomitbarlang cseppköveinek vizsgálata: *Karszt és Barlang*, v. 1, p. 19-20.
- Hernanz, Initial?, 1968, Aspectos quimicos del proceso de karstification: *Espeleolog*, v. 5, p. 144-150.
- Hertod von T[odtenfeld], J. F., 1669, *Moraviae per quem rariora & admiranda â natura in faecundo...*: Vienna, Rickesin, 263 p.
- Hess, F. L., 1929, Oölites or cave pearls in the Carlsbad Caverns: *U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc.*, v. 76, art. 16, no. 2813, p. 1-5.
- Hess, J. W., and Harmon, R. S., 1981, Geochronology of speleothems from the Flint Ridge-Mammoth Cave system, Kentucky, U. S. A.: *Proc. 8th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bowling Green, p. 433-436.
- Hess, J. W., Sweet, J. R., and White, W. B., 1971, Candoluminescence of cave gypsum: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 33, no. 4, p. 145.
- Hess, W. H., 1900, The origin of nitrates in cavern earths: *Jour. Geol.*, v. 8, p. 129-134.
- Hewett, D. F., 1931, Geology and ore deposits of the Goodsprings Quadrangle, Nevada: *U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper*, no. 162, 172 p.
- Heyl, A. V., Agnew, A. F., Lyons, E. J., and Behre, C. H., 1959, The geology of the Upper Mississippi Valley zinc-lead district: *U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper*, no. 309, 310 p.
- Hibben, F. C., 1937, Association of man with Pleistocene mammals in the Sandia Mountains, New Mexico: *Amer. Antiquity*, v. 2, p. 260-263.
- 1941, Sandia Cave: *Amer. Antiquity*, v. 6, p. 266.
- Hicks, F. L., 1949, Halite stalactites: *Compass of Sigma Gamma Epsilon*, v. 26, no. 4, p. 338-341.
- 1950, Formation and mineralogy of stalactites and stalagmites: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, no. 12, p. 63-72.
- Hill, C. A., 1972, *Lithographic controls on speleothem development in Carlsbad Caverns* : Unpub. Rept. in files of Carlsbad Caverns Natl. Park, 17 p.
- 1973a, Bell canopies: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 31, no. 5, p. 58.
- 1973b, *Guadalupe Cave Survey mineralogical report for field trip of May 27, 1973* : Unpub. Rept. in files of Carlsbad Caverns Natl. Park, 5 p.
- 1973c, Huntite flowstone in Carlsbad Caverns: *Science*, v. 181, no. 4095, p. 158-159.
- 1973d, Hydromagnesite balloons in Carlsbad Caverns: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 31, no.10, p. 16.
- 1973e, Mineralogy of Carlsbad Caverns and caves of the Guadalupe Mountains: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 15, p. 29-30.
- 1976a, *Cave minerals* : Huntsville (Alabama), Natl. Speleol. Soc., 137 p.
- 1976b, Mineralogy of Musk Ox Cave, Carlsbad Caverns National Park: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 18, p. 30.
- 1976c, Mineralogy of Wind Cave, Eddy County, New Mexico: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 18, p. 29-30.
- 1977a, Mineralogy of Second Parallel Passage, Cottonwood Cave, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 19, p. 14-15.
- 1977b, Mineralogy of the Pink caves, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 19, p. 15.
- 1977c, Niter and soda-niter in a lava tube, Socorro County, New Mexico: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 19, p. 15.
- 1978a, Chiricahua Crystal Cave, Arizona: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 20, p. 18.

- 1978b, Mineralogy of Deep Cave, Carlsbad Caverns National Park: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 20, p. 18.
- 1978c, Mineralogy of Ogle Cave: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 40, p. 19-24. No.?
- 1978d, Mineralogy of Three Fingers Cave, Lincoln National Forest, New Mexico: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 20, p. 18.
- 1979a, Mineralogy of Higgins Mine Crystal Cave, Bisbee, Arizona: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 21, p. 15-16.
- 1979b, Mineralogy of Jewel Cave, Jewel Cave National Park, South Dakota: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 21, p. 14-15.
- 1979c, Mineralogy of Spider Cave, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 22, p. 13-14.
- 1979d, Recent anhydrite and bassanite in Big Bend National Park caves: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 42, no. 4, p. 126-127.
- 1979e, Saltpeter mining: Gunmaking, in Wigginton, E. (ed.), *Foxfire 5*, Garden City, Doubleday, p. 253-260.
- 1980a, Mineralogy of Hidden Cave, Lincoln National Forest, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 22, p. 10.
- 1980b, Mineralogy of Pisgah lava tubes: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 22, p. 9.
- 1981a, Celestite growing in Floyd Collins Crystal Cave: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 23, p. 11.
- 1981b, Giant “cones” found on the Balcony of the Lake of the Clouds, Carlsbad Caverns: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 23, p. 9.
- 1981c, Hydromagnesite balloons deflating in Carlsbad Caverns: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 23, p. 9.
- 1981d, Mineralogy of Blanchard Springs Cavern: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 23, p. 6-7.
- 1981e, Mineralogy of cave nitrates: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 43, no. 4, p. 127-132.
- 1981f, Mineralogy of Fort Stanton Cave: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 23, p. 10.
- 1981g, Origin of cave saltpeter: *Jour. Geol.*, v. 89, p. 252-259.
- 1981h, Origin of cave saltpeter: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 43, no. 4, p. 110-126.
- 1982a, Ice speleothems in the Eisreisenwelt Cave near Salzburg, Austria: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 24, p. 16-17.
- 1982b, Mineralogy of Bida Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 24, p. 18-19.
- 1982c, Mineralogy of Ladron Cave, Ladron Mountains, New Mexico: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 24, p. 17.
- 1982d, Mineralogy of the newly-discovered Bifrost Room, Carlsbad Caverns: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 24, p. 19-20.
- 1982e, Mineralogy of Torgac Cave: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 24, p. 17-18.
- 1982f, Origin of black cave deposits: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 44, no. 1, p. 15-19.
- 1983a, Mineralogy of Hell Below Cave, Lincoln National Forest, Guadalupe Mountains: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 25, p. 8-9.
- 1983b, Preliminary notes on Flute Reed Cave and the tower karst of Guilin, China: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 25, p. 8.
- 1984a, A conulite formed in moonmilk, Carlsbad Caverns: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 26, p. 11-12.
- 1984b, Mineralogy at Fort Stanton Cave: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 26, p. 12-13.
- 1984c, Origin of Rims: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 26, p. 9-11.

- 1984d, Virgin Cave, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico: a preliminary report on its geology and mineralogy: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 26, p. 13.
- 1986, The origin of “trays” (flat-bottomed popcorn): *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 28, p. 14-16.
- 1987a, Celestite in Carlsbad Cavern: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 29, p. 15.
- 1987b, Geology of Carlsbad Cavern and other caves in the Guadalupe Mountains: *New Mexico Bur. Mines and Mineral Res. Mem.*, no. 117, 150 p.
- 1988, Fluorite in Glori cave, Guadalupe Mountains National Park: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 30, p. 22.
- 1990, Sulfuric acid speleogenesis of Carlsbad Cavern and its relationship to hydrocarbons, Delaware Basin, New Mexico and Texas: *Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull.*, v. 74, no. 1, p. 1685-1694.
- 1992a, Cave pearls and pisoliths: a sedimentological comparison: *West Texas Geol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 31, no. 5, p. 4-10.
- 1992b, Mineralogy, sedimentology, and speleogenesis of Kartchner Caverns: in Buecher, R. (ed.), *Final report: Environmental and geologic studies for Kartchner Caverns State Park, Arizona*: Arizona Conservation Projects, Tucson, v. 1, p. 271-301.
- 1992c, On the origin of cave saltpeter: a second opinion—reply: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 54, no. 1, p. 31-32.
- 1992d, Some comments on “Extraordinary subaqueous speleothems in Lechuguilla Cave, New Mexico”: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 54, no. 1, p. 33.
- 1992e, Subaqueous flowstone—a new speleothems subtype, Blanchard Springs Cavern, Arkansas: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 54, no. 1, p. 11-13.
- 1993, Sulfide/barite/fluorite mineral deposits, Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico and west Texas: *New Mexico Geology*, v. 15, no. 3, p. 56-65.
- 1994, Sulfur redox reactions: hydrocarbons, native sulfur, Mississippi Valley-type deposits, and sulfuric acid karst, Delaware Basin, New Mexico and Texas: in Sasowsky, I. D., and Palmer, M. V. (eds.), *Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry*, abstracts and field-trip guide, Special Pub. 1, Karst Waters Institute, Inc., Charles Town (West Virginia), p. 25-28.
- 1994, Sulfur redox reactions — hydrocarbons, native sulfur, Mississippi Valley-type deposits, and sulfuric acid karst, Delaware Basin, New Mexico and Texas (abs.); in Sasowsky, I. D., and Palmer, M. V., *Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox chemistry*: Karst Waters Institute, Spec. Publ., Colorado Springs, p. 25-28. Which is correct, Charle Town or Colorado Springs?
- 1995, Sulfur redox reactions, native sulfur, Mississippi Valley-type deposits and sulfuric acid karst, Delaware Basin, New Mexico and Texas: *Environmental Geology*, v. 25, p. 16-23.
- 1996, Geology of the Delaware Basin, Guadalupe, Apache, and Glass Mountains, New Mexico and West Texas: *Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Permian Basin Section, Publ. no. 96-39*, 480 p.
- Hill, C. A., and Buecher, R. H., 1991, Nitrocalcite in Kartchner Caverns, Kartchner Caverns State Park, Arizona: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 32, p. 34-35.
- 1992a, Nitrocalcite in Kartchner Caverns, Kartchner Caverns State Park, Arizona: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 54, no. 1, p. 14-16.
- 1992b, Nitrocalcite in Kartchner Caverns, Kartchner Caverns State Park, Arizona, USA: *Acta Carsologica*, (Ljubljana), v. 21, p. 151-156.
- Hill, C. A., and De Paepe, D., 1979, Saltpeter mining in Kentucky caves: *Kentucky Hist. Soc. Register*, v. 77, no. 4, p. 247-262.
- Hill, C. A., and Eller, P. G., 1977, Soda-niter in earth cracks of Wupatki National Monument: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 39, no. 4, p. 113-116.
- Hill, C. A., and Ewing, R. C., 1977, Darapskite, $\text{Na}_3(\text{NO}_3)(\text{SO}_4)\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}$, a new occurrence in Texas: *Min. Mag.*, v. 41, p. 548-550.
- Hill, C. A., and Forti, P., 1986a, *Cave minerals of the World*: National Speleological Society, Huntsville (Alabama), 238 p.
- 1986b, The classification of cave minerals: *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Barcelona, p. 60-61.
- 1993, Type locality of moonmilk—a reply: *Cave Science*, v. 20, no. 1, p. 30.
- 1996, The classification of cave minerals and speleothems: *Int. Jour. Speleol.*, in press.

- Calcite-aragonite problem: *Cave Minerals of the World*, 2nd ed. Date?
- Hill, C. A., and Gillette, D. D., 1985, Bones of the Pleistocene ground sloth *Nothrotheriops* in Carlsbad Caverns: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 27, in press.
- 1987, A uranium-series date for the Shasta Ground Sloth, *Nothrotheriops Shastensis*, from Carlsbad Cavern, New Mexico: *Jour. Mammology*, v. 68, no. 3, p. 718–719.
- Hill, C. A., and Hill, A. E., 1971, Paxton's Cave: *Southwestern Caver*, v. 10, no. 4, p. 53.
- Hill, C. A., DuChene, H. R., and Jagnow, D. H., 1972a, *Preliminary geological and mineralogical investigations of the Lower Cave and Left Hand Tunnel portions of Carlsbad Caverns*: Unpub. Rept. from Guadalupe Cave Survey to Carlsbad Caverns Natl. Park, 18 p.
- 1972b, Mineralogy of Carlsbad Caverns: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 14, p. 24-25.
- Hill, C. A., Jagnow, D. H., and Deal, D., 1972c, *Guadalupe Cave Survey mineralogical report for geology field trip of Feb. 12, 1972*: Unpub. rept. from Guadalupe Cave Survey to Carlsbad Caverns Natl. Park, 7 p.
- Hill, C. A., Eller, P. G., Fliermans, C. B., and Hauer, P. M., 1983, Saltpeter conversion and the origin of cave nitrates: *Natl. Geogr. Soc. Res. Rept.*, v. 15, p. 295-309.
- Hill, C. A., Jagnow, D. H., DuChene, H. R., and McLean, J., 1989, Preliminary report on the geology and mineralogy of the Caverns of Sonora, Texas: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 31, p. 22-27.
- Hill, J., 1748, A history of fossils, v. 1 of Hill, J., 1748-1752. *A general natural history or, new and accurate descriptions of the animals, vegetables, and minerals, of the different parts of the world...*: London, Osborne, 3 vols.
- Hills, J. M., 1984, Sedimentation, tectonism, and hydrocarbon generation in Delaware Basin, West Texas and southeastern New Mexico: *Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Bull.*, v. 68, p. 250-267.
- Hills, R. C., 1895, Twin crystals of selenite (from near Fort Stanton): *Colorado Sci. Soc. Proc.*, v. 4, p. 19.
- Hixson, J., 1962, A new cave mineral: *Nittany Grotto Newsl.*, v. 10, no. 5, p. 71.
- Hodaã, V., and Sk_ivánek, F., 1958, Strontium v aragonitech a vápencích âeského krasu: *âesk. Kras*, v. 11, p. 177-180. No.?
- Hoeg, O. A., 1946, *Cyanophyceae* and bacteria in calcareous sediments in the interior of limestone caves in Nord-Rana, Norway: *Nytt Mag. Naturvidenspene*, v. 85, p. 99-104.
- Holbye, U., and Lauritzen, S.-E., 1983, Stalagmitt dateringer fra Greftkjelen: *Norsk Grotte-Blad*, v. 12, p. 34-35.
- Holden, R. J., 1938, Helictites in Virginia: *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 49, p. 1886.
- 1940, Notes on certain cave deposits: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, no. 1, p. 1-3.
- 1942, Lessons in fluorescence and cave climate: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, no. 6, p. 50-51.
- [———]1943, Random notes—chiefly on cave deposits prepared for the Blacksburg Meeting of the National Speleological Society, Sept. 5th to 7th, 1942: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, no. 5, p. 30; 63-64.
- 1944a, Lessons in fluorescence and cave climate: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 4, no. 6, p. 50-51. vol. ?
- 1944b, Report of the committee on mineralogy and formations: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, no. 4, no. 6, p. 53.no. 4?
- Holland, H. D., Kirsipu, T. W., Huebner, J. S., and Oxburgh, U. M., 1964, On some aspects of the chemical evolution of cave waters: *Jour. Geol.*, v. 72, p. 36-67.
- Holler, C. O., 1977, Science briefs from the North Carolina Cave Survey: *Der Fledermaus*, v. 5, no. 5, p. 5.
- 1979, North Carolina Cave Survey notes: *Der Fledermaus*, v. 7, no. 4, p. 6.
- 1991, Quartz crystals in caves of the Swiss Alps: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 49, no. 11, p. 322-324.
- Holmes, W. H., 1891, Prehistoric textile art of the eastern United States: *13th Ann. Rept. of the Bur. of Ethnology*, Smithsonian Inst., Washington D. C., p. 9-96.
- Holmgren, K., 1991, Ökengrottor—Klimathistoriska arkiv: *Grottan 1991*, no. 4, p. 16-18.
- 1995a, Klimatforskning i grottor: *Grottan 1995*, no. 4, p. 4-8.

- 1995b, Late Pleistocene climatic and environmental changes in central southern Africa: PhD Thesis, University of Stockholm, *Dissertation*, no. 3, p. 1-13.
- Holmgren, K., Lauritzen, S.-E., and Possnert, G., 1994, $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$ and ^{14}C dating of a late Pleistocene stalagmite in Lotabase II Cave, Botswana: *Quaternary Geochronol.*, 13, p. 111-119.v or no.?
- Holmgren, K., Lauritzen, S.-E., and Possnert, G., 1994, $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$ and ^{14}C dating of a late Pleistocene stalagmite in Lobatse II Cave, Botswana: *Quaternary Science Reviews*, v. 13, p. 111-119. This and above ref look identical, almost.
- Holmgren, K., Karlén, W., and Shaw, P., 1995, Paleoclimatic significance of the stable isotopic composition and petrology of a late Pleistocene stalagmite from Botswana: *Quat. Res.*, v. 43, no. 3 IN PRESS .
- Holz, H. W., 1961, Aragonit-Sinter als geologisches Thermometer: *Zeit. Deut. Geol. Ges.*, v. 112, no. 3, p. 513-514.
- 1964, Aragonite deposit for a geological thermometer: *Nittany Grotto News*, v. 12, no. 6, p. 120-121.
- Homann, W., 1969a, Experimentelle Ergebnisse zum Wachstum rezenter Höhlenperlen (Speläooide): *Proc. 5th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Stuttgart, v. 2, paper S5, 19 p.
- 1969b, Höhlenperlen: *Zeit. "Delphin,"* v. 15, no. 2, p. 24-26.
- 1971, Jahresschichten in Anschliffproben von Höhlensinter: *Mitt. Verb. Deut. Höhlen Karst.*, v. 17, no. 3, p. 48.
- 1979, Zum Wachstum holozäner Grosstalagmiten in der Knitterhöhle bei Letmathe/Sauerland und zur Methodik der Sinterprobenentnahmen durch Kernbohrungen: *Dortmunder Beitr. Landeskn. Naturwiss. Mitt.*, v. 13, p. 45-63.
- Homza, S., Rajman, L., and Roda, ., 1970, Vznik a v_voj krasového fenoménu Ochtinskej aragonitovej jaskyne: *Slov. Kras*, v. 8, p. 21-68.
- Hong, S. H., 1976, A study for the geographical distribution and its character of our natural caves: *Sci. Rept. Kon-Kuk Univ.*, v. 20, p. 47-86.
- 1992, Caves in Chiju Island, Korea: in Rea, G.T. (ed.), *Proc. 6th Int. Symp. Vulcanospeleology* : Hilo, Hawaii: Huntsville, Alabama, U.S.A., Natl. Speleol. Soc., p. 170.
- Hong, S. H., and Park, M. T., 1979, A study for the characteristics and environment of limestone caves in Korea: *Sci. Rept. Kon-Kuk Univ.*, v. 23, p. 31-46.
- Hooper, W. M., 1985, *Karst hydrogeology of southeastern Mercer County and northeastern Boyle County, Kentucky*: Unpubl. MS thesis, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, 176 p.
- Horii, Y., Shimo-oka, H., Asayama, Y., Morinaga, H., and Kuramoto, T., 1990, Feature analysis of rimstone pool in Akiyoshi-do Cave and its origin: *Jour. Speleol. Soc. Japan*, v. 15, p. 34-41. In Japanese with English abstract.
- Horrocks, R. D., and Halleck, J., 1985, Green-eyed Monster Cave, Tooele County, Utah: *Timpanogas Grotto Special Rept.*, no. 15, p. 3-16.
- Horusitzky, H., 1918, A Csoklovinaí barlang fosfortartalmú anyaga: *Barlangkutató*, v. 6, no. 1-4, p. 29-37.
- Hose, L. D., 1988, Another occurrence of coral pipes, Sotano de Cuesta, San Luis Potosi, Mexico: *Rocky Mountain Caver*, v. 5, no. 4, p. 20.
- 1991, Growth rate of fibrous gypsum: *Geo²* (Geol. and Geogr. Sect., Natl. Speleol. Soc.), v. 19, p. 16. No?
- 1992, To Lechuguilla Depths...: *Rocky Mountain Caver*, v. 9, no. 2, p. 15-18.
- Hose, L. D., and Strong, T. R., 1983, The origin of coral pipes: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 45, no. 1, p. 12-13.
- Hotterbeek, M., 1957, Note sur des formations cristallines dénommées "Champignons": *Bull. Inf. Fédér. Spéléol. Belgique*, v. 12-13, p. 8.
- 1960, Les concrétions sur limon: *Ann. Lab. Sout. Han-sur-Lesse*, v. 1, p. 26-43.
- 1961, Note sur la vitesse de croissance de certaines concrétions: *Bull. Inf. Fédér. Spéléol. Belgique*, 1960-1961, p. 4. v. ??

- Hou, K., Zhiming, C., Pei, J. Y., Guoliang, L., and Yancheng, C, 1985, The origin of the polymetal sulphide ores in the Devonian of the central Hunan Basin: *Scientia Geol. Sinica*, v. 1985, no. 2, p. 154-160. In Chinese?, title translated into English.
- Hough, D., and Segnit, E. R., 1986, Potassium alum from "Cave of Hands," Grampians, western Victoria: *Australian Mineralogist*, Jan./Feb., p. 310-311.
- Housely, R., 1952, The occurrence of quartz stalactites in the Rock Creek District of Douglas Co., Oregon: *American Caver*, v. 14, p. 24-29.
- Hovey, H. C., 1880, On the alabaster quarries and flint works found in Wyandot Cave: *Amer. Antiquarian*, v. 3, p. 27-33.
- 1896, *Celebrated American caverns* : Cincinnati (Ohio), Robert Clarke and Co., 228 p.
- Howard, A. D., 1960, Geology and origin of the crevice caves of the Iowa, Illinois and Wisconsin lead-zinc district: *Yale Speleol. Soc. Jour.*, v. 2, pt. 1, no. 4, p. 61-95.
- Howard, H. R., 1957, Gypsum from Porter's Cave: *Netherworld News*, v. 5, no. 12, p. 182.
- Hróarsson, B., 1991, Hraunhellar á Íslandi: *Mál og Menning, Reykjavík*, p. 1-176.
- Hromas, J., Čilec, V., and Langrová, A., 1993, Mineralogiky vyzkum vybranych vzorku z krasového loziska Tuja-Mujun v kyrgyzstánu: in Čilec, V. (ed.), "Krasové sedimenty," *Cesk. Spel. Spolec Svezek* 21, p. 69-73. v or no.?
- Huang, C., 1989, A study of extracting spore-pollen from deposits in karst caves: *Carstol. Sinica*, v. 8, no. 2, p. 106. In Chinese.
- Huang, C., et al., 1990, A study of sporopollen from Remoruchamps Cave in Belgium: *Carstol. Sinica*, v. 9, no. 4, p. 362. In Chinese.
- Huang, J., 1992, The isotopic characteristics of carbon and oxygen of Quaternary stalagmite in Shiquan Cave, Hubei and paleoclimatic study: *Carstol. Sinica*, v. 11, no. 3, p. 249. In Chinese.
- Hubart, J. M., 1964a, Découverte de cristaux particuliers dans la grotte de Ramioul: *Bull. Cherch. Wallonie*, v. 19, p. 10-12. Spelling
- 1964b, Les pisolithes de la grotte de Ramioul: *Bull. Cherch. Wallonie*, v. 19, p. 179-186.
- 1970a, Formation particulière de "mûres" dans la grotte de Ramioul: *Bull. Cherch. Wallonie*, v. 21, p. 227-233. Spelling
- 1970b, Le concrétionnement de la galerie supérieure de la grotte de Ramioul: *Bull. Cherch. Wallonie*, v. 21, p. 221-226.
- 1970c, Micro-mûres du Gouffre de Pourpeville: *Bull. Cherch. Wallonie*, v. 21, p. 239-242.
- 1970d, Observations de la phosphorescence dans le milieu souterrain: *Bull. Cherch. Wallonie*, v. 21, p. 235-238.
- 1972, Observations de la phosphorescence dans le milieu souterrain: *Spéléo Flash*, no. 52, p. 13-15.
- 1973, Micro-mûres du Gouffre de Pourpeville: *Spéléo Flash*, no. 61, p. 21-23.
- 1985, Présence de paléoconcrétions dans la grotte de Ramioul. Remarques sur le colmatage et décolmatage de l'étage inférieur: *Bull. Cherch. De Wallonie*, v. 26, p. 113-119.
- Hubbard, D. A., Mitchell, R. S., and Herman, J. S., 1983, A spathite occurrence in Virginia (abs): *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 45, no. 2, Page no.?
- Hubbard, D. A., Herman, J. S., and Mitchell, R. S., 1984, A spathite occurrence in Virginia: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 46, no. 1, p. 5-9.
- Hubbard, D. A., Mitchell, R. S., and Herman, J. S., 1986, The mineralogy and chemical constituents of saltpeter in six Virginia caves: *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Barcelona, v. 2, p. 67-70.
- Hubbard, D. A., Herman, J. S., Mitchell, R. S., and Hammersmidt, E., 1989, Cave saltpeter: chemical, historical and mineralogical aspects: *Proc. 10th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Budapest, v. 1, p. 148-150.
- Hubbard, D. A., Jr., Herman, J. S., and Bell, P. E., 1990, Speleogenesis in a travertine scarp; observations of sulfide oxidation in the subsurface: in Herman, J. S. and Hubbard, D. A., Jr. (eds.), *Travertine- marl; stream deposits in Virginia*, Virginia Div. of Mineral Resources Pub., no. 101, p. 177-184.

- Hubbard, D. A., Herman, J. S., Mitchell, R. S., and Hammerschidt, E., 1991, Saltpetre in four European caves: chemical, historical, and mineralogical aspects (abs.): *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 53, no. 1, p. 25.
- Hubbard, D. A., Simmons, R., and Mitchell, R. S., 1992, Death corall: *Geo²* (Geol. and Geogr. Sect., Natl. Speleol. Soc.), v. 19, p. 38. No.?
- Huff, L. C., 1940, Artificial helictites and gypsum flowers: *Jour. Geol.*, v. 48, no. 6, p. 641-659.
- Hunt, C. G., 1960, Mountain leather: *New Zealand Speleol. Bull.*, v. 34, p. 86-87. No.?
- Hurlbut, C. S., 1968, *Minerals and man* : New York, Random House, 304 p.
- Hurtgen, C., Gewalt, M., Hofkens, K., 1985, A new radiochemical procedure for U-series dating of speleothems: *Karlsruhe Inter., Conf. on Analytical Chemistry in Nuclear Technology*, p. 1-8.
- Hutchinson, G. E., 1950, Survey of existing knowledge of biogeochemistry: 3, The biogeochemistry of vertebrate excretion: *Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull.*, v. 96, 554 p.

I

- la Al'tberg, V., 1931, Studies in the Kungurskaya ice cave in 1929-1930: *Izvestija Gov. Hydrol. Institut.*, no. 32, p. 77-92. In Russian.
- la Al'tberg, V., and Troshin, V. F., 1931, On new crystal formations of ice: *Izvestiya, Leningrad*, no. 32, p. 93-107. In Russian.
- Iatta, A., 1876, Il Pulo di Molfetta: *Boll. Club Alpino Ital.*, v. 9, no. 26, p. 10.
- Iglesias, C. A., 1966, El proceso litogénico en la estalagmitas concéntricas: *Primer Encuentro Provincial de Aficionados a la Espeleol., Bol.*, La Habana, no. 1. p. ??
- 1974, Litogénesis de las estalagmitas concéntricas: *El Guácharo*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 33-35.
- 1978a, Electron spin resonance as a method dating: *Archaeometry*, v. 20, no. 2, p. 147-158.
- 1978b, Natural radiation at Petralona Cave: *Anthropos*, v. 5, no. 54, p. 114.
- 1978c, Spin resonance ages of brown rings in cave deposits: *Naturwissenschaften*, v. 65, p. 489.
- 1982, ESR stalagmite age determination: *Natl. Sci. Mus.*, v. 49, no. 4, p. 148-150.
- Ikedo, S., Ikeya, M., and Kashima, N., 1989, EST dating of gypsum speleothems: *Jour. Speleol. Soc. Japan*, v. 14, p. 68-73.
- Ikedo, S., Ikeya, M., Kashima, N., and Chapell, J., 1990, ESR dating of gypsum: *Chikyū*, v. 12, p. 91-95. In Japanese.
- Ikedo, S., Ikeya, M., Kashima, N., and Sasaki, K., 1991, ESR dating of stalagmites from the Ryusen-do and the Momonoki-do Caves in the Akka limestone: *Ann. Speleol. Japan (Iwaizumi)*, v. 9, p. 11-16. In Japanese with English abstract.
- Ikeya, M., 1975, Dating a stalactite by electron paramagnetic resonance: *Nature*, v. 255, p. 48-50.
- Ikeya, M., and Miki, T., 1984, A decade of ESR dating from speleology at Akiyoshi-do Cave: *Jour. Speleol. Soc. Japan*, v. 9, p. 36-57. In Japanese ??
- Ikeya, M., and Pick, H., 1980, Wie alt sind Tropfsteine! Eine neue Methode zur Altersbestimmung prähistorischer Objekte: *Umschau*, v. 80, no. 15, p. 472-474.
- Ikeya, M., Miki, T., and Gospodariā, R., 1982, ESR dating of Postojna Cave stalactite: *Acta Carsologica*, v. 11, p. 117-131.
- Ikeya, M., Fillho, O. B., and Mascarenhas, S., 1984, ESR dating of cave deposits from Akiyoshi-do Cave in Japan and Diabo Cavern in Brazil: *Jour. Speleol. Soc. Japan*, v. 9, p. 58-67. In Japanese ??
- Iiffe, T., 1979, Speleothem growth rate measured from a stalagmite in Admiral's Cave, Bermuda: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 41, no. 4, p. 115.
- Iluvtospeluk, V., 1993, The renaming of speleothem stalagmite to troglophile glowlite: *The Western Caver*, v. 33, p. 25.
- Imperato, F., 1599, *Dell' historia naturale...* : Naples, Vitale, 797 p.
- Imprescia, U., 1982, Criteri di scelta delle sorgenti luminose per l'illuminazione di grotte turistiche: *Grotte d'Italia*, ser. 4, v. 10, p. 305-316.
- 1983, Considerazioni teoriche sulla radiazione emessa da vari tipi di lampade, in relazione alla formazione e alla crescita di alghe e muschi sulle pareti illuminate di grotte turistiche: *Grotte d'Italia*, ser. 4, v. 11, p. 93-101.

- Ingališ, H., 1953, Phosphorescent formations in Whiting's Neck Cave: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 11, no. 7, p. 5.
- Inokuchi, H., Morinaga, H., and Yaskawa, K., 1980, Paleomagnetism of flowstone collected at Gujo-Hachiman: *Rock Magnetism Paleogeophys.*, v. 7, p. 68-71.
- 1981, Preliminary report on paleomagnetism of cave deposits: *Jour. Geomag. Geoelectr.*, v. 33, p. 325-327.
- Intimo, M., 1969, Le concrezioni nodulari bauxitiche della vava di Vitgliano (Lecce, Italia): *Grotte d'Italia*, v. 2, p. 61-68. Ser.?
- Inui, Y., 1971, Spherical speleothem from Kurasawa-do Cave: *Japan Caving*, v. 3, no. 2, p. 36-37. In Japanese ??
- Ionescu, G., and Ionescu, C., 1991, Considerations concerning the gypsum occurrence in the Ciur-Izbuc Cave (PTMdurea Craiului Mountains, Romania): *Theoretical and Applied Karstology*, v. 4, p. 183-187.
- Iosof, V., Coman, D., and Ianc, R., 1974, Note sur la presence de l'allophane dans la grotte du Vent des Monts Apuseni: *Trav. Inst. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 13, p. 283-289.
- Iowa Grotto, 1959, Haines Cave, Wisconsin: *Iowa Cave Book*, v. 3, art. 44, p. 1.
- Irish, J., Martini, J. E., and Marais, J. C., 1991, Cave investigations in Namibia III: some 1991 SWAKNO results: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, v. 32, p. 48-71.
- Irving, D., 1968, Unusual speleothems noted: *Speleotype*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 15-16.
- Irving, David, and Karen Dennis. 1989. Wind Cave restoration field camp. *NSS News*, v. 47. no. 2. p. 34-36.
- Isacsson, G., 1987, Lerkåsan i Korallgrottan. *Grottan 1987*, no. 1, p. 9-10.
- Ischia, M., 1973, Ipotesi sulla formazione di una particolare stalagmite rinvenuta nella Grotta di Arco: *Natura Alpina*, v. 24, no. 2, p. 100-102.
- Istvan, D., and Damian, S., 1990, Date mineralogice asupra gipsului din peștera din Zanoaga Pietricelii (Podisul Somesan): *Peștera*, no. 3, p. 130-136.
- 1993, Regular rhombohedral calcite crystal intergrowths in the cave "Peștera Cristalelor din Valea Rea" (Rodnei Mountains, Romania): *Theoretical and Applied Karstology*, v. 6, p. 101-106.
- Istvan, D., and Micle, R., 1994, Calcite speleothems generated by underground evapocondensation (Peștera Cobasei, Rodna Mountains): *Theor. and Appl. Karst.*, 7, p. 183-187.
- Istvan, D., MTMnescu, S., and JurcTM, M., 1995, Study on moonmilk from Peștera Mare, Piatra Molosnaia (Repedea, Muntii Maramuresului): *Theoretical and Applied Karstology*, v. 8, in press.
- Istvan, D., MTMnescu, S., and JurcTM, M., 1995, Study on moonmilk from Peștera Mare, Piatra Molosnaia (Repedea, Maramures Mountains, Romania): *Theor. Appl. Karstology*, v. 8, p. 69-74. Is this the same?
- Iustin, G., 1934, Contribuțu la cunoașterea regiunii carstice de la nord-est de Pui: *Rev. Muz. Geo.-Min. Univ. Cluj.*, v. 5, no. 1, p. 131.
- Ivanov, M. V., 1962, The role of microorganisms in the formation and destruction of sulfur deposits: in Kuznetsov, S. I. (ed.), *Geologic Activity of Microorganisms*: Trans. Instit. Microbiology, no. 9, USSR Acad. Sci. Press, Moscow, p. 22-32.
- Ivanovich, M., and Harmon, R. S., 1992, *Uranium-series disequilibrium: Application to Earth, Marine and Environmental Sciences*, 2nd. ed.: Oxford, Clarendon Press, 910 p.
- Iwanoff, L. L., 1906, Ein wasserhaltiges Calciumcarbonat aus der Umgebung von Nova-Alexandria (Guv. Lublin): *Ann. Geol. Min. Russie*, v. 8, p. 23-25.

J

- Jablonsky, Pat, Sandy Kraemer, and Bill Yett. 1993. Lint in caves. *Proceedings Natl. Cave Management Symposium*, Dale L. Pate, ed., pp. 73-81.
- Jackson, G. F., 1953, French speleologist discovers palletoes in Marengo Cave: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 11, no. 10, p. 1, 5.
- Jacob, H., 1652, *Philologiae...oratione celebratum inaugurali*: Oxford, Hall, 99 p.
- Jacobson, S. P., Jónsson, S. S., and Leonardsen, E., 1992, Encrustations from lava caves in Surtsey, Iceland. A preliminary report: *Surtsey Research Progress Report 10*, p. 73-78.
- Jackson, D. D., 1982, *I mondi sotterranei*: Time-Life books, 176 p.
- Jackson, G. F., 1954, Caves of Indiana: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, no. 16, p. 55-64.
- Jagnow, D. H., 1986, The geology of Crockett's Cave, a New Mexico gypsum cave: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 48, no. 1, p. 38.

- 1989, Geology of Lechuguilla Cave, New Mexico: *in* Harris, P. M. and Grover, G. A. (eds.), *Subsurface and Outcrop Examination of the Capitan Shelf Margin, Northern Delaware Basin* : Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Core Workshop No. 13, p. 459-466.
- Jahn, B., and Cuvellier, H., 1994, Pb-Pb and U-Pb geochronology of carbonate rocks: an assessment: *Chemical Geology (Isotope Geosci. Sect.)*, v. 115, p. 125-151.
- Jakucs, L., 1961, Über die Färbung der Tropfsteine in den Höhlen: *Karszt- és Barlangkutatás*, v. 3, p. 21-47. Should this be der?
- 1966, Untersuchungen über den dynamismus und chemismus der tropfsteinbildung: *Act. Univ. Szeged.*, v. 4, no. 1-4, p. 1-22.
- 1977, Morfogeneticheskiye i evolutsionnie typi karstov Vengrii (Morphogenetic and evolutionary types of karst in Hungary): *Acta Geographica*, v. 42, p. 65-103.
- 1977, Genetic types of the Hungarian karst: *Karszt és Barlang*, special issue, p. 3-18.
- 1985, A savas esok és a karsztjelenségek (a barlangi cseppkőképződmények újkeletű degradációs szindrómájának kutatása): *Kutat. Beszám. OKTH-nak., Kézirat*, p. 1-183.
- 1986, A savas esok (üledések) hatásának nyomai a barlangi cseppkövek visszaoldódásában: *Karszt és Barlang 1986*, no. 1, p. 15-22.
- 1987, Traces of effects of acid rains (sedimentation) in the re-dissolution of cave dripstones: *Endins*, no. 13, p. 49-58.
- Jakucs, L., and Mezösi, G., 1976, Genetic problems of the huge gypsum caves of the Ukraine: *Act. Geogr.*, v. 16, no. 1-12, p. 15-38.
- James, J. M., 1975, Cold water mineralization processes in an Australian cave: *Trans. British Cave Res. Assoc.*, v. 2, no. 3, p. 141-150.
- 1975, Mineral decorations, nature's cave art: *Austral. Nat. Hist.*, v. 18, no. 6, p. Pages?
- 1977, Carbon dioxide in the cave atmosphere: *Trans. Brit. Cave Research Assoc.*, v. 4, no. 4, p. 417-429.
- 1992, Corrosion par melange des eaux dans les grottes de la plaine de Nullarbor, Australie: *in* Salomon, J.-N., and Maire, R. (eds.), *Karst et Évolutions Climatiques*, Presses, Universitaires de Bordeaux, p. 332-347.
- 1994, Microbially produced carbon dioxide and studies on its effect on speleogenesis: *in* Sasowsky, I. D., and Palmer, M. V. (eds.), *Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry*, abstracts and field-trip guide, Spec. Pub. 1, Charles Town (West Virginia), Karst Waters Institute, Inc., p. 28-30.
- 1994, Microorganisms in Australian caves and their influence on speleogenesis: *in* Sasowsky, I. D., and Palmer, M. V. (eds.), *Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry*, abstracts and field-trip guide, Spec. Pub. 1, Charles Town (West Virginia), Karst Waters Institute, Inc., p. 31-34.
- James, J. M., and Rogers, P., 1994, The "mysterious" calcite precipitating organisms of the Nullarbor caves, Australia: *in* Sasowsky, I. D., and Palmer, M. V. (eds.), *Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry*, abstracts and field-trip guide, Spec. Pub. 1, Charles Town (West Virginia), Karst Waters Institute, Inc., p. 34-35.
- James, J. M., Jennings, J. N., and Dyson, H. J., 1982, Mineral decoration and weathering of the caves: *in* Dyson, H. J., Ellis, R., and James, J. M. (eds.), *"Wombeyan caves,"* Sydney Spel. Soc. Occ. Paper, no. 8, p. 121-136.
- James, J. M., McDonald, M., and Leggett, K. E. A., 1986, Trace-metal-organic complexes in speleothems: *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Barcelona, v. 2, p. 59 (abst. only).
- James, J. M., Patsalides, E., and Cox, G. C., 1994, Amino acids—a fingerprint for cyanobacteria in stromatolitic speleothems: *in* Sasowsky, I. D., and Palmer, M. V. (eds.), *Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry*, abstracts and field-trip guide, Spec. Pub. 1, Charles Town (West Virginia), Karst Waters Institute, Inc., p. 30-31.
- James, J. M., Patsalides, E., and Cox, G., 1994, Amino acid composition of stromatolitic stalagmites: *Geomicrobiology Jour.*, no. 12, p. 183-194.
- James, N. P., and Ginsberg, R. N., 1979, *The seaward margin of Belize barrier and atoll reefs* : Intern. Assoc. of Sedimentologists Spec. Pub., no. 3: Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Pub., 191 p.
- Jancharic, A., 1989, Aerosol speleothems—theory and practice: *Proc. 10th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Budapest, p. 657.
- Jankarik, A., 1986, Ke genezi specifických forem aerosolových sintru vyskytujících se ve str. patrech Konepruských jeskyn: *Cesky Kras*, 12, p. 5-22. v or no.?
- Jantschke, H., Nohlen, C., and Schafheutle, Initial?, 1994, Tuned de la Atlantida: *GSH expedition 1994*, p. 1-38. What is GSH?
- Jarl, L. G., 1993, Alla dessa speleotem!: *Grottan 1993*, no. 3, p. 25-26.

- 1994, Vaterit funnet i korallgrottan: *Grottan 1994*, no. 4, p. 10-11.
- Jaton, C., Pochon, J., Delvert, J., and Bredillet, M., 1966, Étude du mond-milch des grottes du Cambodge: *Ann. L'Institut Pasteur*, v. 10, no. 6, p. 912-919.
- Jeannel, R., and Racovityà, E. G., 1929, Énumération des grottes visitées 1918-1927: *Arch. Zool. Exper. Gener.*, v. 68, no. 2, p. 293-608.
- Jeannin, P. Y., 1989, *Remplissages karstiques du Réseau des Sieben Hengste*: Ph.D. Thesis, v. 2, p. 1-63.
- 1990, Neotectonique dans le karst du Nord du Lac de Thoune (Suisse): *Karstologia*, 15, p. 41-54.v or no.?
- 1991, Spéléothèmes aragonitiques et dolomitiques du Réseau des Sieben Hengste: *Akt. 9° Nat. Congr. Fur Höhlenforsch.*, Charmey, p. 102-108.
- Jefferson, T., 1781, *Notes on the state of Virginia*: from the writings of Thomas Jefferson, 1903, Washington, The Thomas Jefferson Mem. Assn., p. 29.
- Jeffreys, A. L., 1965, Some thoughts on "cave pearls": *Speleologist*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 30.
- Jenatschke, U., 1967, Möglichkeiten zur Entstehung von Knöpfchensinter: *Die Höhle*, v. 18, no. 1, p. 1-5.
- 1969, Theorien zur Knöpfchensinterentstehung: *Proc. 5th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Stuttgart, v. 2, paper S27, 11 p.
- Jennings, J. N., 1971, *Karst*: Cambridge (Mass.), MIT Press, 252 p.
- 1981, Karst in China: *Caving Int. Mag.*, no.13, p. 6-17.
- 1985, *Karst geomorphology*: Oxford, Basil Blackwell, p. 1-294.
- Jervis, ?, Tesari sotterranei d'Italia: Publisher?, v. 3, p. 197.Date?
- Jiménez, F., and Torres, P., 1973, Estudio preliminar de la Gran Caverna de Fuentes: *Ser. Espeleol. y Cars.*, v. 9, no. 1, p. 1-20.
- Jin, Y., and Zhang, S., 1988, Composition des roches carbonates at des concretions: in Zhang, S., and Barbary, J. P. (eds.) "Guizhou Exped. 86," *Spelunca Mém.*, no.16, p. 79-80.
- Johnson, J. H., 1919, An interesting occurrence of isomorphous siderite and calcite: *Pahasapa Quarterly*, v. 9, no. 1, p. 20.
- 1920, Water pool calcite, an interesting cave mineral: *Pahasapa Quarterly*, v. 9, no. 2, p. 61-64.
- Johnson, K., 1980, Control of Lampenflora at Waitomo Caves, New Zealand: in Robinson, A. C. (ed.), *Cave Management in Australia*: Natl. Parks Wildlife Serv. Australian Speleol. Fed.: Broadway, p. 105-122.
- Johnson, P. W., 1963, Naica and its Cave of the Swords: *The Mineralogist*, v. 31, no. 3, p. 4-10.
- Johnson, R. F., and Sakamoto, R., 1960, Cave deposits of phosphate rock in Central Djawa, Indonesia: *Publ. Tekn. Depart. Industr. Dasarpertambangan, Republ. Indonesia Ser. Geol. Econ.*, v. 2, 35 p.
- Johnson, W. D., 1930, The rate of growth of stalactites: *Science*, v. 72, p. 298-299.
- Jolfre, J., 1993, Au coeur des Pyrénées: *Milan ed., Toulouse*, p. 101-107.
- Jones, B., 1989, Calcite rafts, peloids, and micrite in cave deposits from Cayman Brac, British West Indies, *Canadian Jour. Earth Sci.*, v. 26, p. 654-664.
- 1992, Manganese precipitates in the karst terrain of Grand Cayman, British West Indies: *Canadian Jour. Earth Sci.*, v. 29, p. 1125-1139.
- 1992a, Caymanite, a cavity-filling deposit in the Oligocene-Miocene Bluff Formation of the Cayman Islands: *Can. Jour. Earth Sci.*, v. 29, p. 720-736.
- 1992b, Void-filling deposits in karst terrains of isolated oceanic islands: a case study from Tertiary carbonates of the Cayman Islands: *Sedimentology*, v. 39, p. 857-876.
- 1995, Processes associated with microbial biofilms in the twilight zone of caves: examples from the Cayman Islands: *Jour. Sed. Research*, v. A65, no. 3, p. 552-560.
- Jones, B., and Kahle, C. F., 1993, Morphology, relationship, and origin of fiber and dendrite calcite crystals. *Jour. Sed. Petrology* v. 63, no. 6, p. 1018-1031.
- Jones, B., and Kahle, C. F., 1995, Origin of endogenetic micrite in karst terrains: a case study from the Cayman Islands: *Jour. Sed. Research*, v. A65, p. 283-293.
- Jones, B. and MacDonald, R.W., 1989, Microorganisms and crystal fabrics in cave pisoliths from Grand Cayman, British West Indies, *J. Sedim. Petrol.*, v. 59. p. 387-396.
- Jones, B., and Motyka, A., 1987, Biogenic structures and micrite in stalactites from Grand Cayman Island British West Indies: *Canadian Jour. of Earth Sci.*, v. 24, no. 7, p. 1402-1411.
- Jones, B., and Smith, D. S., 1988, Open and filled karst features on the Cayman Islands: implications for the recognition of paleokarst: *Can. Jour. Earth Sci.*, v. 25, p. 1277-1291.

- Jones, C. R., 1965, The limestone caves and cave deposits of Perlis and North Kedah: *Malayan Nature Jour.*, v. 19, no. 1, p. 21-30.
- Jones, D. M., 1990, The origin and implications of directional aragonite growth in Lechuguilla Cave: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 48, no. 8, p. 196-198.
- Jones, L. H. P., and Milne, A. A., 1956, Birnessite, a new manganese mineral from Aberdeenshire, Scotland: *Min. Mag.*, v. 31, p. 283-288.
- [Jones, W.], 1760, *Letter to Alexander Catcott, dated 6 July* : Bristol Central Reference Library, MSS. B.26063, p. 50.
- Jones, W. B., 1844, *Wonderful curiosity: or a correct narrative of the celebrated Mammoth Cave of Kentucky...*: Russellville (Ky.), Smith & Rhea, 67 p.
- Jónsson, S. S., 1994, Mineral encrustation in Icelandic lava caves: *Act. I° encontro Int. de Vulcanospeleol. das Ilhas Atlânticas*, Terceira 1992, p. 89-91.
- Jonsson, S. S., and Hroarsson, B., 1992, Preliminary speleological investigations in Surtsey Island, Iceland: in G.T. Rea (ed.), *Proc. 6th Int. Symp. Vulcanospeleology* : Huntsville (Alabama), Natl. Speleo. Soc., p. 89-94.
- Jovchev, J., 1960, Ores in Bulgaria, Sofia: *Technika*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 495-496.
- Joyce, E. B., 1972, Lava channels and associated caves in Victoria, Australia: *Int. Symp. Vulcanospeleol. Proc.*, White Salmon (Washington), p. 51-57.
- 1975, Quaternary volcanism and tectonics in southeastern Australia: in Suggate, R. P., and Cresswell, M. M. (eds.), *Quaternary Studies*, Bull. of the Royal Society of New Zealand, no. 13, p. 169-176.
- Judd, ?, 1875. Title ??: *Miner Mag.*, v. 2, p. 46.
- Jude, L., 1970, Contribution a la connaissance des perles des grottes: *Livre du centenaire É. Racovi_a* (1868-1908), Bucarest, Acad. Rep. Socialiste de Roumanie, p. 581-586.
- 1972, Les anthodites des monts de Rodna: *Trav. Inst. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a"*, v. 11, p. 343-347.
- Jusupova, I. F., 1983, On the role of karst and organic components of rock in sulfide mineralization genesis: *Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR*, v. 272, no. 3, p. ?. In Russian.
- Juvigné, E., and Gewalt, M., 1988, Téphra et dépôts de grottes: intérêt stratigraphique réciproque: *Ann. Soc. Géol. Belg.*, v. 111, no. 1, p. 135-140.

K

- Kacsur, C., 1957, The flowers of Carpenter Cave: *Met. Grotto News*, v. 7, no. 3, p. 4.
- Kamiya, N., 1982, Aragonite from Himeyama-no-ana Cave: *Rept. Yamaguchi Caving Club*, v. 18, p. 13-14. In Japanese.
- Kamiya, N., and Yamaji, S., 1979, Occurrence of taranakite and brushite from the limestone caves at Tokyo and Ibaragi: *Yamaguchi Cave Club Rept.*, v. 14, p. 16-21. In Japanese??
- 1981, Occurrence of hydroxylapatite in Takaga-ana: *Sci. Res. Rept. Takaga-ana, west Akiyoshi Plateau*, p. 107-110. In Japanese??
- Kane, T. C., Sarbu, S., and Kinkle, B. K., 1994, Chemoautotrophy: methodological approaches, geological implications, and a case study from Southern Romania: in Sasowsky, I. D., and Palmer, M. V. (eds.), *Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry*, abstracts and field-trip guide, Spec. Pub. 1, Charles Town (West Virginia), Karst Waters Institute, Inc., p. 38-39.
- Karakash, N. I., 1905-1906, Kungurskaya ice cave in Urals: *Trudy Imperat. St. Petersburg obschestva Estestvoispytately*, v. 36, no. 1, p. 11-24. In Russian. Publisher?
- Karakostanoglou, I., 1982, *ESR isochron dating of speleothems* : Unpub. Thesis, McMaster Univ., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, 207 p.
- Kardas, S. J., 1975, Implicaciones climatologicas del estudio de unos espeleotemas de la Cueva de Requíerillo: *Estudios Geol.*, v. 31, no. 5/6, p. 639-648.
- Karmann, I., 1994, Evolucao e dinamica atual do sistema cartisco do Alto Vale do Rio Ribeira de Iguape, sudeste do estado de Sao Paulo. Doctoral Thesis, Univ. Sao Paulo. 228p.
- Karmann, I., and Boggiani, P. C., 1986, Minerales de cavernas de Brasil: *Bol. Soc. Venezolana Éspél.*, no. 22, in press. STILL?
- Karmann, I., and Sánchez, I. E., 1979, Métodos de datação aplicados à espeleologia: *Espeleo-Thema*, no. 12, p. 17-24.

- Kárpát, J., 1983, The Acheron "well" cave: Karszt és Barlang (Budapest), evf.1-II, p. 25-28. CK REf; need title in Hungarian, vol. doesnt seem correct. Is this the correct journal??
- Karwowsky, L., Kozlowsky, A., and Roedder, E., 1979, Gas-liquid inclusions in minerals of zinc and lead ores from the Silesia-Cracow region: *Pr. Inst. Geol.*, v. 95, p. 87-96.
- Kashima, N., 1965, So-called anthodite from Miyama limestone cave, Ehime Prefecture, Shikohu, Japan: *Mem. Ehime Univ. Sci.*, ser. D, v. 5, no. 2, p. 43-88. In Japanese.
- 1968, Discovery of hydroxylapatite from some limestone caves in Okinawa-Jima, Ryuhyu Islands: *Mem. Ehime Univ. Sci.*, ser. D, v. 6, no. 1, p. 5-10. In Japanese.
- 1969, Some pisolites from limestone caves in Japan: *Mem. Ehime Univ. Sci.*, ser. D, v. 6, no. 2, p. 21-28.
- 1973a, Speleothem studies: 10 rimstone: *Japan Caving*, v. 13, p. 45-46. In Japanese.
- 1973b, Taranakite: a supplement of general remarks on the cave phosphate minerals in Japan: *Mem. Ehime Univ. Sci.*, ser. D, v. 7, no. 2, p. 5-9. In Japanese.
- 1974, General remarks on the cave phosphate minerals in Japan: *Geosci. Mag.*, "Chigaku Kenkyu," v. 25, p. 11-18. In Japanese.
- 1976a, On some cave minerals in Yugoslavia: *Rept. Speleol. Invest. Yugoslavia*, p. 45-48. In Japanese.
- 1976b, The phosphate minerals from Kyûsen-dô Cave, Southern Kyushu: *Jour. Speleol. Soc. Japan*, v. 1, p. 49-55. Accents in Kyusen-do correct?
- 1977a, On some calcium-magnesium carbonate speleo-minerals in Yugoslavia and Korea: *Jour. Speleol. Soc. Japan*, v. 2, p. 36-42. In Japanese.
- 1977b, Speleothems of the caves in Takine-Karst area: *Japan Caving*, Special Issue, p. 18-23. In Japanese.
- 1978, Cave phosphate minerals from Kyûsen-dô Cave and Ose-do Cave: *Japan Caving*, v. 10, p. 42-44. In Japanese.
- 1979a, Discovery of phosphate minerals from Fuji-ana Cave, Oinu-ana Cave and Hotoke-ana Cave, Uneo-mura, Gunma Prefecture: *Japan Caving*, v. 11, no. 3-4, p. 28-30. In Japanese.
- 1979b, Micromorphology of some speleophosphate minerals: *Jour. Speleol. Soc. Japan*, v. 4, p. 42-47. In Japanese.
- 1981, Preliminary report of the cave minerals in China, South Korea and Japan: *Proc. 8th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bowling Green, p. 250-251.
- 1983, On the wad minerals from the cavern environment: *Int. Jour. Speleol.*, v. 13, no. 1-4, p. 67-72.
- 1986, Cave formations from noncalcareous caves in Kyushu, Japan: *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Barcelona, v. 2, p. 41-43.
- 1987, The reexamination of basaluminite: *Mem. Ehime Univ.*, II [D], v. 10, p. 67-72. In Japanese with English abstract.
- 1987, The reexamination of basaluminite: a supplement of the cave minerals of Japan: *Mem. Ehime Univ. Earth Sci.*, ser. D, v. 10, no. 4, p. 23-28. In Japanese.
- 1988, Geochemistry of the spelean and insular phosphates from Japan: variscite and vashegyite: *Jour. Speleol. Soc. Japan*, v. 13, p. 18-28.
- 1989, Geochemistry of the secondary phosphate minerals from Japanese Islands: *Proc. 10th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Budapest, p. 142-144.
- 1991, Speleo-minerals from the volcanic caves: *Investigation Rept. Fujinomiya City Kyodoshiryô-kan*, v. 2, p. 14-17. In Japanese.
- 1993a, Geochemistry of the spelean phosphate minerals from China, Korea, and Japan: *Proc. 11th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Beijing, p. 76-77.
- 1993b, Speleominerals of Japanese Islands: *Proc. 11th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Beijing, p. 75-76.
- Kashima, N., and Irie, T., 1984, Recent gypsum speleothems from Kometsuka-no-ana Cave in Aso National Park, Kyushu, Southwest Japan: *Jour. Speleol. Soc. Japan*, v. 9, p. 31-35. In Japanese.
- Kashima, N., and Ogawa, T., 1995, A note on biogenic effects of coralloidal spelethems at Round Mountain Lava Cave, Oregon, U. S. A.: *Jour. Speleol. Soc. Japan*, v. 19, p. 8-12.
- Kashima, N., and Suh, M. S., 1984, Hyeobjae cave system, a pseudo-calcareous cave on Jeju Island, South Korea: *Jour. Speleol. Soc. Japan*, v. 9, p. 23-30. In Japanese.
- Kashima, N., and Zhou, S. W., 1981, On some speleo-minerals from the three karst regions in southern China: *Jour. Speleol. Soc. Japan*, v. 6, p. 42-46.

- Kashima, N., Matsuda, M., Minakawa, T., Kikuchi, M., Yamauchi, T., Hashimoto, T., and Nakanishi, K., 1978a, Discovery of guano-minerals in Ambo Limestone Cave of Peru: *Jour. Speleol. Soc. Japan*, v. 3, p. 53-57. In Japanese.
- Kashima, N., Suh, M. S., and Pae, S. K., 1978b, A note on the speleo-minerals in South Korea: *Int. Jour. Speleol.*, v. 10, p. 157-165.
- Kashima, N., Ogawa, T., and Hong, S. H., 1982, Mineralogy of Bilemot-kul Cave in Cheju Island, Korea: *6th Int. Symp. Vulcanospeleol.*, p. 169-170.
- Kashima, N., Suh, M. S., and Hahn, H. Y., 1983, Speleo-minerals in the Seogbyeong-san karst area, South Korea: *Jour. Speleol. Soc. Japan.*, v. 8, p. 35-44. In Japanese.
- Kashima, N., Irie, T., and Kinoshita, N., 1987, Diatom, contributors of coralloids speleothems from Togawa-Sakaindani-Do cave in Miyzaki Prefecture, central Kyushu, Japan: *Int. J. Speleol.*, v. 16, no. 3-4, p. 95-100.
- Kashima, N., Kato, M., Hiraoka, T., and Takahashi, J., 1985, Discovery of speleo-minerals in non-calcareous "shirasu" caves of Southern Kyushu, Japan: *Jour. Speleol. Soc. Japan*, v. 10, p. 25-31. In Japanese with English abstract.
- Kashima, N., Suh, M. S., Han, H. Y., Kato, M., and Hiraoka, T., 1986, Speleo-minerals in the Mungyeong Karst area, South Korea: *Jour. Speleol. Soc. Japan*, v. 11, p. 43-50. In Japanese with English abstract.
- Kashima, N., Irie, T., and Kinoshita, N., 1987, Diatom, contributors of coralloid speleothems, from Togawa-Sakaidani-do Cave in Miyazaki Prefecture, Central Kyushu, Japan: *Int. Jour. Speleol.*, v. 16, p. 95-100.
- Kashima, N., Ogawa, T., and Hong, S. H., 1989, Volcanogenic speleo-minerals in Cheju Island, Korea: *Jour. Speleol. Soc. Japan*, v. 14, p. 32-39.
- Kashima, N., Yoshimura, K., and Ogawa, T., 1989, Mineralogy of volcanic caves: *5th Int. Symp. Vulcanospeleol.*, p. 20-21.
- Kashima, N., Ogawa, T., and Hong, S. H., 1991, Mineralogy of Belmot-Kul Cave in Cheju Island, Korea, in Rea, G.T. (ed.), *Proc. 6th Int. Symp. Vulcanospeleol.* : Huntsville (Alabama), Natl. Speleol. Soc., p. 170.
- Kashima, N., Yamuchi, T., and Sci. Explor. Club Ehime Univ., 1995, Speleo-minerals from two karst regions in Malaysia: *Spec. Bull. Japan Soc. Coleopterol.*, v. 4, p. 505-510.
- Kasjfski, J. R., and Krajewski, K. P., 1978, Nacieki grzybkowe w jaskini Szachownica: *Kras i Speleologia*, v. 2, no. 11, p. 51-58.
- Kaspar, J., 1945, Ondrejtit, nov_ nerost: *Veda prírodní*, v. 23, p. 132-137.
- Kastning, E. H., and Queen, M., 1973, Skullites—unusual new sedimentary formations discovered in Skull Cave, New York: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 35, no. 1, p. 29.
- Kavalieris, I., and Martini, J. E. J., 1977, Secondary mineralization in the Wolkberg Cave, Northeastern Transvaal: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, v. 18, p. 11-14.
- 1979, Boons Cave: *Ann. Geol. Surv., South Africa*, v. 12, p. 193-197.
- Kaye, C. A., 1959, Geology of Isla Mona, Puerto Rico, and notes on the age of Mona Passage: *U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper*, no. 317-C, p. 141-178.
- Kaye, R., 1970, Differentiation of calcite from dolomite: *Florida State Caver*, v. 1, no. 3, p. 16.
- Ka%opar, J., 1934, Genese guanov_ch minerálŮ v jeskyni Domica: *VŮstník*, v. 10, p. 104-111.
- 1940, O chemickém sloění brushitu Jihokarpatskeho: *VŮstník*, v. 16, p. 55-63.
- 1945, OndrŮjtit, nov_ nerost: *VŮda P_írodn_*, v. 23, no. 132-137.
- 1946, Zbra%ovské aragonitové jeskynŮ u Hranic na MoravŮ: *Ochrana p_írody*, v. 1, p. 36-39.
- 1949a, Na%oe aragonitové jeskynŮ: *Vesmír*, v. 7, p. 114-116.
- 1949b, Zbra%ovské aragonitové jeskynŮ: *âesk.Kras*, v. 2, p. 190. No. ??
- Ka%opar, J., and Kunsck_, J., 1941, Gejírové krápníky ze Zbra%ovsk_ch aragonitov_ch jeskynŮ na severní MoravŮ: *Rozpravy*, v. 52, no. 29, p. 1-10.
- Kaufmann, F. J., 1867, Geologische beschreibung des Pilatus: *Beitr. Geol. Karte d. Schweiz*, 5, p. 14-16.v or no?
- Keller, W. D., 1937, "Cave pearls" in a cave near Columbia, Missouri: *Jour. Sed. Petrol.*, v. 7, p. 263-264.
- Kemp, J. F., 1921, Stalactites: *Trans. Am. Inst. Mining Metal. Eng.*, v. 66, p. 64-65.
- Kempe, S., 1977, Gipssinter—zu seiner Morphologie und Mineralogie: *Die Höhle*, v. 28, no. 2, p. 41-49.
- 1985, Eine fŮhrung durch die Iberger Tropfsteinhöhle—ihre Raumformen, ihre Entstehung und Versinterung: in Editor?, *Die Iberger Tropfsteinhöhle bei Bad Grund (Harz)* : Arbert. für Karstkunde, Niedersachsen, p. 16-35.
- Kempe, S., and Spaeth, C., 1977, Eccentrics: their capillaries and growth rates: *Proc. 7th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Sheffield, p. 259-262.

- Kempe, S., Brandt, A., Seeger, M., and Vladi, F., 1975, "Facetten" and "Laugdecken", the typical morphological elements of caves developing in standing water: *Annales de Speleology*, v. 30, no. 4, p. 705-708.
- Kempe, S., Ketz, C., and Platakis, E., 1976, Die Gipshöhle Karagiorgaki auf Kreta: *Die Höhle*, v. 27, no. 3, p. 103-113.
- Kempe, S., Ketz-Kempe, C., Wunsch, A., Reinboth, F., Bronner, G., Hennig, G. J., Groiss, J. T., and Hartmann, R., 1982, Bildatlas spezial: *Höhlen in Deutschland*: Hamburg, HB Verlag, 114 p.
- Kendall, A. C., 1985. Radial fibrous calcite: a reappraisal. In Carbonate cements, ed. Schneidermann H., Harris, P.M., v. 36 : SEPM Special Publication, 59-77. (vol or no or what?)
- Kendall, A. C., 1993. Columnar calcite in speleothems: discussion. *Jour. Sed. Petrology*, v. 63, no. 3, p. 550-552.
- Kendall, A. C., and Broughton, P. L., 1977, Discussion: calcite and aragonite fabrics, Carlsbad Caverns, by R. L. Folk and R. Assereto, (*Jour. Sed. Petrology*, v. 46, p. 486-496): *Jour. Sed. Petrol.*, v. 47, no. 3, p. 1397-1400.
- 1978, Origin of fabrics in speleothems composed of columnar calcite crystals: *Jour. Sed. Petrol.*, v. 48, no. 2, p. 519-538.
- Kennedy, M. C., 1990, *An analysis of the radiocarbon dates from Salts and Mammoth Caves, Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky*: M.A. thesis, unpub., Dept. of Anthro., Washington University, St. Louis. Pages?
- Kenny, P., 1957, Salt stalactites and stalagmites at Welbeck Colliery: *Cave Res. Group Newsl.*, v. 68-69, p. 3-4. Vol or no.?
- Kermann, I., Sánchez, L. E., and Temperini-Beck, M.T., 1979, Métodos e datação aplicados à Espeleologia: *Espeleo Thema*, no. 12, p. 17-24. Identical to Karman and Sánchez, 1979, above except for authors.
- Kermode, L. O., 1969, Speleogenesis and karst in New Zealand: *Proc. 5th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Stuttgart, v. 2, paper S11, 6 p.
- Kervazo, B., and Laville, H., 1988, Caractéristiques physico-chimiques d'une séquence sédimentaire en milieu karstique et signification: exemple de la Grotte Vaufrey: *Ann. Soc. Geol. Belg.*, v. 111, no. 1, p. 41-49.
- Kesner, D. W., 1992, Recent discovery of secondary mineral deposits in an Idaho lava tube; *in* Rea, G. T. (ed.), *Proc. 6th Int. Symp. Vulcanospeleol.*, Huntsville (Alabama), Natl. Speleol. Soc., p. 75-78.
- Kessler, H., 1934, A Ferenchegyí aragonit barlang Budapest székesfőváros határában: *Barlangvil.*, v. 4, no. 2, p. 20-21.
- Kettner, R., 1938, Sintrové bubnz a roční v jeskyni Domici: *Výda P. írodn.*, v. 19, p. 134-136.
- 1948, O netopřím guanu a guanovch korosích v jeskyni Domici: Zvláštní ostisk ze sborníku Státního geologického ústavu: *česk. Republiky*, v. 15, p. 41-64.
- Khan, A. A., and Baur, W. H., 1972, Salt hydrates 8. The crystal structures of sodium ammonium orthochromate dihydrate and magnesium diammonium bis (hydrogen orthophosphate) tetrahydrate and a discussion of the ammonium iron ion?: *Acta Crystallographica*, no. B28, p. 683-693.
- Kight, W., Frost, K, Mosch, C., and Watson, P.J., 1996, Life and Death in the Rocky Mountains, 8000 B.P.. *Abst. 61 Ann. Meeting, Soc. Amer. Archae.*, Washington, D.C. (Is first author Kight or Knight)
- Kim, H. M., 1977, *A study of the speleological geology and the black-coatings on speleothems of the Seongryu Cavern*: 155th Natural Monument, Korea, 9 p. In Korean ?
- Kincade, C., 1967, Unique cave formations: *Huntsville Grotto Newsl.*, v. 8, no. 7, p. 125.
- King, E., 1768, An attempt to account for the formation of spars and crystals: *Philos. Trans. Royal. Soc.*, v. 57, no. 1, p. 58-64.
- Kinsman, D. J. J., 1967, Huntite from a carbonate-evaporite environment: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 52, p. 1332-1340.
- Kircher, A., 1671, *Latium. Id est, nova un parallela Latii u tum veteris tum novi descriptio...*: Amsterdam, Jansson, 263 p.
- Kirchmayer, M., 1961a, Untersuchungen an rezenten Höhlenperlen: *Die Höhle*, v. 12, no. 2-3, p. 56.
- 1961b, Untersuchungen an rezenten Höhlenperlen: *Proc. 3rd Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Vienna, v. 2, p. 79-83.
- 1962, Zur Untersuchung rezenter Ooide: *Neues Jahrb. Geol. Paläontol.*, Abh., v. 114, no. 3, p. 245-272.
- 1963, Höhlenperlen (cave pearls, perles des cavernes), vorkommen, definition, sowie strukturelle Beziehung zu ähnlichen Sedimentsphäriten: *Anz. Akad. Wiss., Wien*, v. 10, p. 223-229.
- 1964, Höhlenperlen (cave pearls) aus Bergwerken: *Österr. Akad. Wissenschaften*, v. 173, p. 309-349.
- 1987, Universal stage grain fabric statistics on dendrites of mine cave pearls: *Carbonates and evaporites*, v. 2, no. 1, p. 59-65.
- Kirchner, E. C., and Simonsburger, P., 1982, Nesquehonite und Hydromagnesite aus dem Salzburger Schacht des Untersberges, Salzburg: *Der Karinthin*, v. 87, p. 395-400.
- Kirner, A., 1957, I caratteristici fenomeni concrezionari dell'Addaura: *Montagne di Sicilia (Palermo)*, v. 23, p. 4.

- Kirov, G. K., Vasslinov, J., Cherneya, A., Z. 1972. Conditions of formation of calcite crystals of tabular and acute rhombohedral habits. *Kristall und Technik* v. 7, p. 497-509 (ser, vol, or no. ?)
- Kirwan, R., 1784, *Elements of mineralogy* : London, Elmsly, 412 p.
- 1794-96, *Elements of mineralogy* : London, Nichols, 2nd ed., 2 vols.
- Kittara, M., 1850, Die Eishöhle von Kungur: *Archiv für Wissenschaftliche Kunde von Russland*, v. 8, p. 75-81.
- Kiuchi, S., 1773-1801, *Translation, annotation and commentary by Imai, I., 1969, Unkonshi* : Tokyo, Tsukiji Shokan Publ. Co., Ltd., 607 p.
- Kizaki, H., 1983, New cave minerals, vashegyite and koninkite from Oni-ana Cave: *Japan Caving*, v. 14, p. 28-30. In Japanese.
- Klaproth, M. H., 1789, Title?: *Annales de Chemie*, Paris, v. 23, p. ?.
- Klimchouk, A. B., 1994, Speleogenesis in gypsum and geomicrobiological processes in the Miocene sequence of the pre-Carpathian Region: in Sasowsky, I. D., and Palmer, M. V. (eds.), *Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry*, abstracts and field-trip guide, Spec. Pub. 1, Charles Town (West Virginia), Karst Waters Institute, Inc., p. 40-42.
- Klimchouk, A. B., and Gudzenko, V. V., 1994, Radiocaesium in a karst system: Marble Cave, Crimea: *Problems of Physical Speleology*, Moscow Inst. of Phys. and Tech. Publishing, p. 76-88. In Russian.
- Klimchouk, A. B., and Jablokova, N. L., 1975, Karst of the Gaurduck karst region and some features of the Fata-Morgana cave mineralogy and speleolithogenesis: *Sostojaniye i zadachi kanstovo speleologicheskikh issledovaniy*, Moscow, p. ?. Publisher? In Russian.
- Klimchouk, A. B., and Nasedkin, V. M., 1994, On the possibility of aerosol genesis of mineral formations in caves: *Problems of Physical Speleology*, Moscow Inst. of Phys. and Tech. Publishing, p. 100-110. In Russian.
- Klimchouk, A. B., and Yablokova, N. L., 1975, Karst of the Gaurdak region and peculiarities of secondary speleolithogenesis in the Fata-Morgana Cave: *Sostoyanie i zadachi karstovospeleologicheskikh issledovaniy*, Moscow, p. 119-121.
- Klimchouk, A. B., Rogozhnikov, V. J., and Lomaev, A. A., 1981, Kyrktau massif karst. Kiev, Publisher?, 53 p. In Russian.
- Klimchouk, A. B., Nasedkin, V. M., and Cunningham, K. I., 1993, Cave secondary formations of aerosol genesis: *The Light*, v. 3, no. 9, p. 15-28. In Russian.
- Klimchouk, A. B., Nasedkin, V. M., and Cunningham, K. I., 1995, Cave speleothems of aerosol origin: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 57, no. 1, p. 31-42.
- Knapczyk, H., 1978, Sinterdatierung als Aspekt der Klima—und Eiszeitforschung: *Mitt. Landesver. Höhlenkunde*, no. 1, p. 15.
- 1979, In den weissen Sümpfen—Badekur in der Brunneckerhöhle—Studien über Bergmilch: *Atlantis*, v. 2, no. 1/2, p. 7-8.
- Knez, M., and Zupan, N., 1992, Minerals in the Slovene karst caves: *Inst. Slov. Speleol.*, Postojna, p. 1-44.
- Knight, C. A., 1980, Icicles as crystallization phenomena: *Jour. Crystal Growth*, v. 49, no. 1, p. 193-198.
- Knolle, F., and Wrede, V., 1992, Paläosinterschäden im Malachitdom und ihre möglichen Ursachen: in Geologisches Landesamt Nordrhein-Westfalen "Der Malachitdom," Krefeld, p. 193-204.
- Knox, R. C., 1959, The land of the burnt out fires, Lava Beds National Monument, California: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 21, pt. 2, p. 55-61.
- Knuchel, F., and Rupp, R., 1954, Altersbestimmung von Höhlensinter in den Beatushöhlen: *Stalactite*, v. 4, no. 4, p. 6-8.
- Knutson, S., 1970, Charlie's thing: *Gem Caver*, v. 3, no. 2, p. 22.
- 1974, Cleaning limestone formations: *Speleograph*, v. 10, no. 1, p. 9-10.
- Knyaseva, N. V., 1984, Calcite crystals: *Mineralogicheskij Journal*, Kiev, v. 6, no. 5, p. 104-105. In Russian.
- Ko Hung, 1946, Pao Pu Tzu (=Book of the preservation-of-solidarity master), trans. E. Feifel: *Monumenta Serica*, v. 11.
- Koblencz, V., and Nemeecz, E., 1953, Huntite from the Dorog mine, Dorog, Hungary: *Hungarian Geol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 83, p. 391-395. Title in Hungarian?
- Koch, A., 1888, Mineralogische Mitteilungen aus Siebenbürgen: *Orvos-Természettudományi Értesítő Kolozsvárt*, v. 13, p. ??.
- Kogovšek, J., 1980, Porazdelitev nekaterih elementov pri nastajanju sig v kraskih jamah: *Acta Carsologica*, v. 9, no. 4, p. 115-127.

- 1983, Water percolation and sinter deposition in Pisani Rov of Postojnska Jama: *Acta Carsologica*, v. 11, p. 59-76.
- 1992, Flowstone deposition in the Slovenian caves: *Acta Carsologica*, no. 21, p. 167-173. v or no.?
- Köhler, B., and Singer, A., 1992, A marine hydrothermal nontronite modification at smoker chimneys: a bacteria-influenced formation?: *Zbl. Geol. Paläont.*, v. 1, no. 5, p. 407-414.
- Koizumi, T., 1920, Bat guano from the Oga Peninsula, Akita Prefecture: *Natural Monument Res. Rept.*, no. 15, p. 101-116.
- Kolev, B., and Shopov, Y. Y., 1992, The Volcanic Caves in Bulgaria: *Geo²* (Geol. and Geog. Sect., Natl. Speleol. Soc.), v. 19, no. 1, p. 22; *N. Amer. Biospel.*, N1., v. 41, p. 26; paper of 9 pages in press.
- 1992, Volcanic caves in Bulgaria; in Rea, G. T. (ed.), *Proc. 6th Int. Symp. Vulcanospeleol.*, Huntsville (Alabama), Natl. Speleol. Soc., p. 171-175.
- Kolmer, H., and Gamerith, H., 1966, Untersuchungen an hämatitischen und limonitischen Geröllen aus der Langsteinhöhle bei Eisenerz: *Joanneum, Min. Mitt.*, p. 58-63.
- Kolosvár, ?, 1934, A komámiki barlang (Komárnik Cave): *Erdélyé Múz.*, v. 34, p. 174. May be Balogh (1934?).
- Koma%oko, A., 1961, Nekolik kritických pripomínek ke genezi tzv. Aerosolových sintru: *âesk Kras*, no. 13, p. 64.
- 1975, Nové formy v_skytu aragonitu v âeském krasu: *âesk Kras*, v. 27, p. 93. No.?
- Koma%oko, A., and Cílec, V., 1987, Vysky kremene opálu a chalcedonu v krasu: *âesk Kras*, no. 38, p. 23-53.
- Komensky, A., 1966, Potash and salt formations: *Southwestern Caver*, v. 5, no. 6, p. 85.
- 1995, Park rangers take steps to protect cave formations. *NSS News*, v. 53, no. 2, p. 47-48.
- Kondratyev, K. Ya., Moskalenko, N. I., and Pozdnyakov, D. V., Atmospheric aerosol: *GGO*, Moscow, p. 220. What's GGO?
- Kopper, J. S., 1975, Preliminary note on the paramagnetic reversal record obtained from two Mallorcan caves: *Endins*, 2, p. 7-8. No. or V.?
- Kordos, L., 1976, A szpeleokronológia elméleti és gyakorlati kérdései: *Karszt és Barlang*, no. 1/2, p. 15-20. Vol.?
- Kormos, T., 1943, Bauxitablagerung in Höhlen: *Földt. Közl.*, v. 73, no. 4-9, p. 500-503.
- Kornilov, V. F., 1976, Geneticheskie osobennosti formirovaniya Alishskogo mestorozhdeniya (Genetic particularities of formation of Alish deposit): *Proc. of 5th All-Union Conf. on Thermobarogeochemistry.*, Ufa., p. 80-81.
- Korshunov, V., and Semikholennykh, A., 1994, A model of speleogenic processes connected with bacterial redox in sulfur cycles in the caves of Kugitangtou Ridge, Turkmenia: in Sasowsky, I. D., and Palmer, M. V. (eds.), *Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry*, abstracts and field-trip guide, Spec. Pub. 1, Charles Town (West Virginia), Karst Waters Institute, Inc., p. 43-44.
- Korshunov, V. V., Maltsev, V. A., Semikholennykh, A. A., and Teploukhova, E. B., 1994, A model of non-traditional soil generation in karst caves, with the Cupp-Coutunn cave as an example: in Moscow, MGU, *Sovremennye problemy pochvovedeniya i ekologii*.
- Korshunov, V., Semikholennykh, A., and Maltsev, V., A model of speleogenetic processes, connected with bacterial redox and sulfuric cycles in the caves of Kugitangtou Ridge (Turkmenistan), in preparation. Date?
- Kósa, A., 1963, A Szögligeti Rejtek-zsomboly: *Karszt és Barlang*, v. 2, p. 66-70.
- Kosic, M., and Tulis, J., 1989, Physical and chemical research of gypsum in the Stratenska Jaskyna: *Proc. 10th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Budapest, v. 1, p. 310-311.
- Kóstecka, A., 1972, Calcite paramorphs in the aragonite concretions: *Rócz. Polz. Tówar. Geol.*, v. 42, no. 2/3, p. 289-296.
- Kovács, J., and Müller, P., 1980, A Budai-hegyek hévizes tevékenységének kialakulása és nyomai: *Karszt és Barlang*, no. 2, p. 93-98. Vol?
- Král, Z., 1971, Studie vzniku a barevnosti krápníkov_ch útvarŮ: *âesk Kras*, v. 23, p. 7-15. No.?
- 1973a, Die Bedingungen der Färbigkeit von Tropfsteinformationen: *Proc. 6th Int. Cong. Speleo.*, Brno, v. 1, p. 269-271.
- 1973b, Der Einfluss des hydrostatischen Drukess auf die Lösung vom Kalkstein und auf den Entstand der Tropfsteinformationen: *Proc. 6th Int. Cong. Speleo.*, Brno, v. 1, p. 259-267.
- 1982, Study on the origin and colouring of dripstone: *âesk Kras*, no. 23, p. 7-15.
- Králík, F. 1962, Nová jeskynŮ s aragonitovou v_zdobou v âSSR: *âesk Kras*, v. 13, p. 23-30. No.?
- 1963, P_edbŮlná zpráva o nov_ch v_skytech aragonitu v âeskoslovensk_ch jeskyních: *âasopis pro min. Geol.*, v. 8, p. 85-87.
- Králík, F., and Sk_ivanek, F., 1963, Aragonit v âeskoslovensk_ch jeskyních: *âesk. Kras*, v. 15, p. 11-35. No.?

- Kramer, C., 1974, Stalactites at City Hall: *COG Squeaks*, v. 17, no. 2, p.16-28.
- Kramm, U., 1969, Vorkommen und Phasenbeziehung der Minerale Calcit-Dolomit-Magnesit: *Mitt. Verb. Deut. Höhlen Karst.*, v. 15, no. 3/4, p. 45-47.
- Kramm, U., and Lindner, B., 1970, Untersuchungen an Excentriques der Sohnstettener Excentriqueshöhle: *Jahrb. Mitt. Oberr. Geol. Ver.*, v. 52, p. 27-37.
- Kramm, U., Lindner, B., and Pechhold, E., 1969, Beitrag zur Entstehung von Excentriques: *Mitt. Verb. Deut. Höhlen Karst.*, v. 15, no. 3/4, p. 48.
- Kranjc, A. A., 1983, O prvih fotografijah iz Postojnske jame: *Narodna Jurna Zbirnica*, v. 25, p. 23-28. No.?
- Kranjc, A., 1992, A short historical review of cave mineral exploration in Slovenia before 1930: *Acta Carsologica*, no. 21, p. 131-136. vol?
- Kranjc, A., Kogovsek, J., and Sebela, S., 1992, Les concrétionnements de la grotte Skocjanske (Slovénie) et les changements climatiques: in Salomon, J. N., and Maire, R. (eds.), "*Karst et évolution climatiques*," Université de Bordeaux, p. 355-361.
- Kranz, W., 1981, Geologische, Hydrochemische und Petrographische Untersuchungen an Rezenten Sintern und Tropfsteinen: *Geol. Blätter Nordost-Bayern*, v. 31, p. 258-270.
- Kraus, E. H., 1904, Occurrence and distribution of celestite-bearing rocks: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, ser. 4, v. 9, p. 286-293.
- Kraus, F., 1894, *Höhlenkunde*: Wien, Gerold, 308 p.
- Kraus, S., 1982, A Budai-hegység hévizes barlangjainak fejlődéstörténete: *Karszt és Barlang*, no. 1, p. 29-34. Vol?
- 1990, A Budai barlangok Hévézes karbonátkiválásai (Carbonate deposition in the thermal-water caves of Buda Mountains): *Karszt és Barlang* (Budapest), evf. II, p. 91-96. Here it is again. Is this correct?
- Krauskopf, K. B., 1955, Sedimentary deposits of rare metals: *Econ. Geol.*, v. 50, Spec. 50th anniversary volume, p. 411-463.
- Krauthausen, B., 1966, Beitrag zur Klärung der Excentriquesvorkommen im nördlichen Deutschland: *Mitt. Verb. Deut. Höhlen Karst.*, v. 12, no. 2, p. 46-47.
- Krieg, W., 1965, Excentriques in der Maximiliansgrotte (Frankische Alb): *Mitt. Verb. Deut. Höhlen Karst.*, v. 11, no. 4, p. 111.
- 1973, Exzessives Wachstum von Sinterröhrchen unter besonderen Bedingungen: *Proc. 6th Int. Cong. Speleo.*, Brno, v. 1, p. 467-471.
- Krinitzky, E. L., 1947, A fault-plane cavern: *Jour. Geol.*, v. 55, p. 107-119.
- Krone, R. 1905, As grutas calcarias do vale do Rio Ribeira de Iguapa. *Revista do Instituto Geografico e Geologico*, v. 8, no. 3, p. 248-298.
- Kropachev, A. M., Gorbunova, K. A., and Fedorov, V. M., 1970, Luminescence of epigenetic calcite of Divya Cave: *Peshchery*, v. 8-9, p. 23-27.
- Kropachev, A. M., Gorbunova, K. A., and Tzikin, V. Y., 1971, Metachromatism and luminescence of the carbonate speleothems from the caves of Bashkiriya of Krasnoyarsk Region: *Peshchery*, v. 10-11, p. 74-80.
- Kruta, T., 1951, Krápníky z Bílých Karpat a od Zlatých hor ve Slezsku: *Āesk. Kras*, v. 4, no. 3/4, p. 55-59.
- Kubiny, D., 1959, Aragonitová jaskynja na Slovensku: *Ochrana P_řrody*, v. 14, no. 1, p. 17-18.
- Kubler, W. G., 1971, The origin of stalactites: *Berner Höhlenfor.*, p. 50-57.
- Kudryashov, I. K., and Bogdanovich, E. D., 1969, The calcite dams, pockets and chambers of the Fourth Kutuk Cave: *Peshchery*, v. 7, p. 39-43.
- Kudryashov, I. K., and Salikhov, R. A., 1968, Reasons for the frost surviving and ice generation in the Askinskaye Cave: *Zapiski Bashkivskogo Filiala GO SSSR*, v. 5, p. 68-79. In Russian.
- Kuepfer, T., and Niggli, E., 1975, Untersuchungen an Montmilch aus der Taubenlochhöhle: *Jahrb. Beyrischer Höhlenfor.*, 1975/1976, p. 43-53.
- Kukla, J., 1950, Barvení kapilár v excentrických krápnících: *Āesk. Kras*, v. 3, no. 8, p. 255-256.
- 1953, Excentrické krápníky a nickamínek v jeskyni Izbici u Harmance na Slovensku: *Āesk. Kras*, v. 6, p. 2-11. No.?
- Kukla, J., and Skřivánek, F., 1955, Limonitická vplň jeskyně u Strážnice na Slovensku: *Veřovník*, v. 30, p. 113-126.
- Kunath, C. E., 1978, *The caves of McKittrick Hill, Eddy County, New Mexico*: Austin, Texas Speleol. Soc., 87 p.
- Kundert, C. J., 1952, The origin of the palettes, Lehman Caves National Monument, Baker, Nevada: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, no. 14, p. 30-33.

- Kunicka-Goldfinger, W., 1982, Preliminary observations on the microbiology of karst caves of the Sarisariñama plateau in Venezuela: *Boletín Sociedad Venezolana Espeleología*, v. 10, no. 19, p. 133-136.
- Kunskij, J., 1941, Zur altersfrage der Tropfsteine: *Vestn. Stat. Geol. Ustavu*, 1941, p. 269-280.
- Kunsk_, J., 1949, Jeskynní perl_: *Sborník âesk. Spol. Zemûpi%oné*, v. 54, p. 32-39.
- 1950, Kras a jaskynû: *Praha, P_írodovûdecke Nakladatelství v Praze*, p. 200.
- 1957, Thermomineral karst and caves of Zbrazov, northern Moravia: *Sborník âesk., Spol. Zemûpisné*, v. 62, pt. 4, p. 306-351.
- Kunsk_, J., and Ka%opar, J., 1958, Geysírové krápníky ze Zbra%ovsk_ch aragonitov_ch jeskynû na severní Moravû: *Rozpravy âesk. Acad. Ved. T_ída II*, v. 29, p. ??.
- Kuntz, E. V., 1971, Density of speleothems of Grassel Cave (Austria): *Peshchery*, v. 10-11, p. 161-163.
- Kurbatov, I. D., and Kargin, V. A., 1926, K voprosu o nakhozhdenii shchelochei v uranovanadatakh Tyuya-Muyuna (About the occurrence of alkaline elements in uranovanadates of Tyuya-Muyun): *Dokl. AN SSSR*, series A, p. 235-238. In Russian?
- Kuscer, D., Svník, R., and Gantar, J., 1959, Ravenska Jama: *Acta Carsologica*, v. 2, p. 5-25.
- Kusch, H., 1970, Der bergmilchschat bei Gams, bei Hieflau, Steinmark: *Die Höhle*, v. 21, no. 4, p. 170-171.
- Kuznetzova, L. S., and Chirvinsky, P. N., 1951, Kaltzitovie ozernokarstovie plenki i ih veroyatny genezi: *Miner. Sbornik Lvov.*, v. 5, p. ?? In Russian?
- Kvasnitsa, V. N., 1981, Podolian karst caves in gypsum: *Mineralogicheskij Journal*, Kiev, v. 3, no. 5, p. 112-113. In Russian.
- Kyrlé, G., 1923, *Grundriss der Theoretische Speläologie*, Österr. Staatsdruckerei, Vienna, 353 p.

L

- Labegalini, J. A., 1993, Stagnant water speleothems: *Proc. 11th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Beijing, p. 66-68.
- Labeyri, J., Duplessy, J. C., Delibrios, G., and Letolle, R., 1967, Études des températures des climats anciens par la mesure de l'oxygène 18, du carbone 13 et du carbone 14 dans les concrétions des cavernes: *Int. Agency for Atomic Energy*, Vienne, p. 153-160.
- Labrada Rodríguez, E., 1975, Formaciones de yeso tipo Punta Alegre: *Simp. 35th Aniver. Soc. Espeleol. Cuba, Resúmenes*, p. 81.
- Lacroix, A., 1907, Sur deuxgisements nouveaux de metavolline: *Bull. Soc. Franç. Min.*, v. 30, p. 30.
- 1909, *Minéralogie de la France et de ses Colonies*: Paris, Beranger, v. 3, p. 401-813; v. 3, p. 160-209, p. 466-499.? vol nos. may be wrong—pages overlap as written.
- 1910, Sur l'existence d'une variété de minervite a La Reunion: *Bull. Soc. Franç. Min. Crist.*, v. 28, p. 13-16.
- 1953, Contribution a l'étude de la formation des perles de cavernes: *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 8, no. 2, p. 65-69.
- 1962, *Minéralogie de la France e de ses anciennes territoires d'outre mer*: Paris, Blanckard, v. 3, p. 417-587, 664-695, 803-804.
- Lacy, W. C., and Hosmer, H. L., 1956, Hydrothermal leaching in central Peru: *Economic Geology*, v. 51, p. 69-79.
- Laeng, G., 1952, Nel meraviglioso mondo delle grotte: *Scienza e Lavoro*, v. 7, no. 11, p. 1-64.
- Laghi, 1806, Di un nuovo sale fossile scoperto nel bolognese: *Mem. 1st. Naz. Italiano (Bologna), Classe Fisica Mat.*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 19-26.
- Laird, M. G., and Donald, C., 1961, Broken Hill: *New Zealand Speleol. Bull.*, v. 2, no. 36, p. 135-149.
- Lally, A. E., 1992, Chemical Procedures: in Ivanovich, M. and Harmon, R. S. (eds.), *Uranium-series Disequilibrium*, 2nd ed., Oxford, Clarendon Press, p. 95-125.
- Lalou, C., 1985, Les méthodes de datation par les Déséquilibres dans les familles de l'uranium: in Roth, E., and Poty, B. (eds.), *"Méthodes de datation par les phénomènes nucléaires naturels,"* Masson, Paris, p. 171-201.
- 1987, Déséquilibres dans les familles de l'uranium: in Miskovsky, J. C. (ed.), *"Géologie de la préhistoire,"* Géopré, p. 1073-1085.
- Landis, C., 1961, Notes on growth rate of gypsum crystals: *Nittany Grotto Newsl.*, v. 9, no. 6, p. 102.
- Lang, K. N., 1708, *Historia lapidum figuratorum Helvetiae*: Venice, for the author, 165 p.
- Lang, R., 1915a, Lublinit, die monokline modifikation des Calcium carbonat: *Neu. Jahr. Miner. Geol. u. Paläont.*, no. 38, p. 121-184.
- 1915b, Ist lublinit eine monokline modifikation des calcium-carbonates?: *Zentr. f. Miner. Geol. Paläont.* 1915, p. 298-305.

- Lange, A. L., 1951a, Paradise Cave in Sequoia National Park: *Stanford Grotto Monthly Rept.*, v. 2, no. 2, p. 8-10.
- 1951b, The Palmer Cave of Sequoia National Park, California: *Stanford Grotto Monthly Rept.*, v. 1, no. 12, p. 1-4.
- 1953, Caves of Nevada: *Western Speleol. Instit. Rept.*, v. 6, p. 117-142.
- 1959, Introductory notes on the changing geometry of cave structures: *Cave Studies*, no. 11, p. 69-90. vol.?
- 1960, Geometrical basis for cave interpretation: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 22, p. 77-83. Pt.?
- 1966, Discussion on stalactites versus cylindrical draperies: *Cave Notes*, v. 8, no. 5, p. 37.
- Langer, K., 1966, Rezente Höhlenperlen im Ruhrgebiet: *Der Aufschl.*, v. 17, no. 7/8, p. 200-206.
- Langmuir, D. L., 1971, Particle size effect on the reaction goethite = hematite + water: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, v. 271, p. 147-156.
- Lanpo, J., and Weiwen, H., 1985, The Late Paleolithic of China: in Rukang, W., and Olsen, J. (eds.), *Paleoanthropology and paleolithic archaeology in the People's Republic of China*, New York, Academic Press, p. 211-224.
- La Porta, A., 1992, Informazioni sulle maestose cavita' di Cozzo Disi presso Castiltermini: *Mine Agency of Sicily, Interim Rept.*, p. 1-20.
- Larson, C. V., 1993, An illustrated glossary of lava tubes features: *Western Speleological Society Bull.*, 87 p. 1-56.v or no.?
- La Rock, E. J., and Cunningham, K. I., 1995, Helictite bush formation and aquifer cooling in Wind Cave, Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 57, no. 1, p. 43-51.
- La Roque, A., 1957, Introduction, in Palissy, B., *The admirable discourses*, trans. A. La Roque, Urbana, Univ. of Illinois, 264 p., p. 1-19.
- Larsen, C., 1961, Fitton Cave, Arkansas: *Texas Caver*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 11.
- Larsen, E. S., 1921, The microscopic determination of the nonopaque minerals: *U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, no. 679, 266 p.
- Larson, C. V., 1992, Nomenclature of lava tube features; in Rea, G. T. (ed.), *Proc. 6th Int. Symp. Vulcanospeleol.*, Huntsville (Alabama), Natl. Speleol. Soc., p. 231-148.
- Lartet, E., and Christy, H., 1864, Sur des figures d'animaux gravées ou sculptées...: *Revue archéol.*, [ser. 2], v. 9, no. 4, p. 233-267.
- Lassak, E., 1970, A note on some non-calcareous stalactites from the sandstones of the Sydney Basin: *New South Wales Royal Soc. Jour. Proc.*, v. 103, p. 11-14.
- Latham, A. G., 1977, A feasibility study of the palaeomagnetism of stalagmite deposits: *Proc. 7th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Sheffield, p. 280-282.
- 1981a, Magnetostratigraphy from speleothems: *Proc. 8th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bowling Green, p. 358-361.
- 1981b, Muck spreading on speleothems: *Proc. 8th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bowling Green, p. 356-357.
- 1981c, *Paleomagnetism, rock magnetism and U-Th dating of speleothem deposits* : Unpub. Dissert., McMaster Univ., Hamilton, Ontario, 507 p.
- 1989, Magnetization of speleothems: detrital or chemical?: *Proc. 10 Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Budapest, v. 1, p. 82-84.
- Latham, A. G., and Ford, D. C., 1993, The paleomagnetism and rock magnetism of cave and karst deposits: in *Applications of Paleomagnetism to Sedimentary Geology*, Soc. Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Soc. for Sed. Geol, Spec. Pub. 49, p. 149-155.
- Latham, A. G., Schwarcz, H. P., Ford, D. C., and Pearce, G. W., 1979, Paleomagnetism of stalagmite deposits: *Nature*, v. 280, p. 383-385.
- 1982, The paleomagnetism and U-Th dating of three Canadian speleothems: evidence from the Westland Drift 5.4 to 2.1 ka BP: *Canadian Jour. Earth Sci.*, v. 19, p. 1985-1995.
- Latham, A. G., Schwarcz, H. P., and Ford, D. C., 1986, The paleomagnetism and U-Th dating of Mexican stalagmite DAS2: *Earth and Planetary Sci. Lett.*, v. 70, p. 195-207.
- Launay, L. de, and Martel, E. A., 1891, Note sur quelque question relatives a la géologie des grottes et des eaux souterraines: *Bull. Soc. Géol. France*, v. 19, ser. 3, p. 142-165.
- Laurès, M., 1952, Une merveille souterraine française: Hérault la Grotte de la Clamouse: *Rass. Speleol. Ital.*, v. 4, no. 2, p. 49-56.
- Laurès, M., and Paloc, H., 1958, Notes sur les concrétions de la Clamouse: *Proc. 2nd Int. Cong. Spéléol.*, Bari, v. 1, p. 423-427.
- Laurin, G., 1974, À propos de la formation des excentriques: *Spéléo Québec.*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 67-70.

- Lauritzen, S.-E., 1983, Speleothem dating in Norway: an interglacial chronology: *Arctic Alpine Karst Symp. Proc.*, Oslo, p. 14.
- 1984, Evidence of subglacial karstification in Glomdal, Svartisen, Norway: *Norsk. geog. Tidsskr.*, v. 38, p. 139-143.
- 1995, High-resolution paleotemperature proxy record for the last interglaciation based on Norwegian speleothems: *Quat. Research*, no. 43, p. 133-146.
- Lauritzen, S.-E., and Gascoyne, M., 1980, The first radiometric dating of Norwegian stalagmites—evidence of pre-Weichselian karst caves: *Norsk. Geogr. Tidsskr.*, v. 34, p. 77-82. no.?
- Lauritzen, S.-E., and Onac, B. P., 1995, Uranium series dating of some speleothems from Romania: *Theoretical Applied Karstology*, no. 8, in press.
- Lauritzen, S.-E., and St. Pierre, D., 1982, A stalagmite date from Sirijordgrotten, Northern Norway: *Norsk. Geogr. Tidsskr.*, v. 36, no. 2, p. 115-116.
- Lauritzen, S.-E., Ford, D. C., and Schwarcz, H. P., 1986, Humic substances in speleothems matrix—paleoclimatic significance: *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Barcelona, v. 2, p. 77-79.
- Lauritzen, S.-E., Haugen, J. E., Løvlie, R., and Gilje-Nielsen, H., 1994, Geochronological potential of isoleucine epimerization in calcite speleothems: *Quat. Research*, no. 41, p. 52-58. Which one of these ref's is right?
- Lauritzen, S.-E., Haugen, J. E., Løvlie, R., and Gilje-Nielsen, H., 1994, Isoleucine epimerization in calcite speleothem—a geochronological potential: *Quaternary Research*, v. 41, p. 52-58. This one, or the one above?
- Lavery, M., 1982, Cave minerals in the Gunung Mulu National Park, Sarawak: *Cave Science*, v. 9, no. 2, p. 128-133.
- Lavery, M., and Crabtree, S., 1978, Ranciéite and mirabilite: some preliminary results on cave mineralogy: *Trans. Brit. Cave Res. Assoc.*, v. 5, p. 135-142. No.?
- Lavis, J., 1891, *The South Italian Volcanos*, Publisher??, p. 193.
- Lavrova, N. V., and Lavrov, I. A., 1994, Secondary mineral formations in the gypsum caves of middle pre-Urals: *Nauchnye chtenuja k 90- letiju so dnya rozhdeniya G. A. Maxcimovicka*, Perm., p. 119-120. In Russian. Publisher?
- Lawrence, J., 1949, Some caves in St. Selevan Parish: *Trans. Royal Geol. Soc. Cornwall*, v. 17, no. 8, p. 493-495.
- Lawson, T. J., 1981, First Scottish from the last interglacial: *Scott. J. Geol.*, v. 17, p. 301-304.
- 1982, Uranium-series dating of certain Assynt speleothems: preliminary results: *G.S.G. Bull.*, s. 2, v. 3, no. 4, p. 8-12. What is GSG?
- 1988, Caves of Assynt: *G.S.G. Occ. Paper*, no. 6, p. 1-90.
- Lazarev, J. S., and Philenko, G. D., 1976, Geologo-mineralogicheskie osobennosti Gaurdakskey karstovoy peshchery: *Peshchery*, v. 16, p. 45-63.
- Leal, J. R. L. V., 1971, Origem dos espeleotemas: *Espeleologia*, v. 3, no. 3-4, p. 53-60.
- Lee, E. F., 1835, *Notes on the Mammoth Cave*: Cincinnati, James and Gazlay, 30 p.
- Lee, W. T., 1925, New discoveries in Carlsbad Caverns: *Natl. Geogr. Mag.*, v. 48, no. 3, p. 301-319.
- Lehostky, R., and Zeni, P., 1994, Epsomit z krasovych lokalit Devinskych Karpát: *Slov. Kras*, no. 32, p. 61-70. why the underline in Zeni?
- Lei, G., and Zhu, G., 1983, Origin of large gypsum crystals in Gypsum Crystal Cave in Qinglong County, Guizhou, China: *Guizhou Science*, v. 2, p. 25-37.
- Leigh, C., 1700, *The natural history of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak in Derbyshire...*: Oxford, for the author, 488 p.
- Lemmon, Lowell. 1975. Algae control and removal from cave formations. Proceedings Nat'l. Cave Management Symposium, Speleobooks, pp. 64-65. (sp of authors name, see next entry)
- Lemon, L., 1975, Algae control and removal from cave formations: *Natl. Cave Management Symp. Proc.*, Speleobooks, p. 64-65.
- Lemozi, A., Renault, P., and David, A., 1969, Pêche Merle, le Conbel, Marcenac: *Verlagsanstalt Akad. Druk*, Graz, p. 26-27.
- Libere, M., 1937, Sur quelques perles des Cavernes: *Spélunca*, no. 8, p. 16-19.
- Leroi-Gourhan, A., 1967, Pollens et datation de la Grotte de la Vache (Ariège): *Bull. Soc. Préhist. Ariège*, 22, p. 115-127. v or no.?
- Lesser, F. C., and Lesser, J. G., 1735, *Anmerchungen über die Baumans-Höhle wie er sie selbst Anno 1734 den 21 May befunden...*: Hamburg, Stromer, 28 p.

- Leven, Y. A., 1961, Voprosi genezisa optocheskogo fluorita na mestorozhdenijakh Zeravshano-Gissarskoy gornoy oblasti (Problems of genesis of optical fluorite in deposits of Zeravshan-Gissar Mountains): *Transact. of Samarkand Univ.*, new series, v. 116, p. 35-51.
- 1963, Karstovije peshcheri rayonov Magian i Shing (Karst caves of the Magian and the Shing areas): *Transact. of Samarkand Univ.*, new series, v. 134, p. 21-28.
- Lewis, W. C., 1989, Some historical speculations on the origin of saltpeter: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 51, no. 1, p. 66-70.
- 1992, Origin of cave saltpeter: a second opinion: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 53, no. 2, p. 110-126. Lewis's article in v. 53 is on nitrates in compost heaps. Is this a scrambled reference?
- 1992, On the origin of cave saltpeter: a second opinion: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 54, no. 1, p. 28-30.
- L'Huillier, C., and Bayle, Ph., 1987, La caverne aux perles: *L'Univ. du Vivant*, Paris, no. 18, p. 85-87.
- Lhuyd, E., 1699, *Lithophylacii Britannici ichnographia...*: London, 139 p.
- Li, J., Rong, K., An, Y., and He, F., 1993a, Preliminary research of formation characteristics of speleothems in Zhijin Cave, Guizhou, China: *Proc. 11th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Beijing, p. 114-115.
- 1993b, Some minerals in karst caves: *Proc. 11th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Beijing, p. 78.
- Li, S., Ellaway, M., and Finlayson, B., 1993, Nucleation and its part in calcite deposition: *Proc. 11th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Beijing, p. 81-83.
- Li, T., 1993, The exploration and conservation of Stone Flower Cave, Beijing: *Proc. 11th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Beijing p. 163-165.
- Li, W. X., Lundberg, J., Dicking, A. P., Ford, D. C., Schwarcz, H. P., McNutt, R., and Williams, D., 1989, High precision mass-spectrometric uranium-series dating of cave deposits and implications for palaeoclimate studies: *Nature*, 339, p. 534-536. v or no?
- Lichia, G., 1970, Contribution à la connaissance des perles des grottes: *Livre du Centenaire d'Émile Racovița (1868-1968)*, Bucarest, Acad. Republicque Socialiste de Roumanie, p. 581-586.
- Lichon, M. J., 1992, The phototropic phytospeleothems of Moss Palace, Mole Creek, Tasmania: *Helictite*, v. 30, no. 1, p. 8-9.
- 1993, Human impact on processes in karst terranes, with special reference to Tasmania: *Cave Science*, v. 20, no. 2, p. 55-60.
- Liebig, J., 1840, *Organic chemistry in its applications to agriculture and physiology*: London, Taylor and Walton, 387 p.
- Liégeois, P. G., 1954, Découverte de perles de cavernes de formation curieuse dans la grotte de Floreffe: *Ann. Soc. Géol. Belgique*, v. 78, p. 23-25. No.?
- 1956, À propos des perles de cavernes et concrétions analogues non encore décrites: *Ann. Soc. Géol. Belgique*, v. 80, no. 3, p. 165-169.
- 1959, Stalactites composites: *Bull. Soc. Belgique Géol. Hydrol.*, v. 68, no. 1, p. 117-122.
- 1961, Stalactites composites: *Ann. Lab. Sout. Han-sur-Lesse*, v. 2, no. 1, p. 29-37.
- 1962, Mûres de cavernes provenant de (de?) la grotte de l'Arc (St. Remeze, Ardèche, France): *Bull. Inf. Fédér. Spéléol. Belgique*, 1962, p. 20.
- Lin, J., Zhao, S., Huang, C., and Zhang, Y., 1993, An approach to the evolution of Yaolin Cave and global climatic changes: *Proc. 11th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Beijing, p. 42-43.
- Lin, Q., 1981, Eine seltene Gipskristallhöhle: *China in Bild*, no. 1, p. 44.
- Lindenmayr, F., 1978, Observations on the ice formations in the Prax-Eishöhle and Kammerkohrhöhle: *Schalaz*, v. 25, p. 9-10.
- Lindgren, W., and Loughlin, G. F., 1919, Geology and ore deposits of the Tintic mining district, Utah: *U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper*, no. 107, 282 p.
- Lindsley, K., and Hill, C. A., 1977, Geology and mineralogy of the Mariscal Mountain caves, Big Bend National Park: *Cave. Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 19, 21 p.
- 1978, *Geology and mineralogy of the Mariscal caves, Big Bend National Park*: Unpub. Rept. in files of Big Bend Natl. Park, 36 p.
- Lindsley, N., 1966, Lava caves: *Texas Caver*, v. 11, nos. 7 and 8, p. 86-88, 90, 95-98, 100.
- Lino, C. F., 1980, Espeleothemas: *Act. 14º Congr. Nac. Espel.*, Belo Horizonte, p. 11-41.
- 1989, *Caves: the fascination of underground Brazil*: Editora Rios, São Paulo, 279 p.
- 1989, *Cavernas: o fascinante Brasil subterrâneo*: Editora Rios São Paulo, 280p.
- Lino, C. F., and Allievi, J., 1980, *Cavernas Brasileiras*: Ed. Melhoramentos, São Paulo, 168p.

- Lippmann, F., 1973, *Sedimentary carbonate minerals* : New York, Springer-Verlag, 228 p.
- Lips, B., 1979, Des aiguilles de gypse: *Echo des Vulcain*, v. 39.
- Liritzis, Y., 1980, $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$ dating of speleothems in Petralona: *Antropos*, v. 7, p. 215-241.
- Lis, B., Lis, J., and Stepniewski, M., 1967, Preliminary results of the geochemical and structural analyses of the rock-milk from Szczclina Chocholowska Cave in the Tatra Mtns.: *Prace Muz. Ziemi*, v. 11, p. 271-279.
- Liu, Y., et al., 1991, Study of long-term variation of paleomagnetism of spelethems (stalagmite) from Leohuzi cave in Gulin area: *Carstol. Sinica*, v. 10, no. 4, p. 349. In Chinese.
- Lively, R. S., 1983, Late Quaternary U-series speleothem growth record from southeastern Minnesota: *Geology*, v. 11, p. 259-262.
- Lively, R. S., Alexander, E. C., and Milske, J., 1981, A late Pleistocene chronologic record in Southeastern Minnesota: *Proc. 8th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bowling Green, v. 2, p. 623-626.
- Llavador, F., 1979, Observacion sobre una estructura estalattica particular: *Lapiáz*, v. 3/4, p. 41-58.
- Llopis-Lladó, N., 1950, Sobre algunos fenómenos de sedimentacion fluvio-lacustre en las cavernas: *Speleón*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 23-37.
- Lloyd, O. C., 1956, A mud stalagmite in Swildon's Hole: *Wessex Cave Club Jour.*, v. 4, no. 54, p. 11-16.
- Lobanov, Y. E., and Golubev, S. I., 1970, Unusual formation of clay in the Sumgan Kutuk Cave: *Peshchery*, v. 8-9, p. 21-22.
- Lobeck, A. K., 1928, The geology and physiography of the Mammoth Cave National Park: *Kent. Geol. Sur.*, s. 6, v. 31, p. 325-399.
- Lochmann, G., 1966, Zur Fluoreszenz von Tropfsteinen: *Mitt. Verb. Deut. Höhlen Karst.*, v. 12, no. 3, p. 69.
- Lochner, B., 1994, Die Saalfelder Feengrotten: ein schaubergwerk mit höhlenkarakter: *Int. J. Speleol.*, v. 24, no. 1-2, p. 107-111.
- Locke, J., 1842, Alabaster in the Mammoth Cave of Kentucky: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, ser. 1, v. 42, (for 1841), no. 1, p. 206-207.
- Logan, R., 1951, Report on the Titus Canyon expedition: *California Caver*, v. 3, no. 2, p. 2-5.
- Lohnmann, K. C., 1988, Geochemical patterns of meteoric diagenetic systems and their application to the study of paleokarst: in James, N. P., and Choquette, P. W. (eds.), *Paleokarst* : New York, Springer-Verlag, p. 58-80.
- Long, E. J., 1954, Cave "flowers": *Nature Mag.*, v. 47, no. 5, p. 248, 274.
- Long, H., 1969, Recent developments in Langstrothdale/Wharfedale: *Cave Res. Group Newsl.*, no. 117, p. 6-16.
- Looney, J., 1969, Duncan Field Cave System—Oklahoma's amazing maze: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 27, no. 7, p. 95-98, 104.
- Lorberer, A., and Ronaki, L., 1989, Pinlike "Peastone"- speleothems as indicators of draught in caves: *Proc. 10th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Budapest, v. 1, p. 151-152.
- Loucek, D., 1958, Mondmilch nebo montmilch (nickamínek): *âesk. Kras*, v. 11, p. 174-175. No.?
- Lourandos, H., 1987, Pleistocene Australia: in Soffer, O. (ed.), *The Pleistocene Old World*, New York, Plenum Press, p. 147-166.
- Lowenstam, H. A., 1989, *On biomineralization* : New York, Oxford Univ. Press, 324 p.
- Lowry, D. C., 1964, Palygorskite in a cave in New Zealand: *New Zealand Jour. Geol. Geophys.*, v. 7, p. 917.
- 1967, Halite speleothems from the Nullarbor Plain, Western Australia: *Helictite*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 14-20.
- Lowry, D. C., and Lowry, J. W. J., 1967, Discovery of a Thylacine (Tasmanian Tiger) carcass in a cave near Eucla, Western Australia: *Helictite*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 25-29.
- Ludwig, K. R., Simmons, K. R., Szabo, B. J., Winograd, I. J., Landwehr, J. M., Riggs, M. C., and Hoffman, R. J., 1992, Mass-spectrometric ^{230}Th - ^{234}U - ^{238}U dating of the Devis Hole calcite vein: *Science*, no. 258, p. 219-232.
- Luiszer, F. G., 1992, Chemolithoautotropic iron sediments at Cave of the Winds and the Iron Springs of Manitou Springs, Colorado: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 54, no. 2, p. 92.
- Luiszer, F., 1995, Study of iron and manganese oxide deposits from Jewel and Jasper Caves, South Dakota, Cave of the Winds, Ocher Cave, Fairy Cave, Premonition Cave and Porcupine Caves, Colorado, and two caves in Arizona (abs.): *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 57, no. 1, p. 72.
- Lukin, V. S., 1963, The effort of restoring the original air circulation conditions of the Kungurskaya Ice Cave: *Peschery*, no. 3, p. 35-42. In Russian.
- Lumsden, D. N., Thompson, G. M., and Walker, R., 1975, Uranium series dating of stalagmites from Blanchard Springs Caverns, USA: *Geochim. Cosochim. Acta*, v. 39, no. 9, p. 1211-1218.

- Lund, P. W., 1839, Extract from a letter [dated Nov. 5, 1838] on the fossil mammifera discovered by him in Brazil: *Annals of Natural History, London*, v. 3, no. 17, p. 235-236.
- 1840, View of the fauna of Brazil, previous to the last geological revolution [Part 1]: *Magazine of Natural History, London*, v. 4, no. 37, p. 1-8. (translated from the Danish original of 1838).
- Lutz, A., 1956, Mondmilch und Drachenstein, Schweiz: *Apothekerzeitung*, no. 94, p. 750-758.
- Lyons, R. G., 1985, Rock to stalactite: *Waitomo Caves Museum*, New Zealand, p. 1-21.
- Lysenko, V., 1969a, Moonmilk—its origin: *âesk. Kras*, v. 21, p. 123-124. No.?
- 1969b, V_zkum Ple%oivecké planiny ve Slovenském krasu v letech 1965-1968: *âesk. Kras*, v. 21, p. 97-109. No.?
- 1975a, Nickamínek—v_vojov_ stupeÅ sekundární mineralogické vyplnû jeskyní: *âesk. Kras*, v. 27, p. 89-92. No.?
- 1975b, Secondary mineral filling: *Speleol. Vûsník*, v. 6, p. 17-23.
- Lysenko, V., and Slaãík, J., 1975, Chemismus genetisch verschiedener Sinterformen in den Konûprusy Höhlen (âSSR): *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 30, no. 4, p. 711-717.
- 1977a, Folge und Chemismus der Mineralfüllungen im Böhmischem Karst; *âesk. Kras*, v. 2, no. ??, p. 7-20.
- 1977b, Succession and chemical composition of mineral fillings inside caves from the Bohemian karst: *Tarcus (âSSR)*, p. 17-29.
- 1978a, Mineralogenetische Forschungen in Höhlen des Böhmischem Karstes: *Der Höhlenforscher*, v. 10, no. 1, p. 5-8.
- 1978b, Opalvorkommen in Böhmischem Karst: *âesk. Kras*, v. 3, no. ??, p. 23-27.
- 1983, Paleogeographical importance of the opal occurrence in Bohemian karst: *Proc. European Reg. Conf. Speleol.*, Sofia, 1980, v. 2, p. 104-109.

M

- Machatschki, V. F., 1929, Original-Mitteilungen an die Redaktion: *Centralblatt für Mineralogie*, Abt. A., p. 321-332.
- Maclvor, R. W. E., 1879, *The chemistry of agriculture*: Melbourne, Stillwell & Co. Pages?
- 1887, On Australian bat guano and some minerals occurring therein: *Chemical News*, v. 55, no. 1433, p. 215-216.
- 1902a, Further notes on minerals occurring in Australian bat guano: *Chemical News*, v. 85, no. 2215, p. 217.
- 1902b, On minerals occurring in Australian bat guano: *Chemical News*, v. 85, no. 2212, p. 181-182.
- MacKenzie, A., 1995, *Chemical investigations into the black calcite of the Nullarbor Plain*: BSc (Hons) thesis, unpub., Div. of Inorganic Chemistry, The University of Sydney, Australia.
- Mackin, J. H., and Coombs, H. A., 1945, An occurrence of "cave pearls" in a mine in Idaho: *Jour. Geol.*, v. 53, p. 58-65.
- Macleay, K., 1811, *Description of the Spar Cave, lately discovered in the Isle of Skye, with some geological remarks relative to that island*: Edinburgh, Bryce, 88 p.
- MacPhee, R. D. E., Ford, D. C., and McFarlane, D. A., 1988, Pre-Wisconsinan mammals from Jamaica and models of late Quaternary extinction in the Greater Antilles: *Quaternary Research*, v. 31, p. 94-106.
- Maddox, D. T., 1813, Big Bone Cave: a description of the Big Bone Cave in White County, Tennessee in a letter to a friend, August 17, 1813: *Nile's Weekly Register*, Supplement to Volume 5, p. 175-176.
- Maeno, N., and Takahashi, T., 1984, Studies on icicles: *Low Temp. Sci. Ser.*, pt. 1, no. 43, p. 125-138; pt. 2, no. 43, p. 139-147. In Japanese.
- Maetz, J. J., 1995, Observaciones sobre la morfología superficial y subterránea de los tepuys Ascopán y Amuri del Macizo de Chimantá (Guayana, Venezuela): *Karaitza*, no. 4, p. 13-26.
- Magaritz, M., 1973, Precipitation of secondary calcite in glacier areas: carbon and oxygen isotopic composition of calcites from Mt. Hermon, Israel, and the European Alps: *Earth Planetary Sci. Letters*, v. 17, p. 385-390.
- Magdeburg, P., 1933, Organogene Kalkkonkretionen in Höhlen; beitraege zur biologie der in höhlen vorkommenden algen: *Naturf. Ges. Leipzig, Sber.*, v. 56-59, p. 14-36.
- 1935, Kalksinterbildung durch Höhlenpflanzen: *400 Jahre Höhlen-Forschung in der Bayerischen Ostmark*, Bayreuth, Gauleitung, p. 38-41.
- Maifredi, P., and Pastorino, M. V., 1970, Variaciones en la creación de una cortina estalactítica en la gruta de la Liguria coligada a una galleria ferroviaria: *Ser. Espeleol. y Cars.*, v. 7, p. 64.

- 1972, Variazioni nell'accrescimento di una cortina stalattitica in una grotta della Liguria collegata ad una galleria ferroviaria: *Rass. Speleol. Ital.*, v. 24, no. 1, p. 38-42.
- Maire, R., 1990, La haute montagne calcaire: *Karstologia Memoires*, no. 3, p. 1-774.
- 1991, Les replissage karstiques: *Karstologia Memoires*, no. 4, p. 132-149.
- Maire, R., and Quinif, Y., 1984, Un complexe sédimentaire karstique en milieu alpin: le dépôts de la galerie Aranzadi (Gouffre de la Pierre-Saint-Martin, Pyrénées Atlantiques): *C.R. Acad. Sc. Paris*, s. 2, v. 298, no. 5, p. 183-186.
- 1988, Chronostratigraphie et évolution sédimentaire en milieu alpin dans la galerie Aranzadi (Gouffre de la Pierre Saint-Martin, Pyrénées, France): *Ann. Soc. Géol. Belg.*, v. 111, no. 1, p. 61-68.
- 1989, Les dépôts de la galerie Aranzadi: *Arsip*, no. 16, 69-96.
- 1990, Les conglomérats souterrains. Morphologie, genèse et âges U/Th d'après quelques exemples alpins et pyrénéen: *Speleochronos*, no. 2, p. 3-11.
- 1991, Mise en évidence des deux derniers interglaciaires (stades 5 et 7) dans les Alpes françaises du Nord: *Speleochronos*, no. 3, p. 3-10.
- Maire, R., Pomel, S., and Quinif, Y., 1990, Les conglomérats souterrains. Morphologie, genèse et âges U/Th d'après quelques exemples alpins et pyrénéens: *Speleochronos*, no. 2, p. 3-10.
- Major, J. D., 1662, *Dissertato medica de lacte lunae*: Kiel, [88] p.
- Maki, T., and Kashima, N., 1977, Chemical composition of some cave phosphate minerals: *Jour. Japan Assoc. Petroleum Econ. Geol.*, v. 72, p. 181-187. In Japanese.
- Maksimovich, G. A., 1970, Amount of secondary minerals in carbonatic-karst caverns: *Vop. Karstovel* (Perm, USSR), no. 2, p. 119-127. In Russian.
- Maleev, M. N., 1971, *Properties and genesis of natural filamentary crystals*: Moscow, Nauka, 180 p. In Russian.
- 1974, Huntite at raiona na Mihalkovskoto fluoritno nahodishte, Centralny Rodopi (Huntite from Michalkovo fluorite deposit region, Middle Rodopa Mts.: in Aleksiev, J. M., Stefanova, T., and Radonova, G. (eds.), *Minerogenesis*, Sofia, Izdatelstvo. Bulg. Acad. Sci., p. 243-252. In Bulgarian.
- Maleev, M. N., and Filipov, A. P., 1973, Dislocation growth mechanism of calcite filamentary crystals forming "Moon Milk" from the Vodopad Cave, Bulgaria: *Proc. 6th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Brno, v. 1, p. 499-508. In Russian.
- Maleev, M., and Filipov, A. F., 1974, Niddle calcite crystals in cave Vodopada, Lovech District: *Annual of Sofia Univ., GGF*, v. 66, no. 1, p. 151-161. In Russian.
- Malishevsky, D. Y., 1995?, Mineral crystallization mechanisms, connected to solution movement through porous substrates: membrane effects: *Zap. Mineral. Obschestva*, in press.
- Malkov, V. N., and Shaorina, E. V., 1991, Golubeno caves on Pinega River: Sotsyal'no-ekonomicheskie problem Evropeiskog. Severa, Arkhangel'sk, p. ? (in Russian). ONE OF PAOLOS? Should have English title, as rest of Russian ones do.
- Malott, C. A., and Schrock, R. R., 1933, Mud stalagmites: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, ser. 5, v. 25, no. 145, p. 55-60.
- Maltsev, V. A., 1982, Carbonate karst of the southeast slope of the Kugitangtou Ridge: in Ed?, *Sostojanije, zadachi i metody izuchlniya glubinnogo karsta SSSR*: Moscow, VIEMS (what does this mean?), p. 153. In Russian.
- 1987a, Current state of exploration and scientific studies in the Cupp-Coutunn cave system: *Problemy izucheniya ekologii i okhrany pescher*, Kiev, p. 104-105. In Russian. Journal name, vol.?
- 1987b, On thermal pollution while cave exploring: in Ed?, *Problemy izucheniya, ekologii i obhrany peschei*: Kiev, Publisher?, p. 158-159. In Russian.
- 1989, The influence of season changes of the cave microclimate to the gypsum genesis: *Proc. 10th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Budapest, p. 101-105.
- 1990, The influence of seasonal changes of cave microclimate upon the genesis of gypsum formations in caves: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 52, no. 2, p. 99-103.
- 1993, Minerals of the Cupp Coutunn karst cave system, southeast Turkmenistan: in Evseev, A. (ed.?) *World of Stones*:: Moscow, Plus Ltd., p 5-30.
- 1994, Aerosol origin of speleothems: a critical view on current hypotheses: *Problems of Physical Speleology*, Moscow Inst. of Phys. and Tech. Publishing, p. 89-99. In Russian. Which is right ref? This or 1995 ref?
- 1995, Aerosol origin of speleothems: a critical view of current hypothesis: *Problemy fizicheskay speleologii*, no. 1, Moscow, v. ?, no.?, p?. In Russian.

- Maltsev, V. A. 1996. A model of structure and genesis for the gypsum "nest", found in the Geophysicheskaya Cave (Kugitangtou Mountains, Turkmenistan). *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.* in press
- Maltsev, V. A., and Bartenev, O. S., 1989, Mineralogical overview of the Cupp-Coutunn cave system: *in* Ed?, *Problemy kompleksnogo izucheniya karsta gornyh stran*: Tbilisy, Metzniereba, p. 209-211. In Russian.
- Maltsev, V. A., and Belakowsky, D., 1992, Das Höhlensystem Kap-Kutan in der Bergen des Kugitang in Ost Turkmenien: *Lapis Minerallien Mag.*, v. 17, no. 2, p. 13-18.
- Maltsev, V.A., and Korshunov, V., 1994, Geochemistry of fluorite and other features in the Kugitangtou Ridge Caves, Turkmenia: *in* Sasowsky, I. D., and Palmer, M. V. (eds.), *Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry*, abstracts and field-trip guide, Special Pub. 1, Charles Town (West Virginia), Karst Waters Institute, Inc., p. 47-48.
- Maltsev, V. A., and Malishevsky, D. I., 1989, About the hydrothermal stage on the latter part of evolution of Cupp Coutunn cave system: *Proc. 10th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Budapest, v. 3, p. 815-816.
- 1990, On hydrothermal phases during latter evolution of Cupp Coutunn cave system: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 52, no. 2, p. 95-98.
- Maltsev, V. A., and Self, C. A., 1992, Cupp Coutunn cave system, Turkmenistan, Central Asia: *Proc. Bristol Speleol. Soc.*, v. 19, no. 2, p. 117-149.
- Manghisi, V., 1985a, Ardealite nelle grotte pugliesi: *Puglia Grotte 1995*, p. 73.
- 1985b, Ardealite nelle grotte pugliesi: *Speleologia*, 15, p. 44-45.v or no.?
- 1985c, Segnalazione di pisoliti nelle Grotte di Castellana: *Puglia Grotte 1995*, p. 17-21.
- Manolache, E., and Onac, B. P., 1994, Bakteriologiske analyser av månemelk fra tre Norske grotter (Bacteriological analysis of moonmilk samples from three Norwegian caves): *Norsk Grotteblad*, no. 27, p. 18-19.
- Manolache, E., Dr™gan-Bularda, M. and Kiss, ~., 1991, Microbiological and enzymological researches in the Tausoare Cave and in the Great Cave of the Fiera Valley: *Studia Universitatis Babe`-Bolyai Biologia*, v. 36, no. 1, p. 39-51. Title translated into English, in another language.
- Manouchev, B. P., Shopov, Y. Y., and Grynberg, M. A., 1987, Direct gamma spectroscopy of minerals in a cave in Northwest Bulgaria: *Abstr. of 4th Int. Sch. Top. Probl Karst and Speleo.*, Martiziganitza, p. 11. In Bulgarian.
- Mansfield, G. R., and Boardman, L., 1932, Nitrate deposits of the United States: *U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, no. 838, 107 p.
- Mantoani, S., and Mirifico, A., 1994, Ricerche mineralogiche nella Grotta dell'Artiglieria (Carso Goriziano): *Studi e Ricerche*, Soc. Studi Carsici "Lindner" 1994, p. 36-45.
- Marais, E., Irish, J., and Martini, J., 1995?, Cave investigations in Namibia 5: 1993 SWAKNO results: *South Africa Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, v. 35?, in press.
- Marais, E., Martini, J., and Irish, J., 1995, Gâuab AS (Namibie occidentale): une grotte dans la dolomie mégacristalline hydrothermale: *Karstologia*, 25,p. 51-54.v or no.?
- Marcella, L., Heydari, E., Stoessell, R. K., Schoonen, M., 1994, Sulfur geochemistry and limestone dissolution in coastal Yucatan cenotes: *in* Sasowsky, I. D., and Palmer, M. V. (eds.), *Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry*, abstracts and field-trip guide, Special Pub. 1, Charles Town (West Virginia), Karst Waters Institute, Inc., p. 48.
- Marchet, A., 1928, Phosphaterden der Drachenhöhle bei Mixnitz: *Tscherm. Min. Petrol. Mitt.*, v. 39, p. 28.
- Marchetti, M., 1950, La zona speleologica di .S. Vittore de Frasassi: *in Guida Generale delle Marche Venturini Ancona*, p. 1-19.
- Mares, I., and Trufas, V., 1973, Les pisolithes de la grotte Ponicoava: *Livre cinquantaire Inst. Speol. "É. Racovi_a,"* p. 605-613.
- Marino, A., 1994, La buca della Marinite: *Act. 2° Congr. Reg. Spel., Ragusa, Boll. Acad. Gioenia*, v. 27, no. 348, p. 231-241.
- Marschner, H., 1969, Hydrocalcite (CaCO₃·H₂O) and nesquehonite (MgCO₃·3H₂O) in carbonate scales: *Science*, v. 165, p. 1119-1121.
- Marsden-Ley, B., 1962, Gypsum specimens from Shale Cavern, Lost John's Cavern: *Cave Science*, v. 4, no. 32, p. 350.
- Marshall, P., Brown, M. C. 1974. Ice in Coulthard Cave, Alberta. *Can. J. Earth Sci.* 11 4: 510-518.
- Marsoto, A. L., and Font, A., 1981, "Proyecto hades" desarrollo de las campañas de 1981: *Endins*, no. 8, p. 81-90.

- Martaud, A., 1995a, Notions sur le gypse à l'usage des spéléologues: *Act. 5° Rencontre d'Octobre*, Orgnac, France, p. 88-94.
- 1995b, Quelques réflexions sur l'étude des concrétions et leur protection en France: *Act. 5° Rencontre d'Octobre*, Orgnac, France, p. 95-96.
- 1995c, Hypothèse de formation de concrétions en pseudo-volcans: *Act. 5° Rencontre d'Octobre*, Orgnac, France, p. 111-112.
- Martel, E. A., 1894, *Les Abîmes...*: Paris, Delagrave, 578 p.
- 1900, *La Spéléologie*: Chartres, Durand, 126 p.
- 1902, Inaptitude des stalagmites à servir d'éléments chronologiques pour la préhistoire dans les cavernes: *Ass. Franç. Adv. Sci., 31° Session, Cong. Moutauban*, II partie, séance du 11 août, p. 908-911.
- 1906a, Etude complémentaire sur la source de Fontaine-l'Eveque: *Ann. Hydraul. Agricole*, v. 34, no. 374-381.
- 1906b, La spéléologie au 20° siècle: *Spélunca*, v. 6, no. 44/46, p. 453-810.
- 1908, [Stalactites excentriques]: in *"L'évolution souterraine,"* Paris, Flammarion, p. 126-128.
- Martin, H. W., and Bridgemon, R. L., 1994, Biogeochemistry of sulfide oxidizing bacteria in phreatic karst: in Sasowsky, I. D., and Palmer, M. V. (eds.), *Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry*, abstracts and field-trip guide, Special Pub. 1, Charles Town (West Virginia), Karst Waters Institute, Inc., p. 49-51.
- Martin, H., Rietschel, S., Seeman, R., and Schroder, K. H., 1980, Zur Entdeckungsgeschichte: Geologie und Mineralogie der Kubacher Kristallhöhle: *Laichinger Höhlenfreund*, v. 15, no. 1, p. 3-14.
- Martin, K., 1990, Paleomagnetism of speleothems in Gardner Cave, Washington: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 52, no. 2, p. 87-94.
- Martin, R., 1969, Le comblement des grottes tectoniques par cristallisation: *Act. 3rd Cong. Spéléol. Suisse*, Interlaken, 1967, p. 71-75.
- Martinez, J. A., 1955, Sobre algunas formaciones estalactíticas curiosas observadas en la "Cuevona del Pedivól" M. Naranco (Ovideo): *Speleón*, v. 6, no. 3, p. 155-158.
- Martini, J. E., 1978a, New Mineral: Sasaite: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Transvaal Newsl.*, no. 1, p. 6-7.
- 1978b, Sasaite, a new phosphate mineral from West Driefontein Cave, Transvaal, South Africa: *Min. Mag.*, v. 42, p. 401-404.
- 1980a, Karst in Black Reef quartzite near Kaapsehoop, eastern Transvaal: *Ann. Geol. Surv., South Africa*, v. 13, p. 115-128.
- 1980b, Mbobomkulite, hydrombobomkulite and nickelalumite, new minerals from Mbobobo Mkulu Cave, eastern Transvaal: *Ann. Geol. Surv., South Africa*, v. 14, no. 2, p. 1-10.
- 1980c, New cave minerals, mbobomkulite, hydrombobomkulite, sveite, etc.: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Transvaal Sect. Newsl.*, v. 1, p. 20-28.
- 1980d, Sveite, a new mineral from Autana Cave, Territorio Federal Amazonas, Venezuela: *Trans. Geol. Soc. South Africa*, v. 83, p. 239-241.
- 1980e, Sveite, nuevo mineral de la cueva del cerro Autana (abs.): *Bol. Soc. Venezolana Geol.*, v. 22, p. 1-2.
- 1983, Lonecreekite, sabieite and clairite, a new secondary ammonium ferric-iron sulphate from Lone Creek Fall Cave, near Sabie, eastern Transvaal: *Ann. Geol. Surv., South Africa*, v. 17, p. 29-34.
- 1984a, Additional contributions to the mineralogy of the Transvaal caves: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, 1981, v. 22, p. 35-40.
- 1984b, An attempt to classify cave minerals: *South African Speleol. Geol. Surv.*, v. 22, p. 41-45.
- 1984c, Jungle Pot: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, v. 22, p. 5.
- 1984d, The hollow stalagmites of Hidden Cave: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, p. 16-17. Vol. no. ?
- 1985, Speleology of the Mogoto System: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, v. 25, p. 37-46. Correct vol. no.?
- 1985b, Caves of South Africa: *Karstologia*, no. 5, p. 39-44.
- 1986a, The trays: an example of evaporation-controlled speleothems: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 46-51.
- 1986b, What controls the formation of gypsum speleothems?: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 30-32.

- 1987a, Contribution to the mineralogy of the Congo caves: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, v. 28, p. 18-27.No.?
- 1987b, The miniature forest in Congo III and its implications for the understanding of speleogenesis: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, v. 28, p. 7-10.No.?
- 1991, The acid hole in Congo III: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, v. 32, p. 24-25.No.?
- 1992, Swaknoite $[\text{Ca}(\text{NH}_4)_2 \cdot (\text{HPO}_4)_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}]$, orthorhombic]: a new mineral from Arnhem Cave, Namibia: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, v. 32, p. 72-74.No.?
- 1993, A concise review of the cave mineralogy of southern Africa: *Proc. 11th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Beijing, p. 72-75.
- 1994a, Report on the 11th International Speleological Congress, Beijing, 1993: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, v. 33, p. 95-101.No.?
- 1994b, The combustion of bat guano: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, v. 33, p. 70-72.No.?
- 1994c, Two new minerals originated from bat guano combustion in Arnhem Cave, Namibia: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, v. 33, p. 66-69.No.?
- 1995a?, Contribution to the mineralogy of the caves of Gcwiwaha Hills, northwestern Botswana: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, v. 36, in press.
- 1995b? Gcwiwahaite: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, v. 36, in press.
- Martini, J. E., and Ellis, R., 1980, Thabazimbi Cave, north-western Transvaal: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, v. ??, p. 23-28.No.?
- Martini, J. E., and Kavalieris, I., 1976, Mineralogy of Transvaal cave formations: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, v. 17 ??, p. 11-12.No.?
- 1978, Mineralogy of the Transvaal caves: *Geol. Soc. South Africa Trans.*, v. 81, p. 47-54.
- Martini, J. E., and Marais, J. C., 1995?, 1994 Report of Namibia expedition: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, v. ?, in press.
- 1995?, Cave investigations in Namibia VI—Kaokoland revisited: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, v. 35?, in press.
- Martini, J., and Moen, G., 1996?, A tremendous discovery: Blue Lagoon Cave: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, v. ??, in press.
- Martini, J. and Urbani P., F., 1980, Sveita, $\text{KAl}_7(\text{NO}_3)_4\text{C}_{12}(\text{OH})_{16} \cdot 8\text{H}_2\text{O}$, nuevo mineral de la cueva del cerro Autana (Am.11), Territorio Federal Amazonas, Venezuela (Abstract): *30th Conv. Anual, Asociación Venezolana para el Avance de la Ciencia (AsoVAC), Resúmenes*, Mérida, p. 21.
- 1984, Sveite, nuevo mineral de la cueva del Cerro Autana (abs.): *El Guácharo*, no. 22, p. 30-31.
- Martini, J. E., Marais, J. C., and Irish, J., 1990, Kaokoveld karst, Namibia: the 1990 SWAKNO Kaokoveld speleological expedition: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, v. 31, p. 25-41.
- Martins, G. A. R., 1984, Lepinha e helictites: *Espeleo-Thema*, no. 14, p. 108-112.
- Martintoni, M., and Forti, P., 1986, Studio genetico ed evolutivo della grotta G. B. Trener (Valsugana): *Natura Alpina*, v. 36, no. 2/3, p. 53-62.
- Mârza, I., and Seliscan ,D., 1987, Phénomènes d'éboulements massif dans la grotte Valea Firii (Bassin du Somesul Cald), dus à la néotectonique épisodiquement réactive: *Studia Univ. Babeş-Bolyai, Geol.-Geograph.*, v. 32, no. 2, p. 81-86.
- Marzio, C., 1974, Segnalazione di concrezioni fungiformi nelle grotte del M. Gazzo (Genova): *Atti 11th Cong. Naz. Speleol.*, Genova, v. 1, p. 292-294.
- Mascarucci, M., and Di Marcantonio, P., 1990, La grotta dei Faggi: studio geologico strutturale, speleogenetico e micropaleontologico: *Not. Spelo Club Chieti 1990*, p. 48-59.
- Maslyn, R. M., and Pisarowicz, J. A., 1994, Microbiology of Lower Kane Cave, Wyoming: in Sasowsky, I. D., and Palmer, M. V. (eds.), *Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry*, abstracts and field-trip guide, Special Pub. 1, Charles Town (West Virginia), Karst Waters Institute, Inc., p. 52.
- Mason, J. D., 1881, *History of Amador County (California)* : Oakland (California), Thompson and West, 217 p.
- Masschelein, J., and Zhang, S., 1988, Teng Long Dong , the longest cave of China: *Graf. Vorm. Geole Dewanckel*, p. 1-48.
- Masson Williams, M. A., 1961, Biological aspects of calcite depositions: *Rass. Speleol. Ital.*, mem. 5, no. 2, p. 235-238.

- Matthews, L. E., 1967a, Palettes discovered in Tennessee cave: *Nashville Grotto Speleonews*, v. 11, no. 4, p. 73-74.
- 1967b, Palettes discovered in new Tennessee cave: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 25, no. 10, p. 180.
- 1972, Cueva del Viento minerals: *Cascade Caver*, v. 11, no. 3, p. 19.
- 1985, Caves in the Sewanee area: December and January 1940-41: *Jour. Spelean History*, v. 19, no. 2, p. 27-47.
- 1989, *Cumberland Caverns*: Natl. Speleol. Soc., Huntsville (Alabama), 318p.
- Matthews, L. E., and Smith, M. O., 1986, A 1944 visit to Higgenbotham Cave, Tennessee: *Jour. Spelean History*, v. 20, no. 4, p. 85-92.
- Mattioli, B., 1970, Considerazioni genetiche su alcuni depositi di Mondmilk dell'Italia centrale: *Rass. Speleol. Ital.*, v. 22, no. 1/4, p. 3-17.
- Maucha, L., 1993, A Vass Imbre-barlang természetvédelmi eélú állapotfelvele: Incomplete Reference
- Maury, J., 1933a, L'enigme des cristallisations de la grotte du Grand Roc: *Le Périgord Illustré*, no. 12, 2 p.
- 1933b, Sur les cristallisations de la grotte du Grand Roc: *Le Périgord Illustré*, no. 14, 2 p.
- Mavludov, B. R., 1987, The frost in the caves of Pamire (Tadjikistan): *Materialy glyatsiologicheskikh issledovaniy*, Moscow, v. 59, p. 173, 179. In Russian. publisher?
- 1989, Sediments connected to the cave frost: *Mineraly i otluzheniya pecscher i ih prakticheskoye znachenije*, Perm, p. 21-22. In Russian. publisher?
- Mavludov, B. R., and Morozov, A. I., 1984, Snezhnaya deep cave: *Peshchery*, p. 15-25. In Russian.
- Mavlyudov, B., 1989a, Snow and ice formations in caves and their regime: *Proc. 10th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Budapest, v. 1, p. 295-297.
- 1989b, Cave glaciation: *Proc. 10th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Budapest, v. 1, p. 298-300.
- Mawson, D., 1930, The occurrence of potassium nitrate near Goyder Pass, McDonnell Ranges, Central Australia: *Min. Mag.*, v. 22, p. 231-237. No.?
- Mawson, D., and Cooke, W. T., 1906, The phosphate minerals from Elder Rock: *Royal Soc. South Australia Trans.*, v. 31, p. 65-70.
- Maximovich, G. A., 1947, Cave ice: *Izvestiya VGO (What is this?)*, SSSR, v. 79, no. 5, p. 537-550.
- 1955, Les oolithes calcitiques, les pisolithes et les concrétions des cavernes et des mines: *Zap. Vsojuzn. Mine Abshch. Vtor. Ser. SSSR*, v. 84, no. 1, p. 74-78.
- 1961, The phosphorites of caves: *Peshchery*, v. 1, p. 53-62.
- 1965, Genetic lines of flowstone deposits of caves: *Peshchery*, v. 5, p. 3-21.
- 1968, Osnovi karstovedeniya, Perm, v. 2. Incomplete.
- 1970a, Amount of secondary minerals in carbonatic karst caverns: *Vop Karstoved.*, v. 2, p. 119-127.
- 1970b, Once again about phosphorites of caves: *Peshchery*, v. 8-9, p. 168-174.
- 1970c, Salt crystals and speleothems in the caves of carbonate karst (speleogalogenesis): *Peshchery*, v. 8-9, p. 5-14.
- 1971a, Minerals of the stalactites and stalagmites of the carbonate karst: *Peshchery*, v. 10-11, p. 81-83.
- 1971b, The rimstone pools (gours) and genesis of calcite dams: *Peshchery*, v. 10-11, p. 5-56.
- 1972, Calcite films of the reservoirs of gypsum and carbonate karst caves: *Peshchery*, v. 12-13, p. 27-31.
- 1973, The limestone pools (gours) and genesis of calcite dams in caves: *Proc. 6th Int. Cong. Speleo.*, Brno, v. 1, p. 491-496.
- 1974, New data about distribution of gours (rimstone pools): *Peshchery*, v. 14-15, p. 5-10.
- 1979, Ispolovanie gypsa i mirabilita pescer utata Kentucky (USA): *3rd Seminar Soviet Ispolzovanie Pescer*, Perm, p. 65-66.
- Maximovich, G. A., and Beltyukova, N. V., 1981, Secondary minerals of carbonate karst caves: *Peshchery*, v. 18, p. 59-70.
- Maximovich, G. A., and Bîkov, V. N., 1966, The deep seated accumulation of the epigenetic calcite in the caverns of the carbonaceous rocks: *Peshchery*, v. 6-7, p. 19-26.
- Maximovich, G. A., and Kropachev, A. M., 1972, To the morphology and crystallography of cave calcite: *Peshchery*, v. 12-13, p. 5-9.
- Maximovich, G. A., and Panarina, G. N., 1966, The chemical composition of the ice caves in Perm Region: *Peshchery*, v. 6-7, p. 33-39.
- Maxon, R. N., 1932, The niter caves of Kentucky: *Jour. Chem. Ed.*, v. 9, p. 1847-1865.

- Maxwell, W., 1966, Possible explanation of massive stalagmites without corresponding stalactites: *Chelsea Speleol. Soc. Newsl.*, v. 9, no. 3, p. 27-28.
- Mayow, J., 1674, *Tractatus quinque medicophysici...*: Oxford, 335 p.
- McClung, J. D., 1955, Cave pearls in the rough: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 13, no. 10, p. 3-4.
- McGill, W. M., 1933, Caverns of Virginia: *Virginia Geol. Surv. Bull.*, no. 35, 187 p.
- McGrady, E., 1994, October 22, 1944—Higgenbotham Cave (description of cave bubbles): Unpub. Jour. of Dr. Edward McCrady. Incomplete Ref??.
- McGrain, P., 1941, Helictites in the New Discovery of Wyandotte Cave, Indiana: *Indiana Acad. Sci. Proc.*, v. 51, p. 201-206.
- McKee, E. S., 1930, Vanadinite in the Grand Canyon: *Grand Canyon Nature Notes*, v. 4, p. 52.
- McKnight, E. T., and Fischer, R. P., 1970, Geology and ore deposits of the Picher field, Oklahoma and Kansas: *U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper*, no. 588, 162 p.
- McLane, A., 1972a, *Amberat, with special reference to Nevada*: Unpub. manuscript, Reno, Nevada, 17 p.
- 1972b, Deep Nevada caves and wall cups: *Cave Lights*, no. 10, p. 5.
- 1973, Investigation of Charlie's Hole, Pequop Mountains, Elko County, Nevada: *Cave Lights*, no. 14, p. 4-7.
- McLean, J. S., 1965, Folia found in Agua Caliente: *Arizona Caver*, v. 2, no. 6, p. 125.
- 1971, The microclimate in Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico: *U. S. Geol. Surv. Open-File Rept.*, no. 71-198, 67 p.
- 1976, Factors altering the microclimate in Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico: *U. S. Geol. Surv.*, Open File Rept., 76-171, 55 p.
- McMahon, J. P., 1995, Phosphate minerals in Yarimburgaz Cave (abs.): *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 57, no. 1, p. 79.
- McMahon, R. E., 1958, Deposits of manganese dioxide: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 16, no. 11, p. 113.
- Medeot, L. S., 1966, Una miniatura ipogea. "La Foresta Pietrificata": *Mondo Sotterraneo*, 1966, p. 68-70.
- Meenehan, J., 1951, What formed it?: *D. C. Speleograph*, v. 5, no. 9, p. 1-2.
- Meiburg, P., Hügel, P., Marzela, C., and Roters, F. A., 1977, Die geologische entwicklung der Liet-Höhle im Warsteiner messenkalk (Rheinisches Schiefergebirge): *Der Aufschluss*, v. 28, no. 12, p. 457-507.
- Meiji Univ., Cave Research Group, 1983, Cooperative survey report of Tateishi Shonyu-do Cave: *Japan Caving*, v. 14, p. 43-70. In Japanese.
- Meixner, H., 1966, Die sogenannten "Aragonit"—Sinter aus Osttirol: *Der Aufschluss*, v. 17, p. 115-117.
- Melegari, G. E., 1984, *Speleologia scientifica e esplorativa*: Bologna, Calderini, 474 p.
- Mélon, J., 1968, Gypsum et aragonite de la grotte de la Cigalère: *Ann. Soc. Géol. Belgique*, v. 90, p. 729-738. No.?
- Mélon, J., 1968, Calcite de quelques grottes françaises: *Ann. Soc. Géol. Belg.*, v. 90, no. 7-10, p. 735-738. This and Mélon 68 overlap. Why?
- Mélon, J., and Bourguignon, P., 1962, Étude du mondmilch de quelques grottes de Belgique: *Bull. Soc. Franç. Min. Crist.*, v. 85, p. 234-241.
- Mendes da Costa, 1757, *A natural history of fossils*, v. 1, no. 1, (all published): London, Davis & Reymers, 294 p.
- Mercer, H. C., 1895, Jasper and stalagmite quarried by Indians in the Wyandotte Cave: *Amer. Philosophical Soc. Proc.*, v. 34, p. 396-400.
- 1897, The finding of the remains of fossil sloth at Big Bone Cave, Tennessee, in 1896: *Amer. Philosophical Soc. Proc.*, v. 36, p. 36-70.
- Meredith, M., Wooldrige, J., and Lyon, B., 1992, Giant caves of Borneo: *Kuala Lumpur, Tropical Press*, p. 98-99.
- Mergner, W., Brix, M. R., Hagemann, P., Oelze, R., and Richter, D. K., 1992, Sinterbecken im Malachitdom mit wassersoiegelparallelen carbonatkrusten: in Geologisches Landesamt Nordrhein-Westfalen "Der Malachitdom," Krefeld, p. 151-173.
- Meriam, E., 1844, Mammoth Cave: *New York Municipal Gazette*, February 21, 1844, p. 317-324, 328.
- Merrill, G. P., 1894, On the formation of stalactites and gypsum incrustations in caves: *U. S. Natl. Museum Proc.*, v. 17, no. 985, p. 77-81.
- 1945, On the formation of stalactites and gypsum incrustations in caves: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, no. 7, p. 45-48.
- Meyer, Paul J., and John A. French. 1995. Cathedral Caverns: techniques for restoration and cleaning. *NSS News*, v. 53, no. 7, p. 186-193.

- Meyer, Paul J., and John A. French. 1996. Crossings Cave: testbed for cave restoration. *NSS News*, v. 54, no. 2-3, p. 54-58.
- Michal, E., 1930a, Aragonitové jeskyně u Teplic nad Beávou u Hranic: *Záhorská Kronika*, v. 12, p. 30.
- 1930b, Propast' aragonitové jeskyně u Lázní Teplic: *Sborník P_ír. Spol. Ostravú*, p. 39-48.
- 1934, Aragonitové jeskyně v Hranickém krasu a nové objevy v nich: *Vûda P_ír.*, v. 15, p. 143-169.
- Mihev, A., 1992, Gypsum in Tajna jama and in the Cave Kubik: *Acta Carsologica*, no. 21, p. 175-183.
- Mikhailiv, V. N., 1989, *Karst of Kirgizstan*: Frunze, "Ilim," 145 p. In Russian.
- Mikuszewski, J., 1980, Sepiolit z jaskini Niedzwiedzej kolo Kletna, Sudety: *Kras i Speleologia*, v. 3, no. 12, p. 69-80.
- Millen, T. M., and Dickey, D. N., 1987, A stable isotopic investigation of waters and speleothems in Wind Cave, South Dakota: an application of isotope paleothermometry: *Natl. Speleo. Soc. Bull.*, v. 45, p. 10-14.no.?
- Miller, A. M., 1913, Ice caves: *Science*, v. 37, no. 965, p. 980-981.
- Mills, J. P., 1965, *Petrography of selected speleothems of carbonate caverns*: Unpub. Thesis, Univ. Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas, 44 p.1985?
- Milne-Holme, D., 1863, Notice of a large calcareous stalagmite brought from the Island of Bermuda in the year 1819 and now in the College of Edinburgh: *Royal Soc. Edinburgh Proc.*, v. 5, p. 423-428.
- Minakawa, T., Inaba, S., and Kashima, N., 1988, Crandallite from Funakoshi limestone cave, Mie Prefecture, Japan: *Jour. Speleol. Soc. Japan*, v. 13, p. 29-36. In Japanese with English abstract.
- Mingaye, J. H., 1898, On the occurrence of phosphate deposits in the Jenolan caves, New South Wales: *Australasian Assoc. Adv. Sci. Rept.*, v. 7, p. 327-333.Australian?
- Minieri, V., 1957, Sulla genesi del "bergmilch" rinvenuto in una grotta della provincia di Taranto: *Boll. Soc. Naz. Napoli*, v. 65, p. 79-83.
- Mintcheva, J., 1969, Strashimirite: a new copper arsenate: *Zapiski Vsesoyoznogo Min. Obshtestva*, v. 97, p. 471-477. In Russian.publisher?
- M¶nzar™ru, L., 1965, Observatii asupra cristalicitelor din pesteri: *Lucr. Inst. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 6, p. 165-171.
- 1967, Contributii la cunastereo unor tipuride cristale din pesteri: *Lucr. Inst. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 6, p. 165-171.
- Mir, F., and Trias, Initial?, 1973, Sobre el karst de la cove de La Campaña, las seves concrecions excéntricas: *Com. 3rd Simp. Espéléol. Cataluña*, Mataro, p. 53-70.
- Mir i Fullana, M., 1973, Sobre el karst de la Cova desa Campana i les seves concrecions excentricas: *Act. 3rd Symp. ECE*, Mallorca, p. 53-70.
- Mitchell, G. J., 1921, Rate of formation of copper-sulfate stalactites: *Am. Instit. Min. Metal. Eng. Trans.*, v. 66, p. 64-65.
- Mitchell, S. L., 1806, Caverns in Virginia, Kentucky, and Tennessee, which afford an inexhaustible supply of salt-petre: *Medical Repository*, v. 9, p. 86-87.
- Mitchell, S. R., 1932, Caves and minerals of Mt. Widderin: *Victorian Naturalist*, no. 49, p. 61-62.
- Mitra, S., and Nambi, K., 1978, Thermoluminescence investigations of natural calcite crystals of differing genesis: *Thermochim. Acta*, v. 27, p. 61-67.
- Mitsaki, V., 1973, Geochemical study of some specimens of stalactites from Tourkovonnia Cave, Athens: *Deltion*, v. 12, no. 3, p. 90-95.
- Mocchiutti, A., 1991, Segnalazione di mineralizzazioni gessose e noduli ferrosi all'interno della grotta Doviza (Monti la Bernadia, Friuli): *Mondo Sotterraneo*, v. 16, no. 1-2, p. 11-16.
- 1992, Cristallizzazioni di calcite in una grotta delle Valli del Natisone: *Mondo sotterraneo*, n. s., v. 16, no. 1-2, p. 3-10.
- Mocchiutti, A., and Trevisani, R., 1994, Morfologie ipogee e idrogeologia della grotta La Mitica (Valli del Latisone—Udine): *Mondo sotterraneo*, n. s., v. 18, no. 1-2, p. 39-59.
- Modreski, P. S., Wenrich, K. J., Seanor, C. M., and Hill, C. A., 1987, Mineralogy of Cave of the Winds, Manitou Springs, Colorado (abs.): *Geol. Soc. Am.. Abs. Prog.*, Rocky Mtn. Sect., p. 322.
- Modreski, P., 1989, Mineralogical studies of some caves in Colorado and New Mexico (abs.): *New Mexico Geology*, v. 11, no. 2, p. 39.
- Moiand, D., 1973, Une cavité remarquable sur les pentes de l'Etna: *Bull. Cherch. Wallonie*, v. 22, p. 418-426.

- Moloshtanova, N. E., 1994, Mineralogical and petrographical studies of the sediments in the Kungurskaya Cave: Nauchnye chteniya k 90-letiju so dnya rozhdeniya G.A. Maxcimovicha, Perm, p. 118-199. In Russian.publisher?
- Moloshtanova, N. E., Shlykov, V. G., and Maximovich, N. G., 1995, Neogenesis of Celestite in ice cave: *Kungur Ice Cave*, vol. 1, p. 59-62.
- Monaghan, P. H., and Lytle, M. L., 1954, Origin of calcareous oölites: *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 65, no. 12, p. 1287.
- Monroe, W. H., 1970, A glossary of karst terminology: *U. S. Geol. Surv. Water Supply Paper*, no. 1899-K, 26 p.
- Monserrat i Nebot, A., 1977, Contribución al conocimiento vulcanoespeleológico de la isla de Tenerife (Islas Canarias). La Cueva de San Marcos: *Speleón*, v. 23, p. 93-102. No.?
- Monserrat i Nebot, A., Romero, I., and Rectorrt, M., 1980, Introducción al conocimiento vulcanoespeleológico de la isla de Fuerteventura (Isla Canarias): *Speleón*, v. 25, p. 93-98. No.?
- Montanaro, L., 1992, Osservazioni sui "cerchi" della Grotta del Sorrel: *Boll. Gr. Spel. Sassarese*, v. 13, p. 21-22.
- Monteleone, M., and Cioffi, A. P., 1994, Descrizione delle grotte esplorate nell'area di Yerbabuena (Chiapas, Messico): *Not. Circ. Spel. Romano* n. s., no. 4-5, p. 23-36.
- Montoriol Pous, J., 1958, Sobre el origen de las vermiculaciones argilosas: *Proc. 2nd Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bari, v. 1, p. 389-395.
- 1959, Relaciones entre la Fuimiolitogénesis y la termocirculación: *Speleón*, v. 10, no. 1-2, p. 33-43.
- 1965, Contribución al conocimiento mineralógico y mineralogénico de un nuevo tipo de yacimiento de yeso descubierto en los "Tubos de Lava" de la isla de Lanzarote (Canarias): *Bol. Real Soc. España Hist. Nat.*, v. 63, p. 77-85.
- 1972, Contribución al conocimiento de la Raufarholshellir (Hjalli, Islandia) con un estudio sobre la tipología vulcanoespeleogenética: *Speleón*, v. 19, p. 5-24. No.?
- Montoriol Pous, J., and Assens Caparrós, J., 1957, Estudio geomorfológico e hidrogeológico del karst de la península de s'Albufereta (Fornells, Menorca): *Rass. Speleol. Ital.*, v. 9, no. 1, p. 3-48.
- Montoriol Pous, J., and Bellet, O. A., 1964, Estudio morfogénico de la cova dels Muricecs (Pas dels Terradets, Llimiana, Lérida): *Speleón*, v. 15, no. 1-4, p. 39-47.
- 1965, Estudio geomorfológico e hidrogeológico de la Cueva de Aso (Sercue, Escalana, Huesca): *Speleón*, v. 16, no. 1-4, p. 69-90.
- Montoriol Pous, J., and Casajuana, T. J., 1953, Sobre la abundancia relativa en las formaciones hipógeas de estalactitas y estalagmitas, con algunas consideraciones sobre la morfologías de las mismas: *Urania*, v. 38, no. 235, p. 217-224.
- 1970, Sobre la abundancia relativa en las formaciones hipógeas de estalactitas y estalagmitas; con algunas consideraciones sobre la morfología de las mismas: *S. I. Espeleol. C. E. Aguila Barcellona* Incomplete
- Montoriol Pous, J., and De Mier, J., 1969, Estudio morfogénico de las cavidades volcánicas desarrolladas en la malpais de la corona (Isla de Lanzarote, Canarias): *Geo y Bio Karst*, v. 6, no. 22, p. 543-563.
- 1971, Estudio vulcanoespeleológico del sistema Surtshellir-Stephanshellir (Hallmundarhraun, Islandia): *Speleón*, v. 18, p. 5-17.No.?
- 1974, Estudio vulcanoespeleológico de la Cueva del Viento (Icod de los Vinos, Isla de Tenerife, Canarias): *Speleón*, v. 21, p. 5-24. No.?
- 1977, Contribución al conocimiento vulcanoespeleológico de la Isla de Santa Cruz (Gálapagos, Ecuador): *Speleón*, v. 23, p. 75-92. No.?
- Montoriol Pous, J., and Font Altaba, M., 1964, Estudio difractométrico, espectográfico y fotoluminescente de las estalactitas excéntricas de Mairuelegorreta (Macizo de Gorbea, Alava, España): *Act. 4th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Ljubljana, 1965, v. 3, p. 171-174.
- 1965, Contribución al conocimiento de las concreciones excéntricas de Mairuelegorreta (Macizo de Gorbea, Alava): *Bol. Real Soc. Espeleol. Hist. Nat.*, v. 63, no. 4, p. 331-341.
- Montoriol Pous, J., and Thomas, J., 1953, Sobre la abundancia relativa en las formaciones hipógeas de estalactitas y estalagmitas con algunas consideraciones sobre la morfología de las mismas: *Urania*, v. 235, p. 2-7.Which one is right?
- Montoriol Pous, J., and Thomas, J. M.,1953, Sobre la abundancia relativa, en la formaciones hipogeeas de estalactitas y estalagmitas; con algunas consideraciones sobre la morfología de las mismas: *Urania*, v. 38, no. 235, p. 217-224.Which one of these has the right data?
- Montoriol Pous, J., Romero, M., and Monserrat i Nebot, A., 1980, Estudio vulcanoespeleológico de la Cueva de Don Justo (Isla del Hierro, Isla Canarias): *Speleón*, v. 25, p. 83-92. No.?

- Moore, G. W., 1951, The occurrence of calcite bubbles in two California caves: *Stanford Grotto Monthly Rept.*, v. 1, no. 6, p. 1-2.
- 1952a, Hollow hemispherical cave deposits: *Stanford Grotto Monthly Rept.*, v. 2, no. 4, p. 31-35.
- 1952b, Speleothem—a new cave term: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 10, no. 6, p. 2.
- 1953, Comments on internal flow stalactites: *California Caver*, v. 5, no. 11, p. 3.
- 1954a, Speleothems in Nevada and California: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 12, no. 6, p. 7.
- 1954b, The origin of helictites: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Occ. Papers*, no. 1, 16 p.
- 1956, Aragonite speleothems as indicators of palaeotemperature: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, v. 254, p. 746-753.
- 1958a, Role of earth tides in the formation of disc-shaped cave deposits: *Proc. 2nd Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bari, v. 1, p. 500-506.
- 1958b, Role of earth tides in the formation of disc-shaped cave deposits: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 16, no. 11, p. 113-114.
- 1958c, Time of stalactite growth: *Yale Speleol. Soc. Jour.*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 12-14.
- 1960, Geology of Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Guidebook Series*, no. 1, p. 10-18.
- 1961a, Dolomite speleothems: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, no. 19, p. 82. Vol. ?
- 1961b, Sinterbildung aus Dolomit: *Die Höhle*, v. 12, no. 4, p. 150-151.
- 1962, The growth of stalactites: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 24, pt. 2, p. 95-106. pt or no. ?
- 1964a, Aragonite geologic thermometer—discussion: *Nittany Grotto Newsl.*, v. 12, no. 6, p. 120-121.
- 1964b, Burned dried rat urine in Defense Cave, California: *California Caver*, v. 16, no. 1, p. 5-6.
- 1970, Checklist of cave minerals: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 28, no. 1, p. 9-10.
- 1979, A new mineral: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 37, no. 1, p. 3-7.
- 1981, Manganese deposition in limestone caves: *Proc. 8th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bowling Green, v. 2, p. 642-644.
- 1994, When will we have an accepted explanation for cave nitrate deposits?: in Sasowsky, I. D., and Palmer, M. V. (eds.), *Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry*, abstracts and field-trip guide, Special Pub. 1, Charles Town (West Virginia), Karst Waters Institute, Inc., p. 53-54.
- Moore, G. W., and Bukry, D., 1968, Electromicrograph of moonmilk: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 26, no. 9, p. 121-122.
- Moore, G. W., and Halliday, W. R., 1953, Nomenclature of erratic cave deposits: *California Caver*, v. 5, no. 3, p. 2-5.
- Moore, G. W., and Sullivan, G. N., 1964, *Speleology, the study of caves*: Boston, D. C. Heath and Co., 120 p.
- 1978, *Speleology, the study of caves*: Teaneck (New Jersey), Zephyrus Press, 2nd ed., 150 p.
- 1978, *Speleology: The study of caves*: St. Louis, Missouri, Cave books, Inc., 2nd ed., 150 p.
- Moore, H., 1818, *Picturesque excursions from Derby to Matlock Bath and its vicinity...*: Derby, Moore, 107 p.
- Mor, J., 1971, La calcita, un gran mineral: *Ildobates*, 1, p. 32-37. vol. or no. ?
- Morehouse, D. F., 1968, Cave development via the sulfuric acid reaction: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 30, no. 1, p. 1-10.
- Morinaga, H., Inokuchi, H., Yaskawa, K., and Sakai, H., 1985, Study of palaeo-environment with stalagmite deposit: *Mem. Grd. School Sci. Tech., Kobe Univ.*, v. 3-B, p. 25-42.
- Morlock, W., 1981, Schelles wachstum von sinter: *Laichinger Höhlenfreund*, v. 16, p. 17-20.
- Morosewicz, J., 1911, Über die lublinit, eine neue varietät des karkspates: *Zentr. Miner. Geol. Paläont.* 1911, p. 229-230.
- Moroshkin, V. V., 1976, On genesis of crystallite type of aggregates: *Novye Dannye o Mineralakh SSSR*: v. 25, Nauka, Moscow, p. 82-89. In Russian.
- 1983, Karst caves of the Kugitangtou Ridge: *Mineralogicheskij Journal*, Kiev, v. 5, no. 5, p. 104-105. In Russian.
- 1984, Minerals of the Kugitang caves: *Preroda*, no. 3, p. 45-50. In Russian.
- 1986, Karstotypic mineralization: *Mineralogicheskij Journal*, Kiev, v. 8, no. 5, p. 10-20. In Russian.
- Moroshkin, V. V., and Kapustkin, G. N., 1984, Gravitation-controlled mineral formations in the Cupp-Coutunn Cave: *Mineralogicheskij Journal*, Kiev, v. 6, no. 5, p. 120-121. In Russian.
- 1985, Novaya Cave—phenomena in the Kugitangtou Mountains: *Mineralogicheskij Journal*, Kiev, v. 7, no. 2, p. 104-105. In Russian.
- 1986, Tronnyi chamber and its area—a pearl of the Cupp-Coutunn Cave: *Mineralogicheskij Journal*, Kiev, v. 8, no. 1, p. 111-112. In Russian.

- Morris, T., 1966, Calcite bubbles, a new cave formation and other Jamaican oddities: *Chelsea Speleol. Soc. News.*, v. 8, no. 10, p. 114-117.
- Morse, J. W., and Bender, M. L., 1990, Partition coefficients in calcite: examination of factors influencing the validity of experimental results and their application to natural systems: *Chem. Geol.*, v. 82, p. 265-277.
- Morton, H. W., 1976, Enkoftu Mohu and other Ethiopian discoveries: *Trans. British Cave Res. Assoc.*, v. 3, no. 2, p. 55-61.
- Morverand, P., 1979, La traversée Sima del Cueto—Cueva Conventosa: *Spélunca*, no. 4, p. 147-150.
- 1980, La traversía Cueto—Conventosa: *El Topo Loco.*, v. 2, p. 25-34.
- Mosch, C., 1995, *Trip Report, July Expedition*: Unpub. Rept., in files of Wind Cave National Park. 1 p.
- 1996?, Subaqueous helictites, Virgin Cave, New Mexico (abs.): *Jour. Caves Karst Studies*, in press. (paper to be given at 1996 Colo. convention).
- Mosch, C., and Polyak, V., 1996?, Boltwoodite, a new cave mineral in a northern Chihuahuan, Mexico, cave: *Natl. Speleol. Bull.*, v. ?, in press.
- 1996?, Römerite, copiapite, coquimbite in Pickle Alley and Left Hand Tunnel, Carlsbad Cavern—new cave minerals for the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. ?, in press.
- Moser, M., and Geyer, M., 1979, Seismospeleologie-Erdbebenzerstönngen in Höhlen am Beispiel des Gaislocko bei Oberfellendorf (Oberfranken, Bayer): *Die Höhle*, v. 30, no. 4, p. 89-102.
- 1981, Sismospeleologia-distruzioni sismicke in grotta esempio del Gaisloch presso, Oberfellendorf (Bavaria): *Speleologia*, v. 5, p. 37-38.
- Mosetti, S., 1956, Le grotte della Valcellina: *Atti 6th Cong. Naz. Speleol.*, Trieste, 1954, p. 310-326.
- Motiu, A., Viehmann, I., and Strusievici, R., 1977, Découverte de nouveaux minéraux dans la Grotte de TTMusoare (Monts de Rodna): *Trav. Inst. Speléol. "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 16, p. 211-216.
- Moulton, G. F., 1958, An acre of cave pearls: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 16, no. 10, p. 101-103.
- 1959, Cave pearls and their development in S. W. Virginia caves: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 17, no. 9, p. 135-136.
- Mouret, C., 1977, Sur quelques types de concrétions: *Bull. Fédér. Spéléol. Hérault*, no. 5, p. 107-114.
- 1985, Typologie des gours du karst tropical de Sagada (Philippines): *Act. 16th Conf. Nat. Spel.*, Nancy-Metz 1985, *Spelunca Mem.*, no. 14, p. 113-115.
- Mowat, G. D., 1960a, A magnesium-bearing speleothem from Silent River Cave: *Cave Notes*, v. 2, no. 5, p. 18-19.
- 1960b, Gypsum in Silent River Cave: *Cave Notes*, v. 2, no. 4, p. 25-26.
- Moyano, Initial? 1973, Une cavite remarquable (Spelling?) sur les pentes de L'Etna: *Bull. Cherch. Wallonie*, v. 22, p. 419-426.
- Mozgova, N. N., 1963, Mineralizovannie polosti v skarnakh Tetukhe (Mineralized cavities in skarnes of Tetukhe): *Proc. of All-Union Min. Soc.*, p. 92, v. 6, p. 645-663.
- Mroczkowski, D., and Warden, T., 1976, ALTO survey discovers "mimestone": *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 34, no. 10, p. 178-179.
- Mrose, M. E., 1971, New mineral data for hydrated phosphates and sulphates: *U. S. Geol. Survey, Prof. Paper 750A*, p. A115.
- Mucedda, M., and Sale, A., 1993, Una novita' a Capo Caccia: la grotta di Eolo: *Boll. Gr. Speleol. Sassarese*, no. 14, p. 38-41.
- Mucke, D., 1981a, Marienglashöhlen, ein Fortschrittsbericht: *Festkoll. Speläol.*, Freiberg, p. 123-124.
- 1981b, Zur biogenen Herkunft von Hieroglyphen in Höhlen: *Feskoll. Speläol.*, Freiberg, p. 71-73.
- 1981c, Zur sekundären Bildung von Gips in Höhlen und Karst: *Feskoll. Speläol.*, Freiberg, p. 64-70.
- 1988, Sekundäre mineralisationen in karst un höhlen als indikatoren für den wechsel von evaporations und kondensationsprozessen: *Int. Symp. on Chem. Phys and Hydr. in Karst*, Kosice, p. 17-20.
- Mügge, O., 1914, Über die lublinit genannte angeblich neue modifikation des kohlen-sauren kalkes: *Zentr. Miner. Geol. Paläont.*, 1914, p. 673-675.
- Müller, H., 1975, Phosphorescence of calcite and aragonite: *Cave Res. Org. South Africa Bull.*, no. 4, p. 15.
- 1981, Growth rate of some stalactites in Bat Cave: *Free Caver*, no. 8, p. 17-18.
- Müller, P., and Sárváry, I., 1977, Some aspects of developments in Hungarian speleology theories during the last 10 years: *Karszt és Barlang*, Special Issue, p. 53-60. Title in Hungarian.
- Muma, M. H., and Muma, K. E., 1944, A glossary of speleology: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, no. 5/6, p. 1-10.
- Munson, P. J., and Munson, C. A., 1990, *The prehistoric and early historic archaeology of Wyandotte Cave and other caves in southern Indiana*: Indiana Hist. Soc., Prehistoric Research Series, Indianapolis.

- Munson, P. J., Tankersley, K. B., Munson, C. A., and Watson, P. J., 1989, Prehistoric selenite and satin spar mining in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky: *Midcont. Jour. of Archaeology*, v. 14, p. 119-145.
- Murray, J. W., 1949a, Calcite and aragonite formation: *D. C. Speleograph*, v. 3, no. 9, p. 1-2.
- 1949b, The origin of the markings in Pig Hole Cave: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, no. 11, p. 44-45.
- 1951, Report on the mineralogy of New River Cave: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, no. 13, p. 50-54.
- 1954a, Supplemental report on mineralogy of New River Cave: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, no. 16, p. 77-82.
- 1954b, The deposition of calcite and aragonite in caves: *Jour. Geol.*, v. 62, p. 481-482.
- 1975, Additional data on the mineralogy of New River Cave: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 37, no. 4, p. 79-82.
- Murray, J. W., and Dietrich, R. V., 1956, Brushite and taranakite from Pig Hole Cave, Giles County, Virginia: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 41, p. 616-626.
- Meyer, Paul J., and John A. French. 1996. Crossings Cave: testbed for cave restoration. *NSS News*, 54(2-3):54-58.
- Myroie, John. 1972. Growth, colonization, and distribution of mosses in Howe Caverns, NY. *The Northeastern Caver*, v. 3, no. 4, p. 46. Reprinted in *SpeleoDigest 1972*, 1980, Jill Moody, ed., pp. 186-187.
- Myroie, J. E., Carew, J. L., Bottrell, S. H., and Balcerzak, W. J., 1994, Microbial processes and cave development in the freshwater lens of a Quaternary carbonate island, San Salvador, the Bahamas: in Sasowsky, I. D., and Palmer, M. V. (eds.), *Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry*, abstracts and field-trip guide, Special Pub. 1, Charles Town (West Virginia), Karst Waters Institute, Inc., p. 54-55.

N

- Nachev, A., 1961, Verkhу neizkrystalliziralite hidrotermalni raztvori v nakhodishche Slavjanka Blagoevgradsko (Non-crystallized hydrothermal solutions in Slavjanka Blagoevgradsko deposit): *Minno delo i metalurgia*, v. 15, no. 6. In Bulgarian.
- Nádor, A., 1993, Mineralogy and stable isotope geochemistry of spelean carbonates from hydrothermal caves: *Conf. On Karst and Caves Res. in Hungary*, Jósafó, p. 23-29.
- Nagel, J. A., 1748, Beschreibung deren auf allerhöchsten Befehl Ihre Rom. kayserl. und königl. Mayst. Frandisci I., untersuchten in dem Herzogthum crain befindlichen Seltenheiten der Natur.: *Nationalbibliothek*, Vienna, MS, N. 7854, ii + 97ff.
- 1819, Von der bey dem Dorfe Schlonp in Mähren gelegenen Höhle [Hormayr's]: *Arch. Geogr. Hist. Staats- u, Kriegskunst*, Wien, v. 10, no. 85, p. 337-339 and no. 86, p. 341-343.
- Naidenova, E., and Kostov, I., 1964, aragonit-calcitovy suotnoshenya v edna ot peshterete, Iskvetz, Sofiiske: *God. SDU (What is this, Sofia? Univ?)*, v. 57, no. 1, p. 287-298.
- 1964, Aragonite-calcite relations in one of the caves near Sofia: *Am. Sofia Univ., Faculty of Geology and Geography*, v. 57, no. 1, p. 93-108.
- Nash, D. A., 1957, Silt (earth) pillars in Derbyshire: *Cave Res. Group Newsl.*, v. 3, no. 66-67, p. 3-4.
- Naum, T., 1973, Le volcano-karste du massif des Cólimani: *Symp. Karst-morphogenesis, Int. Geophys. Union Papers*, p. 246-257.
- Naum, T., and Butnaru, E., 1967, Le volcano karst des Calimani (Carpates Roumaines): *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 22, no. 4, p. 749-755.
- Nawaz, R., 1974, Melanterite from the Longh Allen Coalfield, County Roscommon: *Irish Speleol.*, v. 2, no. 3, p. 41.
- Nealson, K. H., and Ford, J., 1980, Surface enhancement of bacterial manganese oxidation: implications for aquatic environments: *Geomicrobiology Jour.*, v. 2, no. 1, p. 21-37.
- Nealson, K. H., Rossen, R. A., and Myers, C. R., 1989, Mechanisms of oxidation and reduction of manganese: in Beveridge, T. J., and Doyle, R. J. (eds.), *Metallons and bacteria*, New York, John Wiley and Sons., p. 383-411.
- Neciaev, Y. A., 1963, Kaltzitovye stalaktito v gipsovye pescherah: *P_íroda*, v. 1, p. ??
- Nedopaca, M., 1978, Noi speleotheme din pesteri situate in calcare cristaline: *Bull. Inf. Fed. Romanian Tour.*, no. 2, p. 16-19.
- 1979a, Gipsul din pesteri dezvoltate in calcare cristaline: *Bull. Inf. Fed. Romanian Tour.*, no. 3, p. 28-29.
- 1979b, Prezenza unor cristale scheletiforme de calcit: *Bull. Inf. Fed. Romanian Tour.*, no. 3, p. 26-27.

- 1980, Speleotheme din montmilch: *Bull. Inf. Fed. Romanian Tour.*, no. 4, p. 24-26.
- 1982a, Contribution to the knowledge of speleothems' mineralogy from Romania: *Bull. Inf. Fed. Romanian Tour.*, no. 6, p. 67-75.
- 1982b, Mineralogia Speleothemelor: *Bull. Inf. Fed. Romanian Tour.*, no. 6, p. 53-65.
- 1983, Observations minéralogiques dans la Grotte des Ours-Boulzesti: *Theoret. Appl. Karst Symp. Proc.*, no. 1, p. 47-49.
- 1984, Nota asupra unei speleteme calcitice din avenul "Fata Paiusului" (Mti Mataliferi): *Bul. Speleol. Inf.*, no. 8, p.13-17.
- 1984, Observations minéralogiques dans la grotte des Our-Bulzesti: *Theor. Appl. Kar.*, Bucurest, v. 1, p. 47-49.
- 1987, Note sul la présence de quelques minéraux de manganèse ed de fer dans l'endokarst des calcaires cristallins dans le Monts Métallifères: *Theor. Appl. Karstol.*, v. 3, p. 239-242.
- 1988, Mineralizatiile hidrotermale cu cuarț din pesterile de la Trestia-Baita (jud. Hunedoara): *Bull. Inf. FRTA-CCSS*, no. 11, p. 9-14. What is FRTA-CCSS?
- 1991, La pyrite bactérienne de Risculita - Département de Hunediara, Roumanie: *Theor. Appl. Karstol.*, v. 4, p. 189-191.
- Nedopaca, M., and Toda, P., 1983, Noi ocurențe de dahlit în pesterile Rumane: *Bul. Clubului Speol. É. Racovi_a*, v. 8, p. 145-149.
- Nedopaca, M., Onac, B. P., and Todoran, V., 1989, Aspecte ale micromorfologiei cristalelor de gips din pesteri: *Bull. Speol. FRTA-CCSS*, Bucurest, v. 12, p. 9-14.
- Needham, J., 1959, *Science and civilization in China Vol. 3: Mathematics and the sciences of the heavens and the earth* : Cambridge, Cambridge Univ. Press, 877 p.
- Nelson, C. S., 1975, Note on cleaning algal growth from speleothems: *New Zealand Speleol. Bull.*, v. 5, no. 93, p. 394.
- Nelson, N. C., 1917, Contributions to the archaeology of Mammoth Cave and vicinity, Kentucky: *Anthro. Papers of the Amer. Museum of Nat. History*, v. 22, p. 1-73.
- Nûmec, F., and Pano%, V., 1960, Stalagmitové formy v jeskyni vapencového bradla Spranku v severomoravském krasu: *Acta Univ. Palackiane Olomucenis, facultas rerum naturalium*, v. 4, p. 63-92.
- Nûmec, F., Pano%, V., and Tecl, O., 1967, Duté aragonitové stalagmity z jeskyně "la Gran Caverna de Santo Tomas" na západní Kube: *âesk. Kras.*, no. 19, p. 101-105. Vol?
- Nenadkevich, K. A., 1909, Turanit i alait, dva novykh minerala: *Izv. Akad. Nauk*, v. 6, no. 3, p. 3.
- 1912, Tyuyamunit, novyi mineralnyi: *Izv. Akad. Nauk*, v. 6, no. 15, p. ??.
- 1912, Tyuyamunit—novij mineralnij vid (Tyuyamunite—a new mineral): *Izv. Academy of Sciences*, series 6, t. 6, no.2, p. 945-946.
- 1926, O prirode svintsya iz vanadinita Tyuya-Muyuna (About the nature of lead from the Tyuya-Muyun vanadinite): *Dokl. AN SSSR*, Series A, p. 56-58.
- Netherton, Warren. 1993. Mystery Cave trails: past, present and future. *1989 Cave Management Proceedings*, Jay R. Jordan and Robert K. Obele, eds., Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, p. 141-147.
- Neuberg, C., and Grauer, A., 1957, The problem of solubilization and precipitation and the calcium and phosphorus cycle in cavern formation: *Experientia*, v. 13, no. 10, p. 391-392.
- Newbery, J. C., 1878, Laboratory notes: *Progress report of the Geological Survey of Victoria*, no. 5, p. 183.
- Newbould, R. L., 1974, Steam cleaning of Orient Cave, Jenolan Caves, New South Wales: *Jenolan Caves Hist. Preservation Soc. Occ. Paper*, no. 1, J. C. H. and P. S. Jenolan Caves, 17 p.
- 1976, Steam cleaning of the Orient Cave, Jenolan: in Hamilton-Smith, E. (ed.), *Cave Management in Australia* : Australian Speleol. Fed., Broadway, p. 87-90.
- Newrick, J., 1956, Mud formations in Durham: *Cave Res. Group Newsl.*, no. 60-61, p. 4-5.
- Newsom, G., 1978, The Jeffry quarry: *Mineralogical Record*, March-April, p. 75-79.

- Nguyen, H. V., and Lalou, C., 1969, Comportement géochimique des isotopes des familles de l'uranium et du thorium dans les concrétions des grottes: application à la datation des stalagmites: *Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris*, v. 269, p. 560-563.
- Nichols, H. W., 1901, Nitrates in the cave earths: *Jour. Geol.*, v. 9, p. 236-243.
- Niedermayr, G., and Seemann, R., 1974, Vorläufiger Bericht über sedimentpetrographische und mineralogische Untersuchungen an Höhlensedimenten des Karstgebietes Pfaffenberg bei Bad Beutsch-Altenburg: *Die Höhle*, v. 25, no. 1, p. 3-11.
- Nikol'skaya, V. V., 1962, Manganese coating on pebbles in modern alluvium, Lesser Khingan Range: *Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR*, v. 145, no. 5, p. 1134-1136.
- Northrop, S. A., 1959, *Minerals of New Mexico*: Albuquerque (New Mexico), Univ. New Mexico Press, 665 p.
- Novák, D., 1963, Crvolike forme-hijeroglifi u kraskim jama: *Sedimentologija*, v. 2-3, p. 161-167.
- 1974, The aragonite moonmilk from Mezica: *Národne Jame*, no. 16, p. 101-106. Vol?
- Novák, V. J., 1924, Morfológick_ v_ voj neogenních snílenin na Moravû: *Vûstník Kral*, v. ??, p. ??. Incomplete?
- Novelli, G., 1978, Apparecchio per la formazione di concrezioni in laboratorio: *Atti 12th Cong. Naz. Speleol.*, San Pellegrino, p. 363-364.
- Nuffer, R., 1966, Les gours crevés et la circulation souterraine de la riviere du Cul-de-Vaux (Doubs): *Spélunca*, v. 6, no. 3, p. 157-161.
- Numes Gusso, G. L., and Stavale, M., 1975, Centro Excursionista Universitario Operacao Tatusi: *Ann. 10th Cong. Nac. Espeleol.*, Ouro Preto, p. 141-147.
- Núñez Jiménez, A., 1952, *La cueva de Bellamar*: La Habana, Ciudad, 160 p.
- 1955, *Curso de espeleología general*: Univ. Centre de las Villas, City la Habana, 60 p.
- 1958, Una nueva formacion secundaria en la espeleología: *Proc. 2nd Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bari, v. 1, p. 496-499.
- 1962a, Estalagmitas de geiser. Descubrimiento de una curiosidad notable en el subsuelo cubano: *La Habana*, v. 1, no. 5, p. 20-25.
- 1962b, Geyser stalagmites: *Belfry Bull.*, no. 178, p. 8-10.
- 1963, Gejírové stalagmity: *Krasy Slovenska*, v. 10, p. 393-396.
- 1964, Geyser stalagmites. Description of a noteworthy curiosity in the Cuban underground: *North Craven and Mine Res. Soc. Trans.*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 56-58.
- 1967a, *Classification genetica de las cuevas de Cuba*: I Geogr. La Habana, 224 p. Incomplete?
- 1967b, Geyser stalagmites: *British Caver*, no. 47, p. 20-23.
- 1970, Contribucion al estudio de las tremagmitas o "estalagmitas" huecas: *Serie Espel. y Carsol.*, no. 20, p. 1-29.
- 1973a, Gejírové stalagmity: *Rev. Krasy Slov.*, no. 10, p. 393-396.
- 1973b, La formaciones fungiformes y su importancia para conocer las fluctuaciones del mar: *Proc. 6th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Brno, v. 1, p. 519-527.
- 1975, Nivelitas nuevas formaciones espeleológicas: *Simp. 35th Aniv. Soc. Espel. Cuba, Resúmenes*, Isla de Pinos, p. 96.
- 1976, Geyser stalagmites. The discovery of a notable curiosity in the Cuban underground: *L'Ain Descend*, no. 7, p. 36-41.
- 1980, Estudio de una estalactita con cantos rodeados de basalto rojo: *Act. Symp. 40th Aniver. Soc. Espel. Cuba, Resúmenes*, p. 16.
- 1990, *La Gran Caverna de Santo Tomás, monumento nacional*: La Habana, Ed. Plaza Vieja, 170 p.

- 1993, Nueva formacion espeleologica: dibujos de circulos formados por gateo en la gran caverna de Santo Tomas: *Proc. 11th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Beijing, p. 85.
- Núñez Jimenéz, A., Viña Bayes, N., Gonzales, M. A., Rodriguez, J. M., Vinent, M. I., and Graña Gonzalez, A., 1984, *Cuevas y Carsos : La Habana*, Ed. Cient. Tecn., 432 p.
- Nymeyer, R. B., 1938, Wonders below: *New Mexico Mag.*, v. 16, no. 12, p. 9-11, 38-40.

O

- O'Brien, B. J., 1956, "After-glow" of cave calcite: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, no. 18, p. 50-51.
- Oelze, R., 1995, Untersuchungen an Speläothemen der Ostenberghöhle bei Bestwig/NRW: *Speläolog. Jahrbuch*, Verein für Höhlenkunde in Westfalen 1994, p. 38-43.
- O'Neill, J. R., Clayton, R. N., and Mayeda, T., 1969, Oxygen isotope fractination in divalent metal carbonates: *Jour. of Chemical Physics*, v. 51, p. 5547-5558.
- Ohde, S., and Takii, S., 1978, Environment and microorganisms associated with the formation of moonmilk: *Jour. Speleol. Soc. Japan*, v. 3, p. 44-52.
- Ollier, C. D., 1963, The Mount Hamilton lava caves: in Wakefield, N. (ed.), *The Victorian Naturalist*, v. 79, no. 11, p. 331-336. Publisher?
- 1963, The Skipton lava caves: *Victorian Naturalist*, no. 80, p. 181-183.
- Ollier, C. D., and Brown, M. C., 1965, Lava caves of Victoria: *Bulletin Volcanologique*, no. 28, p. 215-230.
- Ollier, C. D., and Joyce, E. B., 1986, Regolith terrain units of the Hamilton 1:100,000 sheet area, western Victoria: Bur. of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Australia, Record, 1986, no. 33, p. 1-55.
- Olsen, J. W., 1987, Recent developments in the Upper Pleistocene prehistory of China: in Soffer, O. (ed.), *The Pleistocene Old World*, New York, Plenum Press, p. 135-146.
- Olson, R., 1995, Preliminary findings from experiments on regeneration of soil nitrates in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky (abs.): *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 57, no. 1, p. 72.
- Olson, R., and Krapac, I. G., 1995, Regeneration of nitrates in Mammoth Cave sediment: a mid-term report: *Proc. Mammoth Cave Natl. Park's 4th Sci. Conf.*, Mammoth Cave Natl. Park, p. 109-118.
- Olson, R. A., and Thompson, D. B., 1988, Scanning electron microscopy and energy dispersive X-ray analysis of artificial and natural substrates from the phantom flowstone of Sulphur River in Parker Cave, Kentucky: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 50, no. 1, p. 47-53. no. 1 or no. 2?
- Olson, R. A., Palmer, A., and Palmer, M., 1991, The ultrastructure and composition of hydromagnesite balloons from Jewel Cave National Monument and Carlsbad Caverns National Park (abs.): *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 53, no. 1, p. 59.
- Onac, B. P., 1986, Die grosse Höhle vom Fadental: *Reflector, Zeitschrift für Höhlenforschung*, no. 4, p. 9.
- 1987, Unele aspecte privind modul de aparitie si originea gipsului din Pestera Tausoare si Pestera Vintolui: *Bull. Inf. FRTA-CCSS*, no. 10, p. 33-38.
- 1988, Speleoteme sulfatice în câteva pesteri din România: *Pestera*, no. 2, p. 184-189.
- 1991, New data on some gypsum speleothems in the Vîntului (PTMdurea Craiului Mountains) and RTMstoce (Somesan Plateau) Caves: *Trav. Instit. Spéol. "É. Racovi_za,"* v. 30, p. 189-193.
- 1992, Mineralogy of the Apuseni Mountain caves: *Theoretical and Applied Karstology*, v. 5, p. 193-201.
- 1994, Pestera Vîntului ("Wind's Cave"): *Instit de Speleol. "É. Racovi_za"* (abs.), Symp., Theoretical and Applied Karstology, p. 52-56.
- 1993, Mineralogical data concerning moonmilk speleothems in a few caves of Northern Norway: *Acta Carsologica*, in press. Is this the same as 1995 ref?
- 1995, Mineralogical data concerning moonmilk speleothems in few caves from northern Norway: *Acta Carsologica*, v. 24, p. 429-437.
- 1996, Mineralogy of speleothems from caves in the Padurea Craiului Mountains and their palaeoclimatic significance. Ph.D. Thesis. "Babes-Bolyai" University, Cluj., 200 pp.
- Onac, B. P., and Bengeanu, M., 1992, Phosphate minerals in a few caves from PTMdura Craiului Mountains (Romania): *Nymphaea*, v. 22, p. 23-28.
- Onac, B.P., and Farcas, T., 1992, Le moonmilk des grottes de Trollkjerka et de Reshellam (Lavangsmarka, Nordland, Norvège): *Trav. Inst. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 31, p. 133-137.

- Onac, B.P., and Ghergari, L., 1993, Moonmilk mineralogy in some Romanian and Norwegian caves: *Cave Science*, v. 20, no. 3, p. 107–111.
- Onac, B.P., and Lauritzen, S.-E., 1994, Mineralogy of Norwegian caves (first contribution): *Norsk. Geol. Tidsskr.*, In press See next item.
- Onac, B. P., and Lauritzen, S.-E., 1996, On some cave minerals from northern Norway: *Int. Jour. Speleol.*, In press. See previous item.
- Onac, B. P., and Papiu, F., 1995, Pesteră mare din dealul Humpleu: Symposium of theoretical and Applied Karstologie: *Instit. Speleol. "É. Racovi_z," Abs. with Prog.*, p. 52-54.
- Onac, B. P., and Todoran, V., 1987, Contributions à la connaissance des formations de gypse de la grotte de Rastoci (NO de la Roumanie): in Petrescu, I. (ed.), "*The Eocene from the Transylvanian Basin*": Cluj-Napoca, p. 301-306.
- Onac, B. P., and Viehmann, I., 1987, Origines et formes d'apparition du gypse dans Pesteră Vîntului (Mons Padurea Craiului): *Theor. Appl. Karstol.*, v. 3, p. 243-245.
- Onac, B. P., Bengeanu, M., Botez, M., and Zeh, J., 1995a, Preliminary report on the mineralogy of Valea Rea Cave (Bihar Mountains, Romania): *Theor. Appl. Karstology*, v. 8, p. 75–79.
- Onac, B. P., Ghergari, L., and Gal, A., 1995, Crystallographie studies on gypsum crystals in Ponaros Cave (PTMdurea Craiului Mountains, Romania): *Theor. and Appl. Karstology*, v. 8, p. 63-67.
- Oosthuizen, H., 1981, The blue-green algae in the Congo Cave System, in Mylroie, J. (ed.), 1981, *Proc. 1st Int. Cave Mgt. Symp.*, Murray State Univ., Kentucky, p. 153.
- Orlov, O. M., 1972, Mineral new formations of the deep karst cavities of Donbas: *Peshchery*, v. 12-13, p. 218-220. Which is right? This one
- Orlov, O. M., 1972, Mineralnie novoobrazovanija glubinnikh karstovikh polostei Donbassa (Mineral formations of deep-seated karst caves of Donbas): *Peshchery*, v. 12-13, p. 218-222. or this one?
- Orna, B., and Blaha, L., 1960, Aragonite cave discovery in Slovakia: *Cave Science*, v. 4, no. 30, p. 278-279 and opp. p. 222.
- Orr, P. C., 1953, Speleothem age dating: *Texas Archeol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 24, p. 7-17.
- 1957, On the occurrence and nature of "amberat": *Western Speleol. Instit. Tech. Rept.*, no. 2, 3 p.
- Osborne, J. V., 1961, Rorrington lead mine: *South Wales Caving Club Newsl.*, v. 38, p. 8-9.
- Ottemann, J., and Kirchmayer, M., 1967, Über Höhlenperlen und die Mikroanalyse von Oöiden mit Elektronenstrahlen: *Deut. Naturwiss*, v. 54, no. 14, p. 360-365.
- Ournie, B., 1986, Quelques dépôts retouchés des réseaux karstiques du Fenouillèdes: *Nécronomicon*, no. 1, p. 49-54.
- Ournie, B., and Ournie, S., 1991, Les cloisons sédimentaires en relief du réseau Fanges-Paradet: *Spelunca*, no. 42, p. 27-30.
- Owen, D. D., 1856, *Rep. Geol. Surv. Ky.*, v. 1, p. 169-170. Incomplete
- Owen, L. A., 1898, *Cave regions of the Ozarks and Black Hills* : New York, Johnson Reprints, 228 p.
- Ozoray, Gy., 1960, The mineral filling of the thermal spring caves of Budapest: *Rass. Speleol. Ital. Mem.*, Int. Symposium Speleol., Vienna, Italy, v. 3, p. 152-170.
- 1961, Magnéziumkarbonát-ásványok előfordulása barlangokban: *Karszt és Barlang*, v. 2, p. 81-82.

P

- Pace, N. R., 1992, Sulfide-containing caves as analogs of submarine hydrothermal vent ecosystems: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 54, no. 2, p. 86.
- Padûra, K., and Povondra, P., 1964, Das Vorkommen des Huntits und Magnesits aus den Grotten Zbra%ov bei Teplice nad Beãvou: *Univ. Carolinae Acta Geol.*, no. 1, p. 15-24.
- Pakr, A., 1977, History of the studies of mond milk: *ãesk. Kras*, v. 28, p. 13-20. No.?
- 1979, *Roz_írení a ochrana nalezi_t nickamínu* : Ostrave, Graf. Ríhovský, 118 p. Missing accents?

- Pajòn, J. M., and Valdés, J. J., 1990, Caracterización mineralógica de espeleotemas y sedimentos de cuevas cubanas mediante análisis espectroscópico: *Abstract of Papers, Congr. Int. 50° Aniv. Soc. Espel. de Cuba*, La Habana, p. 52.
- Pelech, J. E., 1879, *The valley of Stracena and the Dobschau ice-cavern (Hungary)*: London, Trubner & Co., 31 p.
- Pelík, J., 1944, Lublinit ze svrchní krída od kretína (sz. Morava): *Príroda*, no. 36, p. 272-273.
- Palache, C., Berman, H., and Frondel, C., 1951, *Dana's system of mineralogy*: New York, John Wiley, v. 2, 1124 p.
- 1966, *Dana's system of mineralogy*: New York, John Wiley, v. 1, 834 p.
- Palissy, B., 1564: *Recepte véritable, par laquelle tous les hommes de la France pourront apprendre a multiplier et augmenter leurs thresors*: La Rochelle, Berton, 66 folios, (first published 1563).
- 1580, *Discours admirables, de la nature des eaux et fontaines...*: Paris, le Jeune, 361 p., (translated into English as Palissy, 1957), *The admirable discourses*, trans. A. La Roque, Urbana, Univ. of Illinois, 264 p.
- Pallarés, M., and Urbani P., F., 1982a, Mineralogía de las espeleotemas de cuevas Venezolanas (abs): *Acta Científica Venezolana*, v.33, p. 144. Reprinted in: *Boletín Sociedad Venezolana Espeleología*, 20, p. 97-98.
- 1982, Una ocurrencia de carbonato-hidroxil-apatito en la cueva del Indio (Mi. 24), Estado Miranda: *Acta Científica Venezolana*, abstr., v. 33, supl. 1, p. 143.
- Palmer, A. N., 1981, *A geological guide to Mammoth Cave National Park*: Teaneck (New Jersey), Zephyrus Press. pages?
- 1981, *Geology of Wind Cave, Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota*:: Hot Springs (South Dakota), Wind Cave Natl. Hist. Assoc., 44 p.
- 1984, *Jewel Cave, a gift from the past*: Hot Springs (South Dakota), Wind Cave/Jewel Cave Natl. History Assoc., 41 p.
- 1988, *Wind Cave, an ancient world beneath the hills*: Denver, Pixel Corpor., 50 p.
- 1991, Framework geology mapping in Lechuguilla Cave: *Void Speak*, v. 1, p. 2.
- 1991, Origin and morphology of limestone caves: *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 103, p. 1-21.
- Palmer, A. N., and Palmer, M. V., 1989, Geologic history of the Black Hills caves, South Dakota: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 51, no. 2, p. 72-99.
- 1992, Geochemical and petrologic observations in Lechuguilla Cave, New Mexico (abs.): in Ogden, A. E. (ed.), Friends of Karst Meeting: *Proc. Tennessee Tech. Univ.*, Cookeville (Tennessee), p. 25-26.
- Palmer, M. V., 1986a, Siliceous crusts on cave walls: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 28, p. 28.
- 1986b, Siliceous crusts on cave walls (abs.): *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 48, no. 1, p. 39.
- Palmer, M. V., and Palmer, A. N., 1990, Fossil microorganisms in karst environments: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 32, p. 30-33.
- 1990, Fossil microorganisms in sulfate-rich karst environments: *Geo²* (Geol. and Geog. Section, Natl. Speleol. Soc.), v. 17, no. 2-3, p. 81.
- 1994, Sulfate-induced diagenesis in the Madison Aquifer of South Dakota: in Sasowsky, I. D., and Palmer, M. V. (eds.), *Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry*, abstracts and field-trip guide, Special Pub. 1, Charles Town (West Virginia), Karst Waters Institute, Inc., p. 57-58.
- Panichi, U., 1913, Millosevichite nuovo minerale del Faraglione di Levante nell' Isola di Vulcone: *Rend. Acc. Lincei*, Roma, p. ?.
- Panichi, U.———1914a, Contributo allo studio dei minerali dell'isota di Vulcano: *Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. Roma, Ac. Lincei*, ser. 3, v. 19, p. 1-55. Or Tip Acad. Sincei ??
- Panovsk_, K., 1973, Aragonit z jeskynû Pluma: *Speleol. Ve%otník*, no. 2, p. 49-50.
- Pano%, V., 1952, Stalagmitová jezírka: *Tamez*, v. ??, p. 87-89.
- 1960, Nález gejírov_ch stalagmitú v termominerálních jeskyních v okolí Budape%oti: *Geogr. âasopis*, v. 12, no. 3, p. 198-205.
- 1961, Teplicov_ kras Budínského poho_í jeho problémy a zvlá%otní tvary: *Acad. Sci. Czech.*, v. 33, p. 227-236.

- 1964, Le karst thermo-minéral près de Hranice: *Exc. Guidebook Int. Speleol. Conf.*, Brno, p. 102-110.
- Parenzan, P., 1957, *Tenebre Luminose* : Sei, Torino, 408 p.
- 1961, Sulle formazioni argillose-limose dette vermicolari: *Atti Int. Symp., Varenna*, v. 1, p. 120-125.
- 1963, Le formazioni vermicolari della Grotta di S. Angelo di Statte (Taranto): *Act. 9th Cong. Naz. Speleol.*, Triest, p. 101-104.
- 1989, *Cultura Speleologica* : Mandura, Tiemme, 236 p.
- Partridge, T. C., 1974, Isotopic content of some Transvaal spelethems and their paleoclimatic significance: *South African Jour. Sci.*, no. 70, p. 135-140.
- Pashchenko, S. E., Andrejchou, V. N., and Dubljansky, Ju. V., 1993, Aerosols in the Kungur Ice Cave: *Peshchery*, Perm, p. 149-155. In Russian.
- Patrin, E. M. L., 1783, Bericht von einer in Sommer 1781 auf dem Altaischen Gebirge verrichteten Reise: *Neue nordische Beitr. phys. geogr. Erd- u. Völkerbeschreibung, Naturgesch., Oekonomie*, v. 4, p. 163-193.
- 1801, *Histoire naturelle des minéraux...*: Paris, Deterville, 5 vols. (2nd ed., 1803).
- Pausanias, Initial? 1913, *Description of Greece* : trans. J. G. Frazer, London, Macmillan, 6 vols.
- Pavlaráik, S., 1983, Occurrence of aragonite in the HN-5 cave on the Black Vah Water reservoir: *Slov. Kras*, v. 21, p. 217-222.
- 1986, Sadrovec v Demänovskej jaskyni mieru: *Slov. Kras*, no. 24, p. 193-195.
- Pavlovec, R., and Vesel, J., 1992, Flowstone as natural stone: *Acta Carsologica*, no. 21, p. 185-191.
- Páyi, Gy., 1959, Cseppkővek és bevonatok színének tanulmányozása (I): *Karszt- és Barlangkutatás*, v. 1, p. 109-113.
- 1960, Study on coloured stalactites and coatings (II): *Karszt- és Barlangkutatás*, v. 2, p. 137-145.
- 1962, Study on coloured stalactites and coatings (III): Inhomogeneous distribution of colours in the inner part of cave formations, and its rhythmicity from the point of view of geochemistry as well as climatography: *Karszt- és Barlangkutatás*, v. 4, p. 69-79.
- Pechhold, E., 1973, Messung der Menge des aus Heliktiten austretenden Wassers: *Die Höhle*, v. 24, no. 3, p. 150.
- 1976, Wie entstehen Knöpfchensinter?: *Die Höhle*, v. 27, no. 4, p. 138-145.
- Peck, A. P., 1935, Perpetual ice in a lava bed: *Sci. Am.*, v. 153, p. ?.
- Peck, S., 1962a, Lava caves of Craters of the Moon National Monument: *Iowa Cave Book*, v. 6, p. B33-B35.
- 1962b, Smithsonite from a Dubuque, Iowa cave: *Iowa Cave Book*, v. 6, p. B32.
- 1967, Gypsum in New York caves: *Massachusetts Caver*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 3.
- 1974, Unusual mineralogy of the Crystal Pit spatter cone, Craters of the Moon National Monument, Idaho: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 36, no. 1, p. 19-24.
- 1976, Mud stalagmites and the conulite: discussion: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 38, no. 3, p. 69-70.
- 1977a, Growth rate for cave gypsum needles: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 39, no. 4, p. 104-105.
- 1977b, Naturally formed mudballs in an Iowa cave: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 39, no. 1, p. 16-17.
- 1979, Stalactites and helictites of marcasite, galena, and sphalerite in Illinois and Wisconsin: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 41, no. 1, p. 27-30.
- Peck, S. B., 1986, Bacterial deposition of iron and manganese oxides in North American caves: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 48, no. 1, p. 26-30.
- Pederneschi, M., Donini, G., and Rossi, G., 1983, Israele 83: *Speleologia*, v. 9, p. 26-30.
- Pedone, V. A., Cercome, K. R., and Barruss, R. C., 1990, Activators of photoluminescence in calcite: evidence from high-resolution laser-excited luminescence spectroscopy: *Chem. Geol.*, v. 88, p. 183-190.
- Půkn, V., 1967, Nov_ v_skyt aragonitu v âeském krasu: *âesk. Kras*, v. 19, p. 113-114. No.?
- Pelletier, B., 1789, Title, *Annales de Chemie*, Paris, v. 23, p. ?.

- Pellizzari, G., and Martincigh, A., 1992, Ricerche mineralogiche nella Caverna Generale ricordi (Carso Goriziano): *Studi e Ricerche*, Soc. Studi Carsici "Lindner" 1992, p. 45-54.
- Pencher, S., and Miter, I., 1969, Some regularities of the growth of monocrystal tubilike stalactites: *Proc. 5th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Stuttgart, v. 2, paper S13, 5 p.
- Pengelly, W., 1881, Notes on recent notices of the geology and palaeontology of Devonshire, part 8: *Rep. Trans. Devon. Assoc. Advmt. Sci.*, v. 13, p. 359-402.
- Pennington, P., 1965, Curvature of helictites: *Cave Notes*, v. 7, no. 5, p. 37.
- Pensabene, G., 1986, Studio sulle aragoniti della risalita dei Lucchesi nell'Antro del Corchia (120 T/Lu): *Riv. Speleol. Toscana*, no. 2, p. 29-46.
- Perco, G. A., 1927, La storia delle stalattiti: *Grotte d'Italia*, ser. 1, v. 1, no. 1, p. 6-11.
- Peréz de Acevedo, R., 1954, Las "helictitas," un reto a las leyes de gravedad: *Ecos de la RHC Habana*, v. 4, no. 2, p. 19.
- Perez, F. L., 1973, Informe espeleológico del cerro los chucos sanare, estado Falcon: *El Guaciaro*, v. 6, no. 1-2, p. 1-11.
- Peréz Martínez, J. J., and Wiggen, R. W. 1953, Los depositos de fosforitas de Salsimas Hidalgo y Ayancual, Estado de Nuevo León: *México Inst. Nacl. Invest. Recurses Minerales Bol.*, v. 32, p. 1-33.
- Perez Ramirez, P., 1982, *Manual elemental de espeleología*: Caracas, Soc. Venez. Cienc. Nat., 94 p.
- Perkuhn, E. 1967, Schlammstalagmiten: *Mitt. Verb. Deut. Höhlen Karst.*, v. 13, no. 2, p. 58.
- 1968, Erdpyramiden in der Kluterrhöhle: *Mitt. Verb. Deut. Höhlen Karst.*, v. 14, no. 4, p. 109.
- Perna, G., 1954, L'eccezionale interesse morfologico delle nuove grotte della Valsugana: *Nat. e Mont.*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 21-23.
- 1955, Le concrezioni di grotta: *Natura Alpina*, v. 6, no. 3, p. 15-18.
- 1956, Stalagmiti di sabbia e stalagmiti con nuclea di sabbia: *Rass. Speleol. Ital.*, v. 8, no. 3-4, p. 205-209.
- 1957, Perle di grotta di alcune cavità meridionali: *Studia Speleol.*, 1957, p. 8-10.
- 1958, Concrezioni libere di grotta: *Act. 8th Congr. Naz. Speleol.*, Como, v. 1, p. 108-115.
- 1959a, Perle di grotta poliedriche della galleria ferroviaria di Bergeggi (Savona): *Rass. Speleol. Ital.*, v. 11, no. 1, p. 18-20.
- 1959b, Pisoliti della grotta Fiumelatte: *Rass. Speleol. Ital.*, v. 11, no. 2, p. 63-65.
- 1972, Fenomeni carsici e giacimeute minerari: *Le Grotte d'Italia*, ser. 4, v. 4, p. 77-158.
- 1983, Studi sull'idrogeologia e sul carsismo dell'Iglesiente: *Speleologia*, no. 9, p. 33-35.
- 1989, Genesi delle concrezioni coralloidi e dei cristalli: *Speleologia*, 20, p. 40-45.v or no.?
- Perna, G., and Pozzi, R., 1959, Osservazioni su alcuni fenomeni concrezionari della Grotta del Fiume (Ancona): *Rass. Speleol. Ital.*, v. 11, no. 1, p. 13-17.
- Petránek, J., and Pouba, Z., 1951, Dating of the development of the Domic Cave: *Sborník Úst_ edního ústavu geologického vÚnovan_ k % edesátinám Prof. Dr. Radima Kettnera*, v. 18, p. 243-272.
- Petrocheilou, Mispelled name? A., 1984, *The Greek caves*: Athens, Christopoulos and Bastias, 160 p.
- Petrochilos, A., 1963, Grottes Enalia au nort-est de Zante: *Deltion*, v. 11, no. 3-4, p. 71-75.
- 1971, Spelaion "Agion Joannou" Erakleias Naxou: *Deltion*, v. 11, no. 3-4, p. 71-75. This and the previous entry have identical v, no and page data. Is this right?
- Petrochilos, A., and Paraskevaidis, I., 1964, Un cas rare d'évolution de la décoration stalactitique: *Proc.4th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Ljubljana, v. 3, p. 189-193.
- Petrochilos, J., 1952, Sur les stalagmites à disque de la caverne à Perama: *Deltion*, v. 1, no. 5, p. 268-271.
- 1953a, Idrospelaiologikai ereuniaia eis eparxian muropotamoy tes Kretes: *Deltion*, v. 2, no. 4, p. 138-139.
- 1953b, Quelques formes concrétionelles rares observées dans les grottes de la Grèce: *Proc. 1st Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Paris, v. 2, p. 361-363.

- 1953c, Sur les facteurs de la variation de l'importance des concrétions et de leurs formes dans les grottes: *Proc. 1st Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Paris, v. 2, p. 361-363. This and the previous entry have identical v. and page data. Is this right?
- 1955c, Symbole eis ten spouden ton ypodiaireseon ton tetartogeon ironon eis ten Attiken ek spelaiologikon ereunon eis U. B. S.: *Deltion*, v. 3, no. 1-2, p. 1-67.
- 1957, Recherches spéléologiques à Valtos en Aetolakarnania: *Deltion*, v. 4, no. 2-3, p. 11-18.
- 1960, Observations dans les grottes de Petralona: *Deltion*, v. 5, no. 5-6, p. 140-154.
- 1972, Spelaion "Ermou e Panos" e Apollonos e Troupa kullenēs (Zepeias): *Deltion*, v. 11, no. 5-6, p. 116-123.
- Petrun, V. F., and Belokryś, L. S., 1970, Morphology and genesis of saltpeter rosettes (flowers) from mountainous Krimea (Ukraine): Ontogenetic methods of mineral studies, Nauka, Moscow, p. 198-206. publisher?
- Pezzoli, E., 1984, Fenomeni geomorfologici e faunistici di Valle Imagna: *Club Alpino Ital.*, 48 p.
- Pfeiferová, A., and Kvaãek, M., 1973, Vorkommen von Apatit in den Sinterausfüllungen der Javo_íãko Höhlen (Mähren, Tschechoslowakei): *Proc. 6th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Brno, v. 1, p. 545-550.
- Phillips, A. H., 1916, New zinc phosphates from Salmo, British Columbia: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, ser. 4, v. 42, p. 275-278.
- Phillips, W. R., 1971, *Mineral optics*: San Francisco, Freeman, 249 p.
- Piccini, L., Rossi, G., and DeViro, A., 1994, Italian caving exploration on the island of Palawan, Phillipines: *Speleologia*, v. 31, p. 5-60.
- Pielsticker, K. H., 1970a, Jahresschichten in Anschliffproben von Höhlensinter: *Aufschluss*, v. 21, p. 211-213.
- 1970b, Jahresschichten in Anschliffproben von Höhlensinter: *Mitt. Verb. Deut. Höhlen Karst.*, v. 16, no. 3-4, p. 45-48.
- 1979, Ergebnisse einiger Sinterdatierungen in Sauerländischen Höhlen: *Antiberg*, v. 14, p. 8-10.
- Pigeard de Gurbert, D., 1932, Étude cristallographique sur la grotte de Grande Roc (Laugerie-Basse): *Le Périgord Illustré*, no. 10, 3 p.
- Pilkington, E. S., and Segnit, E. R., 1980, Taranakite from the Skipton Caves, Victoria, Australia: *Australian Mineralogist*, v. 30, p. 141-143.
- 1951, Nettle Pot. The "four ways" deposit: *Cave Science*, v. 3, no. 18, p. 84.
- 1954, Radioactive minerals & caves: *Cave Science*, v. 3, no. 22, p. 286-287.
- Pill, A. L., 1948, Elementary mineralogy: *Cave Science*, v. 1, no. 5, p. 182-184.
- Pint, J., 1985, The caves of Ma'Aqala: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 43, no. 9, p. 277-282.
- Pires, A. O. S., 1929, Speleologia: *Revista do Archivo Publico Mineiro, Belo Horizonte*, v. 23, p. 105-167 (p. 117-118).
- Pires, F.A., 1990, Analise paleoambiental e estratigrafica de sequencias metassedimentares (Grupo Acungui), na regio de Iporanga w Apiã—Sao Paulo. Masters thesis, Univ. of Sao Paulo.
- Pisano, M., 1995, Carsismo, minerali, vecchie miniere e nuove grotte a Villamassargia: *Speleologia Sarda*, no. 8, p. 37-48.
- Pisarowicz, J. A., 1994, Cueva de Villa Luz—an active case of H₂S speleogenesis: in Sasowsky, I. D., and Palmer, M. V. (eds.), *Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry*, abstracts and field-trip guide, Special Pub. 1, Charles Town (West Virginia), Karst Waters Institute, Inc., p. 60-61.
- Pisarowicz, J. A., 1994, Cueva de Villa Luz—an active case of H₂S speleogenesis: in Sasowsky, I. D., and Palmer, M. V., *Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox chemistry (abs.): Karst Waters Inst.*, Spec. Publ., no. 1, p. 11-12. This and previous ref are identical except for page no's. Which is right?
- Pittard, J. J., 1943, Les Gours: *La Rev. Polytech. Suisse*, no. 7, p. 43.
- Pittard, J. J., and Amoudruz, G., 1942, Perles des cavernes: *Bull. Soc. Suisse Spéleol.* Reference incomplete?
- Plana, F., Chinchon, J. S., Monserrat i Nebiot, A., and Montoriol-Pous, J., 1993, Contribuciòn al conocimiento de las mineralizaciones de dos cavidades volcanicas de la isla Terciera (Azores): *Sota Terra*, no. 7, p. 57-59.

- Platakis, E., 1963, Grottes de Apokoronou de Crète: *Deltion*, v. 7, no. 2, p. 47-55.
- 1971, Spelaia kai allai karstikai morfai tes Kretes: *Deltion*, v. 11, no. 3-4, p. 57-63.
- Platzeck, A., and Bernard, C., 1980, Excentriques: *Carinthia II*, v. 90, p. 181-189.
- Plavshudin, V. G., 1973, Cryptomelane stalactites from the Nikopol'skaye deposition: *Zapiski Vsesouznogo Mineralogicheskogo obschestiva*, Leningrad, v. 102, no. 2, p. 213-215. publisher?
- Plesa, C., and Racovitýá, G., 1973, Recherches sur les gours, en tant que milieux aquatiques souterrains: *Livre du Cinquantenaire Ist. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* p. 487-502.
- Pliny, Secundi G., A. D. 77, *Historia naturalis*: in Bosloch, J. (ed.), 1856, *The natural history of Pliny*: London, Henry G. Bohn., Book 31, ch. 20.
- Pliny, the elder, 1938-63, *Natural history*: trans. H. Rackham, London, Heinemann, 10 vols. (Loeb Classical Library).
- Plotkin, L. A., 1988, Some original speleothems in the Mastakanskaya cave system: Karstovo-speleologicheskie issledoraniya, ispol'zovaniyé i okhrana zakarstovannykh territoriy i pescher Zapadnogo Kavkaza: Sochy, p. ?. In Russian. publisher?
- Plummer, L. N., and Busenberg, E., 1982, The solubilities of calcite, aragonite, and vaterite in CO₂-H₂O solutions between 0-90°C and evaluation of the aqueous model for the system CaCO₃-CO₂-H₂O: *Geochim. Cosmochem. Acta*, v. 46, p. 1011-1040.
- Pobeguín, T., 1955, Sur les concrétions calcaires observées dans la grotte de Moulis (Ariège): *Compt. Rend. Sommaire Séances Soc. Géol. France*, v. 241, p. 1791-1793.
- 1957, Reproduction expérimental de concrétions de carbonate de calcium: *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 12, p. 5-12. No.?
- 1959a, Étude, au moyen des rayons infrarouges, de quelques concrétions et spécimens d'argiles rencontrés dans les grottes: *Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris*, v. 248, p. 2220-2222.
- 1959b, Importance de la spectrographie infrarouge pour l'étude des échantillons minéraux dans les grottes: *84th Cong. Soc. Savantes*, p. 405-416.
- 1960, Sur l'existence de giobertite et de dolomite dans des concrétions du type "mondmilch": *Comp. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris*, v. 250, p. 2389-2391.
- Pobeguín, Th., and Geze, B., DATE?, Variabilité del a constitution minéralogique des "Mondmilchs": *Act. 86 Congr. Soc. Suivantes*, p. 357-364.
- Pochon, J., Chalvignac, M. A., and Krumbein, W., 1964, Recherches biologiques sur le mondmilch: *Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris*, v. 258, p. 5113-5115.
- Pohl, E. R., and Born, K. E., 1936, Development of gypsum in limestone caves (abs.): *Geol. Soc. Am. Proc.*, 1935, p. 96.
- Pohl, E. R., and White, W. B., 1965, Sulfate minerals: their origin in the Central Kentucky karst: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 50, p. 1462-1465.
- Poissenot, B., 1586, *Nouvelles histoires tragiques*:: Paris, Bichon (p. 436-453 translated into English on p. 193-201 of Balch, 1900).
- Pojarkov, V. E., 1932, O nakhodke realgara v Chauvaiskom kinovarno-surmianom mestorozhdenii v Yuzhnoy Fergane (About the finding of realgar in the Chauvai cinnabar-antimony deposit in Southern Fergana): *Za nedra Sredney Azii*, no. 2, p. 58.
- Politi, I., 1940, Sui fenomeni di annerimento delle formazioni calcitiche e calcarée nelle grotte di Postumia: *Grotte d'Italia*, ser. 2, v. 4, p. 18-22.
- Polkanov, Y. A., and Dublyansky, V. N., 1961, Tsikava znakhidka akcesornogo islandskogo shpatu v Krimu (Interesting finding of accessory Iceland Spar in the Crimea): *Materials on mineralogy of Ukraine*, Kiev, v. 2, p. 149-152.
- Polli, S., 1958, Misure sull'accrescimento delle stalattiti: *Proc. 2nd Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bari, v. 1, p. 442-448.

- Polrot, F., 1991a, Le paléorecouplement souterrain du méandre de la Vesdre à Nasprouré. Présentation d'une topographie morphostructurale et des formes lithogéniques: *Bull. Cherch. De Wallonie*, v. 31, p. 133-138.
- 1991b, Notes sur les formes et microformes affectant les remplissages plastiques souterrains. En exemple: ceux de la grotte des Surdents: *Regards*, no. 9, p. 1-6.
- Polyak, V. J., 1992, *The mineralogy, petrography, and diagenesis of carbonate speleothems from caves in the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico*: MS. thesis, unpub., Texas Tech. Univ., 165 p.
- 1995?, Alunite and natroalunite-sulfur isotopes; in preparation.
- Polyak, V. J., and Cokendolpher, J. C., 1992, Recovery of microfossils from carbonate speleothems: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 54, no. 2, p. 66-68.
- Polyak, V. J., and Güven, N., 1995, Dickite in caves of the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico: *Clay Mineral Soc.*, in press.
- Polyak, V. J., and Güven, N., 1996, Mineralization of alunite, natroalunite, and hydrated halloysite in Carlsbad Cavern and Lechuguilla Cave, New Mexico: *Clays and Clay Minerals*, in press.
- Polyak, V. J., and Mosch, C. J., 1995, A hydrated uranyl vanadate mineral from Spider Cave, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico (abs.): *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 57, no. 1, p. 80.
- 1995, Metatyuyamunite from Spider Cave, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 57, no. 2, p. 85-90.
- 1995, Tyuyamunite and metatyuyamunite?: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 57, no. 1, p. 80. This ref is not found on this page.
- Polyak, V. J., Jacka, A. D., and Güven, N., 1994, Monohydrocalcite in speleothems from caves in the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 56, no. 1, p. 27-31.
- Pomar, L., 1989, Espeleotemas freáticos, karst littoral y oscilaciones del nivel del mar durante el cuaternario en Mallorca: *Act. El Karst en Espana*, p. 265-276.
- Pomar, L., Ginés, A., Ginés, J., Moya, G., and Ramón, G., 1975, Nota previa sobre la petrología y mineralogía de la calcita flotante de algunas cavidades del Levante Mallorquín: *Endins*, v. 2, p. 3-5.
- Pomar, L., Ginés, A., and Fontarnau, R., 1976, Las cristalizaciones freáticas: *Endins*, no. 3, p. 3-25.
- Pomar, L., Ginés, A., and Ginés, J., 1979, Morfología, estructura y origen de los espeleotemas epicuáticos: *Endins*, v. 5-6, p. 3-18.
- Pomar, L., Rodriguez, A., Fornos, J. J., Ginés, A., Ginés, J., Font, A., and Mora, A., 1987, Phreatic speleothems in coastal caves: a new method to determine sea level fluctuations: in Zazo, C. (Ed.), *"Late quaternary sea level changes in Spain,"* Trab. Sobre Neogeno-Quatern., no.10, p. 197-224.
- Pommier, C., and Garnier, J. J., 1955, À propos des "vermiculations argileuses": *Bull. Com. Natl. Spéléol.*, no. 1, p. 7-8.
- Pond, A. W., 1935, Report of an important archaeological discovery in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky: *Wisconsin Archeologist*, v. 15, p. 27-35.
- 1937, Lost John of Mummy Ledge: *Natural History*, v. 39, p. 176-184.
- 1945, Calcite oölites or "cave pearls" found in the "Cave of the Mounds": *Jour. Sed. Petrol.*, v. 15, no. 2, p. 55-58.
- Ponovsky, K., 1973, Aragonite from Pluma Cave: *Speleol. Vestnik*, no. 2, p. 49-50.
- Pons, J., and Coll, J., 1986, Observaciones sobre la estratigrafía y las dataciones absolutas de los sedimentos holocénicos de la Cova del Canet (Esporles, Mallorca): *Endins*, no. 12, p. 31-34.
- Popa, R., and Sarbu, S. M., 1991, Trophic structure in an aquatic troglobitic community based upon chemoautotrophic carbon fixation: *Travaux de l'Institut de Speleologie "É. Racovița,"* v. 30, p. 51-58.
- Popov, V., 1971, L'adove úvary jaskyne "Lednica" (Vraňanská planina): *Slov. Kras*, v. 9, p. 151-162. In Czechoslovakian.
- Poster, C., 1966, Aragonite in a Wisconsin cave: *Wisconsin Speleologist*, v. 5, no. 4, p. 115.
- Postpischl, D., Agostini, S., and Forti, P., 1990, Grotta dei Cervi (Pietrasecca, Abruzzo): studio die principali terremoti preistorici dell'area carsicolana dall'analisi di strutture carsiche: *Rend. Soc. Geol. Ital.*, v. 13, p. 57-64.
- Postpischl, D., Agostini, S., Forti, P., and Quinif, Y., 1991, Paleoseismicity from karst sediments: the "Grotta del Cervo" cave case study (Central Italy): *Tectonophysics*, no. 193, p. 33-34.

- Potter, R. M., and Rossmann, G. R., 1979, Mineralogy of manganese dendrites and coatings (inc. speleothems): *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 64, p. 1219-1226.
- Pough, F. H., 1960, *A field guide to rocks and minerals* : Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 349 p.
- Poulson, T. L., and White, W. B., 1969, Caves as mineralogical laboratories: *Science*, v. 165, no. 3897, p. 977-978.
- Pous, J. M., 1958, On the origin of clay vermiculations: *Proc. 2nd Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bari, v. 1, p. 389-395.
- Povará, I., and Diaconu, G., 1974, Déroulement du processus de géolifraction dans le milieu souterrain: *Trav. Inst. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 13, p. 139-146.
- Povará, I., Diaconu, G., and Goran, C., 1972, Observatons preliminaires sur les grottes influencées par les eaux thermominérales de la zone B^Tmle-Herculane: *Trav. Inst. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 11, p. 355-365.
- Powell, R. L., 1961, Caves of Indiana: *Indiana Geol. Surv. Circ.*, no. 8, 127 p.
- Pozzi, R., 1958, Su una stalagmite argillosa-sabbiosa subacquea rinvenuta nella Grotta di Fiumelatte (1501 Lo, Como): *Atti 8th Cong. Naz. Speleol.*, v. 2, p. 72-75.
- Price, R. C., Gray, C. M., Nicholls, I. A., and Day, A., 1988, Cainozoic volcanic rocks: in Douglas, J. G., and Ferguson, J. A. (eds.), *The geology of Victoria*, Victorian Division, Geol. Soc. of Australia, Inc., Melbourne, p. 439-451.
- Prinz, W., 1908, Les cristallisations des grottes de Belgique: *Nouv. Mém. Soc. Belge Géol.*, ser. 4, no. 2, 90 p.
- 1938, The crystallizations of the caves of Belgium: *Caves and Caving*, v. 1, no. 5, p. 184-190.
- 1949, The crystalline structure of the caves of Belgium: *Cave Science*, v. 2, no. 9, p. 1-14, 20; v. 10, p. 63-78; no. 11, p. 102-117; no. 13, p. 194-205.
- 1980, The crystalline structures of the caves of Belgium: *Cave Geol.*, v. 1, no. 7, p. 191-258.
- Pryce, N. W., 1972, Biphosphammite: a second occurrence: *Min. Mag.*, v. 38, p. 965-967.
- Przybylowicz, W., Schwarcz, H.P. and Latham, A.G. 1991. Dirty Calcites 2: U-series dating of artificial calcite-detritus mixtures. *Isotope Geoscience*, v. 86, p. 161-178.
- Pulina, M., 1971, Typy ladu v tatransk_ch jaskyniach: *Slov. Kras*, v. 9, p. 57-70.
- Pullinowa, M. Z., and Pulina, M., 1972, Phénomènes cryogènes dans les grottes et gouffres des Tatras: *Biuletyn Peryglacjalny*, v. 21, p. 201-235.
- Putnam, F. W., 1875, Archaeological researches in Kentucky: *Proc. of the Boston Soc. Nat. History*, v. 17, p. 314-322.
- Pybus, J., 1969, Puketiti Flower Cave, New Zealand: *Helictite*, v. 7, no. 3, p. 42.

Q

- Queen, J. M., 1973, Large scale replacement of carbonate by gypsum in some New Mexico caves: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Annual Convention Program*, p. 12.
- Queen, J. M., Palmer, A. N., and Palmer, M. V., 1977, Speleogenesis in the Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico: gypsum replacement of carbonate by brine mixing: *Proc. 7th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Sheffield, p. 333-336.
- Qui, Y., et al., 1984, Cave deposits and its diagenesis in Xiniu Cave, Zhenning, Guizhou Province: *Carsologica Sinica*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 62-63.
- Quinif, Y., 1978, *Les depots de grottes, caracteristiques et moyens d'etude*: Marcinelle-Chaleroi, Proc. Journées de la Speleol., 13 p.
- 1980, Etude du contenu en radioéléments du plancher stalagmitique supérieur: *Compt. Rend. Réunion 7.10.1980 FNRS*, p. 129-131. What is FNRS?
- 1985, Aspects morpho-sédimentaires de la grotte de Ramioul: *Bull. Cherch. De Wallonie*, v. 27, p. 170-178.
- 1986, Datations U-Th dans la grotte de Ramioul: *Bull. Cherch. De Wallonie*, v. 27, p. 109-120.
- 1987, Concentrations anormales en uranium dans les stalagmites (Gouffre de la Pierre Saint Martin, Pyrénées, France): *Bull. Soc. Belg. Géol.*, v. 96, no. 2, p. 121-128.
- 1989a, La datation uranium-thorium: *Speleochronos*, 1, p. 3-22.v/no?

- 1989b, La notion d'étages de grottes dans le karst belge: *Karstologia*, no. 13, p. 41-49.
- 1989c, Datation d'un interstade au sein de la dernière glaciation: *Speleochronos*, 1, p. 23-28.v/no?
- 1990, La datation des spéléothèmes (U/Th) appliquée aux séquences sédimentaires souterraines pour une mise en évidence des ruptures paléoclimatiques: *Act. Coll. "Remplissages Karstiques et Paléoclimats,"* Karstologia Memoires, v. 2, p. 23-32.
- 1991a, L'âge des grottes belges: apport des datations uranium/thorium: *Regards*, no. 9, p. 21-30.
- 1991b, Spéléologie et sédiments karstiques: *Akt. 9^oNat. Congr. Fur Höhlenforsch.*, Charmey, p. 283-292.
- 1991c, La courbe de croissance interpolée: *Speleochronos*, 3, p. 11-16. v/no?
- 1991d, La série stalagmitique de la Galerie des Verviétois (Han sur Lesse, Belgique): *Speleochronos*, 3, p. 29-44.v/no?
- 1992a, Origine et signification des remplissage des souterrains. *Journee Pierre Chevalier*, Grenoble 1991, p. 229-247.
- 1992b, L'apport des méthodes de datation absolue: le méthode Uranium/Thorium: *Journee Pierre Chevalier*, Grenoble 1991, p. 248-260.
- 1992c, Datation uranium/thorium d'une séquence stalagmitique du Pléistocène supérieur en Languedoc (Le coluir blanc–Grotte de Clamouse): *C.R. Acad. Sc. Paris*, s. 2, no. 314, p. 1035-1042.
- 1994, Les dépôt karstiques: concept et méthodologie: *in* Maire, R., Pomel, S., and Salomon, J. N. (eds.), "Enregistreurs et indicateurs de l'évolution de l'environnement en zone tropicale," Presses Universitaires de Bordeaux, p. 55-70.
- 1995a, Enregistrement et datation des effets sismo-tectoniques per l'étude des spéléothèmes: *An. Soc. Géol. Belge* in press.
- 1995b, Neotectonique dans la grotte de Ramioul: *Bull. Cherch. De Wallonie*, v. 34, p. 145-151.
- Quinif, Y., and Bastin, B., 1987, Le Grotte de Han: *Coll. Int. Sed. Karst*, Han sur Lesse, Exc. Guidebook, p. 45-54.
- 1989, Modalités et chronologie de la sédimentation souterraine en Belgique au Pléistocène moyen et supérieur: *Acta Carsologica*, 18, p. 71-87.v/no?
- 1990, Datation d'une séquence pollinique eemienne dans une stalagmite par la méthode uranium/thorium: *Speleochronos*, no. 2, p. 11-20.
- 1993, Une fin d'interglaciaire: le plancher stalagmitique de Feluy. La tyransition entre les stades isotopiques 5 et 6: *Speleochronos*, no. 5, p. 19-23.
- Quinif, Y., and Deflandre, G., 1990, Datations uranium/thorium et analyse pollinique d'une séquence stalagmitique dans la grotte du Père Noël: *Speleochronos*, no. 2, p. 29-32.
- Quinif, Y., and Maire, R., 1986, Études sédimentologiques et datations radiométriques dans la Gouffre de la Pierre Saint Martin (Pyrénées, France): contribution à l'étude du Quaternaire pyrénéen: *9th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Barcelona, v. 1, p. 294-296.
- Quinif, Y., Dupis, C., Bastin, B., and Juvigne, E., 1989, Étude d'un coupe dans les sédiments Quaternaires de la grotte de la Vilaine Source (Abre, Belgique):*Ann. Soc. Géol. Belg.* 102, p. 229-241.v/no?
- Quinif, Y., Genty, D., and Bastin, B., 1992, Une série sédimentaire endokarstique tardi-glaciaire et holocène: le remplissage de la nouvelle galerie de la grotte de Rochefort: *Speleochronos*, no. 4, p. 31-40.
- Quinif, Y., Genty, D., and Maire, R., 1994, Les spéléothèmes: un outel performant pour les études paleoclimatique: *Bull. Soc. Géol. France*, v. 165, no. 6, p. 603-612.
- Quinlan, J. F., 1959a, Monocrystalline speleothems (abs.): *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 17, p. 139. No.?
- 1959b, Some aspects of speleothem development: *Min. Industries Jour.*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 1-4.
- 1960, Monocrystalline speleothems: *Earth Sci.*, v. 13, p. 189.
- 1966, Humate deposits: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 8, p. 10.

R

- Raade, G., 1970, Dypingite, a new hydrous basic carbonate of magnesium from Norway: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 55, no. 9/10, p. 1457-1465.
- Racovita, E. G. 1927. Observations sur la Glaciere naturelle dite "Ghetarul de la Scarisoara". *Buletinul Societatii de Stiinte din Cluj*, v. 3, p. 75-108.

- Racovitǎ, G., 1972, sur la corr lation entre l' volution du climat et la dynamique des d p ts souterrains de glace de la grotte de Sca-risoara: *Trav. Instit. Sp ol. " . Racovi_a,"* v. 11, p. 373-392.
- Racovi_ , G., 1994, El ments fondamentaux dans la dynamique des sp leo th mes de glace de la grotte de Sca-risoara, en relation avec la m t eorogie externe: *Theor. Appl. Karstol.*, v. 7, p. 133-148.
- Racovitǎ, G., and Cracium, V., 1970, Consid rations sur la variation saisonni re des formations de glace de la grotte Ghetarul de la Sca-risoara: *Livre du Centenaire " . Racovi_a,"* (1868-1968), Bucarest, Acad. Rep. Socialiste Roumanie, p. 587-616.
- Racovitǎ, G., and Viehmann, I., 1966, Observatii asupra dinamicii stalagmitelor de gheatTM din Ghetarul de la Sca-risoara—Sala Biserica: *Luc. Instit. Speol. " . Racovi_a,"* v. 5, p. 43-65.
- 1984, Sur le r le de la condensa souterraine dans la gen se des stalagmites de glace: *Trav. Instit. Sp ol. " . Racovi_a,"* v. 23, p. 89-97.
- Radomsky, A., 1978, Cave pisoliths from Cuba (abs.): *6th Mtg. Carbonate Sedimentologists*, Liverpool, 1 p.
- Railsback, L. B., Brook, G. A., Chen, J., Kalin, R., and Fleisher, C. J., 1994, Environmental controls on the petrology of a late Holocene speleothem from Botswana with annual layers of aragonite and calcite: *Jour. of Sed. Research*, v. A64, p. 147-155.
- Raitchev, D., 1989, Some problems concerning the dating and structure of Pleistocene cave deposits in the Triangular Cave in the spring region, West Rodope Mountains, Bulgaria: *Proc. 10th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Budapest, v. 1, p. 269-271.
- Railton, C. L., 1951, Calcite bubbles & 'caveweed': *Cave Res. Group Newsl.*, no. 32, p. 6-8.
- Rajman, L., and Roda, ., 1972a, V_skum pricin destruckcie sintroveho materialu v jaskyni Domica: *Slov. Kras*, v. 10, p. 63-71.
- 1972b, Zmeny mikroklimy a ich n sledky v Ochtinskej aragonitovej jaskyni: *Slov. Kras*, v. 10, p. 90-93.
- 1974, Contribution   la recherche de la gen se des sintres plastiques des grottes choisies de la  SSR: *Slov. Kras*, v. 12, p. 3-38.
- Rajman, L., Roda, S., Scuta, J., and Roda, S., 1988, Forschung der dynamik des wachstums der stalaktiten in den h hlen der slowakischen karst: *Int. Symp. on Chem. Phys and Hydr. In Karst*, Kosice, p. 54-59.
- Ransome, R. L., 1904, Geology and ore deposits of Bisbee Quadrangle, Arizona: *U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper*, no. 21, 168 p.
- Rausch, P., 1958, One cubic centimeter per hundred years: *COG Squeaks*, v. 1, no. 12, p. 1.
- Ray, J., 1692, *Miscellaneous discourses concerning the dissolution and changes of the world*: London, Smith, 259 p.
- Raymond, P., 1897, Les rivi res souterraines de la Dragonniere et de Midroi: *Sp lunca M m.*, v. 1, no. 10, p. 303-342.
- Raynaud, C., and Cabrol, P., 1974, L'aven du Rec d'Aigue Rouge: *Bull. F d r. Sp leol. H rault*, no. 4, p. 131-138.
- Read, B. E., and Pak, C., 1928, A compendium of minerals and stones used in Chinese medicine: *Peking Nat. Hist. Bull.*, v. 3, no. 2.
- Readdy, L. A., 1958, Unusual speleothems: *California Caver*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 11.
- 1962, A classification system for cave pearls: *Cave Notes*, v. 4, no. 5, p. 41-42.
- Reams, M. W., 1972, Deposition of calcite, aragonite and clastic sediments in a Missouri cave during four and one-half years: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 34, no. 4, p. 137-141.
- 1974, Rate of carbon dioxide loss and calcite-aragonite deposition in caves: *Karst Geology and Hydrol. Proc.*, Morgantown, p. 179-182.
- 1983, Phosphate minerals in Low Water Bridge Cave, Greene County, Missouri: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 45, no. 4, p. 101.

- Reardon, R. J., and Rimbach, D. N., 1965, Helictite ribbons: a new speleothem?: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 27, no. 2, p. 61.
- Reckmeyer, V., 1960, Celestite discovered in Alabama: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 18, no. 11, p. 133.
- Rectoret, D. R., and Vidal, A. A., 1983, *El Món subterrani*: Barcelona, Kentres Editora, 124 p.
- Reed, S., 1976, Speleothems-paleotemperature evidence from caves using stable oxygen isotopes: *Exeter Univ. Spel. Soc. Newsl.*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 8-11.
- Reilly, J., and O'Flynn, N., 1930, Richard Kirwan, an Irish chemist of the eighteenth century: *Isis*, v. 13, p. 298-319.
- Reinbacher, W. R., 1994, Is it gnome, is it berg, is it mont, is it mond? An updated view of the origin and etymology of moonmilk: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 56, no. 2, p. 1-13.
- Reinbacher, W. R., 1995, Sprachliche analyse des ausdrucks "Mondmilk": *Stalactite*, 45, no. 1, p. 1823.v/no?
- Reinboth, F., and Göbel, F., 1975, Bemerkungen zum Excentriquesproblem: *Die Höhle*, v. 26, no. 4, p. 123-130.
- 1980, Remarks on the helictite problem: *Texas Caver*, v. 25, no. 4, p. 71-73.
- Reinhard, P., 1950, Besteigung des Kilimanjaro: *Die Alpen*, no. 34, p. 120-125.
- Reis, J.A.V., 1968, Gruta das Areias 1 (montante), Gruta das Areias 2 (jusante), Gruta de Santana, municipio de Iporanga—S.P., *Revista da Escola de Minas*, v. 26, no. 4, p. 195-1998.
- Remy, F., Boury, A., and Delhez, F., 1971, Analyse spectrale d'une concrétion bleue (Spelling?) recueillie à Eprave: *L'Electron*, no. 1, p. 16-20.
- Renault, P., 1953a, Exploration du Grand Aven de Canjuers: *Bull. Com. Natl. Spéléol.*, v. 3, no. 4, p. 72-79.
- 1953b, Dépôts vermiculés d'argile de décalcification: *Proc. 1st Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Paris, v. 2, p. 365-370.
- 1957, Effondrements, seismes et foilles vivantes: *Ann. de Spaéologie*, v. 12, no. 1-4, p. 47-54.
- 1959, États de parois en cavernes. Vermiculations argileuses et cristallisations de gypse: *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 14, p. 249-252.
- 1963a, Observations récentes sur les vermiculations argileuses: *Spélunca*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 25-28.
- 1963b, Quelques réalisations de spéléologie expérimentale: Vermiculations argileuses, corrosion sous remplissage: *Act. 5th. Cong. Natl. Spéléol.*, Millau, p. 48-54.
- 1964, Les concrétions de la Grotte des Cristaux, (Rieussec. Hérault): *Spélunca Mém.*, no. 4, p. 161-166.
- 1969, La stalagmite feuilletée du Trou Arnaud (Drôme): *Spélunca*, v. 9, no. 3, p. 219.
- 1976, Les concrétions en disque: *Spélunca*, v. 16, no. 2, p. 55-60.
- 1985a, A propos de la gènese du mondmilch: *Speleo-dordogne*, no. 97, p. 19.
- 1985b, Les triangles creux du gouffre de Proumeyssac: *Speleo-dordogne*, no. 96, p. 17-19.
- Renault, P., and Vernet, R., 1972, Concrétions d'aragonite massive dans la grotte du Trou du Calel (Sorèze, Tarn): *Spélunca*, v. 12, no. 1, p. 5-6.
- Repelin, J., 1927, Note sur la formation d'oolithes dans certaines cavernes: *Compt. Rend. Soc. Géol. France*, p. 13-14.
- Revel, J. F., 1981, Recherche de concrétions luminescentes: *Lo Bramavenc*, no. 3,
- 1983, Présentation des concrétions de type 'coupelle': *Lo Bramavenc*, no. 5, p. 72-75.
- Reyes, E., Caballero, E., Rodriguez Jiménez, P., Jiménez de Cisneros, C., and Delgado, A., 1993, Caracterización isotópica y análisis de los procesos de degradación de los materiales carbonatados de la cueva de Nerja. Estudio preliminar: *Trab sobre la Cueva de Nerja*, no. 3, p. 267-295.
- Rhodes, D., 1976, Cave restoration, an impossible task?: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 34, no. 11, p. 200-203.
- Ribbe, P. H., 1969, The decomposition of struvite: further evidence: *Min. Mag.*, v. 37, no. 286, p. 290-291.
- Richards, G., 1931, Growth of stalactites: *Science*, v. 73, p. 393.
- Richmond, W. E., Fleischer, M., and Mrose, M. E., 1969, Studies on manganese oxide minerals: *Bull. Soc. Franç. Miner. Crist.*, v. 92, p. 191-195.

- Richter, D. K., and Niggemann, S., 1995, Calcitnadeln in der Hüttenbläuserschachthöhle bei Iserlohn (Nordrhein-Westfalen): *Speläolog. Jahrbuch*, Verein für Höhlenkunde in Westfalen 1994, p. 25-32.
- Richter, D. K., Habermann, D., Neuser, R. D., and Oelze, R., 1995, Kathodolumineszenz-Untersuchungen an Höhlensintern des nördlichen Sauerlandes: *Speläolog. Jahrbuch*, Verein für Höhlenkunde in Westfalen 1994, p. 33-37.
- Rickard, T. A., 1924, The Ahumada lead mine and the ore deposits of the Los Lamentos Range, in Mexico: *Eng. Mining Jour.*, v. 118, p. 365-374.
- Ridge, J. D., ed., 1968, *Ore deposits of the United States, 1933-1967* : Amer. Inst. of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum Engineers, Inc. New York, ____ p.
- Ridley, H. N., 1899, Caves in the Malay peninsula...: *Rep. Brit. Assoc. Advmt. Sci.*, v. 68 for 1898, p. 571-582.
- Rimbach, D., 1963, Salt coatings and salt beds in caves at Pisgah Crater, California: *Western Speleol. Soc.*, no. 26, p. 1.
- 1966, A new form of cave formation: *Liaison*, v. 6, no. 10/11, p. 2-3.
- Rivière, A., and Vernhet, S., 1959, Ooliths actuelles ou subactuelles dans l'étang de la Palme (Aude): *Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris*, no. 249, p. 2596-2598.
- Robbins, L. M., Wilson, R. C., and Watson, P. J., 1981, Paleontology and archaeology of Jaguar Cave, Tennessee: *Proc. 8th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bowling Green, v. 1, p. 377-380.
- Robèrge, J., and Caron, D., 1983, The occurrence of an unusual type of pisolite: the cubic cave pearls of Castleguard Cave, Columbia Icefields, Alberta, Canada: *Arctic and Alpine Res.*, v.15, no. 4, p. 517-522.
- Robèrge, J., and Gascoyne, M., 1978, Premiers resultats de datations dans la grotte de Saint-Elzéar, Gaspésie, Quebec: *Geogr. Phys. Quaternary*, v. 32, p. 281-287.
- Roberts, R. J., and Arnold, D. C., 1965, Ore deposits of the Antler Peaks quadrangle, Humboldt and Lander Counties, Nevada: *U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper*, no. 495-B, 94 p.
- Robinson, L., 1960, World's longest straw stalactite: *Sydney Speleol. Soc. Comm.*, v. 9, no. 60, p. 2.
- Roda, ., and Rajman, L., 1973, Beitrag zur Forschung über die Genesis von plastischen Sintern in einigen Höhlen der âSSR: *Act.6th Int. Cong. Spéléol.*, Brno, v. 3, p. 261-266.
- Roda, ., Rajman, L., and Erdös, M., 1974, V_skum mikroklímy a dynamiky zaladnenia v Silickej Ladnici: *Slov. Kras*, v. 12, p. 157-174.
- Roda, ., Rajman, L., Erdös, M., and Szabová, T., 1982, *Vznik a vyvoj sintrovych foriem v piatich jaskyniach slovenského krasu* : Liptovský Mikulá_, Gemer. Vladsti. Splocn., 230 p. Why the underline?
- Rodríguez, G., 1974, Essai de datage au C¹⁴ des dépôts stalagmitiques de la région de St. Ponaise: *Bull. Fédér. Spéléol. Hérault*, v. 3, p. 109-118.
- Rodríguez-Fernández, J., and Martín-Penela, A. J., 1995, Origin of some atypical speleothems ("stalagmitic pipes") and the role of concomitant dedolomitization in their formation: *Jour. Sedimentary Research*, v. A65, no. 3, p. 547-551.
- Roedder, E., 1976, *Fluid inclusions evidence of the genesis of ores in sedimentary and volcanic rocks* : Handbook of strata-bound and stratiform ore deposits, v. 2, Elsevier, ____p. Pages
- 1984, Fluid inclusions: in Ribbe, P. H. (ed.?), *Reviews in mineralogy: Min. Soc. Am.*, v. 12, 646 p.
- Rogers, B. W., 1973, Mineralogical notes on some Great Basin caves: *Cave Lights*, no. 16, p. 2-11.
- 1975, A miniature edition: *California Caver*, v. 26, no. 4, p. 117-128.
- 1976a, Melanterite found in Soldiers Cave, California: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 34, no. 6, p. 108-109.
- 1976b, Mineralogy of seven Great Basin caves (abs.): *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 38, no. 3, p. 68.
- 1981, Soil pipe caves in the Death Valley region, California, *Proc. 8th Int. Cong., Speleol.*, Bowling Green, p. 547-548.
- 1988, Noncarbonate minerals in California caves (abs.): *Proc. Natl. Speleol. Soc. Conv.*, Hot Springs (South Dakota), p. 1-4.

- 1990, General geology and development of lava tubes in New Mexico's El Malpais National Monument: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 31, p. 29-30.
- 1991a, General geology and development of lava tubes in New Mexico's El Malpais National Monument: confirming epsomite in the field by taste testing (abs.): *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 53, no.1, p. 57.
- 1991b, General geology and development of lava tubes in New Mexico's El Malpais National Monument: *Geo²* (Geol. and Geogr. Sect., Natl. Speleol. Soc.), v. 19, p. 20.
- 1992, General geology and development of lava tubes in New Mexico's El Malpais National Monument: *in* Rea, G. T. (ed.), *Proc. 6th Int. Symp. Vulcanospeleol.*: Natl. Speleol. Soc., Huntsville (Alabama), p. 58-62.
- Rogers, B. W., and Moore, G. W., 1976, A scanning electron microscope study of moonmilk: *Geo²* (Geol. and Geogr. Sect., Natl. Speleol. Soc.), v. 3, no. 3, p. 37-38.
- 1978, A scanning electron microscope study of moonmilk (abs.): *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 40, no. 3, p. 81.
- Rogers, B. W., and Rice, P. H., 1990a, Geology and mineralogy of lava tube caves in Medicine Lake Volcano, California: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 31, p. 27-28.
- 1990b, Geology and mineralogy of lava tube caves in Medicine Lake Volcano, California: *Geo²* (Geol. and Geogr. Sect., Natl. Speleol. Soc.), v. 19, p. 19. No.?
- 1991, Geology and mineralogy of lava tube caves in Medicine Lake Volcano, California: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 32, p. 25-31.
- 1992, Geology and mineralogy of lava tube caves in Medicine Lake Volcano, California: *in* Rea, G. T. (ed.), *Proc. 6th Int. Symp. Vulcanospeleol.*: Natl. Speleol. Soc., Huntsville (Alabama), p. 45-49.
- Rogers, B. W., and Williams, K. M., 1982, Mineralogy of Lilburn Cave, Kings Canyon National Park, California: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 44, no. 2, p. 23-31.
- Rogers, N., 1995, Mammoth Cave restoration field camp. *NSS News*, v. 53, no. 2., p. 44-45.
- Rogers, W. B., 1884, The growth of stalactites in Virginia caves and nitrates in cave earth: *The Virginias*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 24.
- Rogozhnikov, V. W., 1984, Water-chemogenic deposits in karst maze caves in Podolia near Onestr River (Ukraine): *Peschery*, v. 19, p. 46-55. In Russian.
- Rohde, K., 1982, Cave restoration and cave management: *in* Wilson, R., and Lewis, J. (eds.), *Natl. Cave Mgmt. Symp. Proc.*, 1978, 1980: Oregon, Pygmy Dwarf Press, p. 205-207.
- Rohde, K., 1989, Cave restoration begins at Wind Cave. *NSS News*, v. 47, no.2, p. 32-34.
- Rohde, K., and Kerbo, R., 1977, Cave restoration—an underview correcting overviewing: *3rd Natl. Cave Management Symp.*: Albuquerque, Adobe Press, p. 58-59.
- Romaní, J. R., Grandal, A., Ferrín, J. F., and Vila, R., 1992, El Glaciokarst del Courel (Lugo): *Furada*, no. 6, p. 35-40.
- Rónaki, L., 1962, Az Orfűi Vízfóorrás-barlang feltárt szakaszának földtani viszonyai: *Karszt és Barlang*, v. 2, p. 51-55.
- 1980, A borsókő mint huzatindikátor: *Karszt és Barlang*, no. 2, p. 103-104. Vol?
- Roques, H., 1962a, Considerations théoriques sur la chimie des carbonates (premier mémoire): *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 17, no. 1, p. 11-41.
- 1962b, Considerations théoriques sur la chimie des carbonates (deuxième mémoire): *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 17, no. 2, p. 241-284.
- 1962c, Considerations théoriques sur la chimie des carbonates (troisième mémoire): *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 17, p. 463-467. No.?
- 1963, Observations physico-chimiques sur les eaux d'alimentation de quelques concrétions: *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 18, no. 4, p. 377-404.
- 1965, Sur la gènes des formations aragonitiques naturelles: *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 20, no. 1, p. 47-54.

- 1973, Étude expérimentale des cinétiques de précipitation des carbonates de calcium: *Proc. 6th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Brno, v. 4, p. 277-284.
- Roques, H., and Girou, A., 1974a, Étude cinétique de la précipitation des carbonates de calcium: *Mémoires et Documents*, v. 15, no. 2, p. 27-38.
- 1974b, Kinetics of the formation conditions of carbonate tartars: *Water Res.*, v. 8, p. 907-920.
- Rose, D., 1980, Pozu del Xito: *Caves and Caving*, no. 10, p. 16-20.
- Rosholt, J. N., and Antal, P. S., 1962, Evaluation of the $\text{Pa}^{230}/\text{U-Th}^{236}/\text{U}$ method for dating Pleistocene carbonate rocks: *U. S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper*, no. 450, p. E108-E111.
- Rosholt, J. N., Emslie, S., and Stevens, L., 1987, Paleoclimatic and paleohydrologic significance of uranium-series ages of anhydrite and gypsum in caves, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona (abs.) with Prog., *Rocky Mountain Sect.*, p. 330. Periodical?
- Ross, E. A., 1982, Problèmes de l'éclairage dans les grottes aménagées: *Grotte d'Italia*, ser. 4, v. 10, p. 297-298.
- Ross, W. H., 1914, The origin of nitrate deposits: *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, no. 85, p. 134-145.
- Rossetti, V., and Zucchini, A., 1956, Baritina della Grotta di Santa Barbara: *Rend. Sem. Fac. Sci. Univ. Cagliari*, no. 3-4, p. 240-255.
- Rowe, P. J., 1986, *Uranium-Thorium dating of cave sites in English Midlands* : Unpubl. Ph.D. Thesis, University of East Anglia, U.K .pages?
- Rowe, P. J., Austin, T., and Atkinson, T., 1988, The Quaternary evolution of the British Southern Pennines from Uranium Series and Paleomagnetic data: *Ann. Soc. Géol. Belg.*, v. 111, no. 1, p. 97-106.
- Rowe, P. J., Atkinson, T. C., and Jenkinson, R. D. S., 1989, Uranium-series dating of cave deposits at Creswell Crags Gorge, England: *Cave Science*, v. 16, no. 1, p. 3-17.
- Rowling, J., 1995, Ribbon helictities: a new type of speleothem: *Jour. Sydney Speleol. Soc.*, v. 39, no. 7, p. 152-153.
- Roy, R., and Osborn, E. F., 1954, The system $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$: *Am. Mineralogists*, v. 39, no. 11-12, p. 853-885.
- Royse, J., 1945, Ancient Castleton caves: Castleton, Publisher?, p. 76.
- Rozanski, K., and Dulinski, M., 1985, Deuterium and oxygen-18 content of fluid inclusion trapped in carbonate cave deposits: *Isotopenkolloquim 1985*, Freiberg, p. 1-2.
- 1987, Deuterium content of European paleo-waters as inferred from isotopic composition of fluid inclusion trapped in carbonate cave deposits: *Isotope Techn. in Water Res. Devel.*, Vienna, p. 565-578.
- Rüger, F., 1994, Saalfelder Feengrotten. Geschichte geologie mineralien: *Feuerpfeilverlags GmbH Bauereuth*, Saalfelder, p. 1-56.
- Ruscher, J., 1928, Bericht über das Kalkvorkommen zu Braunsdorf: *Mitt. Verb. Deut. Höhlen Karst.*, no. 1, p. 24-25. Vol.?
- Russell, W. H., 1961, Cottonwood Cave, the big cavern in the Guadalupe pines: *Texas Caver*, v. 6, p. 4-5.
- 1964, Barite in Longley's Cave: *Texas Caver*, v. 9, no. 3, p. 43.
- Russo, G. V., 1981, Splitting of gypsum crystals: *Zapiski Vsesouznogo Mineralogicheskogo obschestva*, Leningrad, v. 110, no. 2, p. 167-171. In Russian.
- Rusu, T., Racovitǎ, V. G., and Coman, D., 1970, Contribution à l'étude du complexe karstique de ScTMrisoara: *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 25, p. 383-408. No.?
- Ryzhkov, A. F., Lobanov, J. E., and Mamayeu, J. M., 1990, Temperature anomalies forming and athmogenic ice genesis in the carbonate caves in the Urals: Problemy geometeorologii i akumul 'atsii zimnego holoda: *Sverdlovsk, UOAN SSSR*, p. 25-28. In Russian.
- Ry%av_, P., 1967, Stalagmitová excentrika v novû objevené prosto_e jeskynû C41B v Suchém zlebu v Moravském krasu: *âesk. Kras*, v. 19, p. 35-39. No.?

- Saint Ours, J., 1952, Les Grottes d'Andranoboka (District de Majunga): *Trav Bureau Geol. Haut Comm. De Madagascar*, no. 43, p. 1-14.
- 1959, Les phenomenes karstiques a Madagascar: *Ann Spéleol.*, v. 14, no. 3-5, p. 275-291.
- Sakae, N., Yokoyama, T., Yoshimura, K., and Tarutani, T., 1979, Chemical composition of calcareous deposits in caves: *Jour. Speleol. Soc. Japan*, v. 4, p. 57-62.
- Sakae, T., and Kizaki, Y., 1972, Brushite from Onino-Iwaya Cave, Tojo-cho, Hiroshima Prefecture: *Jour. Geol. Soc. Japan*, v. 78, p. 63-65. In Japanese.
- Sakae, T., and Sudo, T., 1975, Taranakite from the Onino-Iwaya Limestone Cave at Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan: a new occurrence: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 60, p. 331-334.
- Salcedo, J. M., 1990, Estudio de uno espeleothema denominado molduras de calcita en la caverna El Quinto, Provincia Matanzas: *Abstract of Papers, Congr. Int. 50°Aniv. Soc. Espel. de Cuba*, La Habana, p. 52.
- 1994, Estudio de uno espeleothema denominado "Moldura de Calcita" en la caverna El Quinto, provincia de Matanzas: *Espelunca*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 34-37.
- Salgado, E. J., 1990, Flores de yeso: origen y ocurrencia (informe final): *Abstract of Papers, Congr. Int. 50°Aniv. Soc. Espel. de Cuba*, La Habana, p. 52.
- 1991, Las presiones parciales del vapor i de saturacion en el origen de la helictita: *Boletín Casimba*, s. 2, v. 3, no. 3, p. 42-43.
- Salvyre, H., 1971, Les cristallisations excentriques de la Grotte d'En Gorner: *Spélunca*, v. 11, no. 3, p. 11-19.
- 1972, Les cristallisations excentriques de la grotte d'En Gorner (Pyrénées orient., France): *Conflent Prades*, v. 58, p. 171-190.
- 1975, Palettes de sable et galets mous: *Spélunca Mém.*, no. 8, p. 95-98.
- 1987a, Les excentriques une architecture minéralogique spécifique du milieu souterrain. *Pyrénées*, no. 151, p. 1-14.
- 1987b, Les excentriques: une architecture minéralogique spécifique du milieu souterrain: *Spelunca*, no. 26, p. 28-31.
- Salzer, H., 1951, Beobachtungen an Knöpfchensinter aus der Eisensteinhöhle: *Die Höhle*, v. 2, no. 1, p. 14.
- Samorè, T., 1972, Osservazioni su alcune formazioni argillose vermiformi: *Atti 7th Conv. Spel. Emilia Romagna*, Bologna, p. 258-262.
- Sándor, K., 1990, Carbonate deposition in the thermal-water caves of Buda Mountains: *Karszt és Berlang (Budapest)*, p. 91-96 (Is this listing correct or is it Kraus, S. 1990 ??)
- Sarbu, S. M., 1991, The unusual fauna of a cave with thermomineral waters containing hydrogen sulfide from southern Dobrogea Romania: *Mémoires de Biospéologie*, v. 17, p. 191-196.
- Sarbu, S. M., and Kane, T. C., 1995, A subterranean chemoautotrophically based ecosystem: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 57, no. 2, p. 91- ———.Pages?
- Sarbu, S. M., and Popa, R., 1992, A unique chemoautotrophically based cave ecosystem: in Camacho, A. I. (ed.), *The natural history of biospeleology*, Madrid, Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, p. 637-666.
- Sarjeant, W. A., and Ford, T. D., 1993, The oakstone and other pseudostalactitic baryte of Derbyshire: *U. K. Jour. Mines and Minerals*, no. 12, p. 10-14.
- Sasowsky, I. D., 1996? Asphalt speleothems: *Jour. Caves and Karst Studies*, in press.
- Sass-Gustkiewicz, M., 1975, Zinc and lead mineralization in collapse breccias of the Olkusz mine: *Roczn. Pol. Tow. Geol.*, v. 45, no. 3-4, p. 303-326.
- Savenko, E. V., 1976, Les pellicules minérales sur les concrétions de glace dans la grotte de l'Amitié (Drouzba): *Peshchery*, no. 16, p. 21-24. Vol.?
- Sawamura, N., and Momio, H., 1983, Cave minerals and the guano from Kyusen-do Cave in Kumamoto Prefecture, Japan: *Jour. Speleol. Soc. Japan*, v. 8, p. 45-53.
- Sawamura, N., and Sumi, T., 1983, The gypsum and guano from Kyusen-do Cave in Kumamoto Prefecture: *Japan Caving*, v. 14, no. 3-4, p. 39-42.
- Sbordoni, V., and Bernabei, T., 1995, La spedizione "Malpaso '84": *Speleologia*, 12, p. 28-31.v/no?
- Scacchi, A., 1850, Memorie mineralogiche è geologiche della Campania: *Rend. Acad. Sci. 8, Napoli*, Mem. 3, p. 317-335.
- Scagliarini, E., 1973, L'evoluzione delle pisoliti: *Sottoterra*, no. 35, p. 4-8.

- 1975, L'évolution des perles des cavernes: *Spéleo*, v. 6, p. 37-41. No.?
- Scala, C., 1956, Su alcuni aspetti del dinamismo stalagmogenico: *Grotte d'Italia*, ser. 3, v. 1, p. 3-6.
- Schadler, J., 1923, Auffindung der Phosphatminerale Brushit und Kollophan in der Drachenhöhle bei Mixnitz in Steiermark: Akad. Wissenschaften (Wien), *Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*, Denkschriften, v. 60, no. 9, p. 46.
- 1925, Auffindung der Phosphatminerale Brushit und Kollophan in der Drachenhöhle bei Mixnitz in Steiermark: *Speläol. Jahrb.*, v. 5-6, no. 1-2, p. 11-12.
- 1929, Mineralogische-petrographische charakteristik der Phosphat-ablagerung in der Cioclovinahöhle bei Pui: *Pub. Muz. Hunedoava*, v. 5, p. ??.
- 1932, Ardealit, ein neues Mineral, $\text{CaHPO}_4 \cdot \text{CaSO}_4 + 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$: *Zentralblatt für Mineralogie*, Abt. A., p. 40-41.
- Schär, F., 1894, Das mondloch am Pilatus: *Jahrb. des SAC.*, no. 30, p. 421-424. What's SAC?
- Schermerhorn, J., 1958, Fitton Cave: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 16, no. 11, p. 114-115.
- 1959, Rare gypsum forms in Fitton Cave, Arkansas: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 17, no. 7, p. 103-104.
- Schillat, B., 1959, In den Höhlen des Weserbiglandes: *Der Aufschluss*, no. 10, p. 29.
- 1965a, Nachweis von Erdbeben in Höhlen: *Der Aufschluss*, v. 16, p. 133-136.
- 1965b, Nachweis von Erdbeben in Höhlen: *Mitt d. Verb. Deut. Höhl. u. Karst*, v. 11, p. 100-107.
- 1969a, Erscheinungsformen von gebrochenem Sinter: *Proc. 5th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Stuttgart, paper S33, 14 p.
- 1969b, Quartzite rubble and bean-ore conglomerate: a key horizon in cave sediments: *Caves and Karst*, v. 11, no. 2, p. 9-15.
- 1969c, Volcanic ash horizons in layered dripstone and cave sediments: *Caves and Karst*, v. 11, no. 6, p. 41-48.
- 1970, Discussion of "The detection of prehistoric earthquakes from fractured cave structure": *Caves and Karst*, v. 12, no. 5, p. 33-36.
- 1973, Das geplante Deutsche Archiv für Sinterchronologie. Zweck, Aufgaben and Aufbau: *Mitt. Verb. Deut. Höhlen Karst.*, v. 19, no. 1-2, p. 3-12.
- 1974, Deutsches Archiv für Sinterchronologie: *Mitt. Verb. Deut. Höhlen Karst.*, v. 20, no. 4, p. 122-123.
- 1976, Aufzeichnungen langfristiger, tektonischer Wellenbewegungen in den Wachstumsachsen von Tropfsteinen: *Abh. Karst und Höhlenkunde*, ser. A, v. 14, 44 p.
- 1977, Conservation of tectonic waves in the axes of stalagmites over long periods: *Proc. 7th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Sheffield, p. 377-379.
- Schmidt, F. X., 1988, *Beschreibung von speleothemen, ubringem inventar un morphologie des höhlensystems Keiselhalle-Malakitom (Auswahl)*: Unpub. manuscript, 35 p. Incomplete ref.
- 1989, Mineralogische Besonderheiten aus dem Höhlensystem Keiselhalle-Malachitdom in Bleuwasche, incomplete ref.
- 1992, Mineralogische Besonderheiten aus dem Höhlensystem Kreiserhalle-Malachitdom: in Geologisches Landesamt Nordrhein-Westfalen "Der Malachitdom," Krefeld, p. 91-104.
- Schmidt, V. A., 1982, Magneto stratigraphy of clastic sediments from caves within the Mammoth Cave National Park: *Science*, v. 217, p. 827-829.
- 1962, Boxwork formations in Wind Cave, South Dakota: *Netherworld News*, v. 10, no. 2, p. 1.
- 1963, Shields, joints, and earth tides: *Netherworld News*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 115-120.
- Schmitz, Scott. 1996. Lost Soldiers Cave restoration project. *NSS News*, v.54, no. 2-3, p. 59-63.
- Schnute, D. N., 1964, *Hollow stalagmites in Jewel Cave*: Unpub. paper in files of South Dakota School of Mines and Technology, Rapid City, South Dakota, 4 p.
- Schöder, K. H., 1981, *Vor millionen jahre*: Giessen, Schmitz-Verlag, 32 p.
- Schoeller, H. (1962) *Les eaux souterraines*. Masson. Paris. (Is this complete?)
- Schofield, J. N. S., 1966, Helictite growth: *Speleologist*, v. 2, no. 6A, p. 8.
- Schréter, Z., 1917, A Csoklovina barlang: *Barlangkutató*, v. 5, no. 3-4, p. 175-191.
- Schroeder, J., 1977, Les formes de glace des grottes de la Nahanni, Territoires du Nord Ouest, Canada: *Canadian Jour. Earth Sci.*, v. 14, p. 1179-1185.
- Schwarcz, H. P., 1984, Absolute and relative dating: in *Studies of Pontnewydd Caves, Wales*: *Nat. Mus. Wales*, p. 89-97. Editors?

- 1986, Geochronology and isotopic geochemistry of speleothems: in Fritz, P., and Fontes, J. C. (eds.), *“Handbook of Environmental Geochemistry,”* New York, Elsevier, v. 2, p. 271-303.
- Szwarcz, H. P., and Ford, D. C., (in litt), Applications of stable isotope fractionation effects in waters, sedimentary deposits, flora and fauna: in *Geomorphological Techniques*, which editions?, British Geomorphological Research Group, third edition. Incomplete ref.
- Szwarcz, H. P., and Gascoyne, M., 1984, Uranium-series dating of Quaternary deposits: in Mahaney, W. C. (ed.), *“Quaternary dating methods,”* p. 33-51.
- Szwarcz, H. P., Harmon, R. S., Thompson, P., and Ford, D. C., 1976, Stable isotope studies of fluid inclusions in speleothems and their paleoclimatic significance: *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 40, p. 657-665.
- Szwarcz, H. P., Liritzis, Y., and Dixon, A., 1980, Absolute dating of travertines from Petralona Cave, Khalkidiki Peninsula, Greece: *Anthropos*, no. 7, p. 152-173.
- Szwarcz, H. P., Gascoyne, M., and Harmon, R. S., 1982, Applications of U-series dating to problems of Quaternary climate: in Ivanovich, M., and Harmon, R. S. (eds.), *Uranium-series Disequilibrium—applications to environmental problems*, Oxford, Oxford Univ. Press, p. 326-350.
- Szwarcz, H. P., Ford, D. C., Shopov, Y. Y., and Morrison, J., 1992, Speleothems: paleoclimate recorders with high temporal resolution: *Abstr. Am. Quat. Assoc.*, Davis.
- Schwartz, D. W., 1960, Prehistoric man in Mammoth Cave: *Sci. Amer.*, v. 203, p. 130-140. vol. or no.?
- Seanor, C. M., and Hill, C. A., 1986, Preliminary report on the mineralogy of the Cave of the Winds, Colorado: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 28, p. 21-24.
- Seemann, R., 1970a, Neue Funde von “Bohnerzen” und Pyriten in der Dachstein-Mammuthöhle: *Höhlen. Mitt. Landesv. Höhlenkunde in Wien und Niederösterreich (HKM)*, v. 26, p. 185-189.
- 1970b, Pyritfunde in der Dachstein-Mammuthöhle (Oberösterreich): *Die Höhle*, v. 21, no. 2, p. 83-89.
- 1971, Neue Calcitkristallformen aus einer Höhle in Sardinien: *Die Höhle*, v. 22, no. 4, p. 127-132.
- 1972, Funde von frischen Pyriten an der Koppenstrasse bei Obertraun (Oberösterreich): *Die Höhle*, v. 23, no. 2, p. 44-47.
- 1973a, Die “Bohnerze” des Mittagkogel bei Obertraun (Dachstein): *Die Höhle*, v. 24, no. 3, p. 114-116.
- 1973b, *Die Genese der Pyrite der Karstgebiete der Nördlichen Kalkalpen*: Unpub. Thesis, Univ. Wien, 185 p.
- 1979a, Die sedimentären Eisenvererzungen der Karstgebiete der Nördlichen Kalkalpen: *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Bd.*, v. 82, p. 209-290.
- 1979b, Mineralien in Höhlen: *Höhlenf. Österreich, Veröffentlichungen Naturhistor. Mus. Wien*, v. 1, no. 17, p. 28-40.
- 1979c, Mineralien und Sedimente; aus “am Untersberg heute”: *Atlantis*, v. 11, no. 3-4, p. 18-22.
- 1981, Systematik der Mineral-Paragenesen in Österreichischen Höhlen: *Proc. 8th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bowling Green, v. 1, p. 256-259.
- 1982a, Elementarer Schwefel in der Dachstein-Mammuthöhle (Vorläufiger Bericht): *Die Höhle*, v. 33, no. 1, p. 1-6.
- 1982b, Systematik der Mineralparagenesen in Österreichischen Höhlen: *Akt. 7th Natl. Kong. Speleol.*, Schwyz, p. 223-230.
- 1984, Neufunde sekundärer Karbonatmineralisationen in Höhlen des Dachsteins und des Unterberges (Nördliche Kalkalpen): *Die Höhle*, v. 35, no. 3-4, p. 253-262.
- 1985, Hydromagnesit und Begleitminerale aus dem Frauenmauer-Langstein Höhlensystem, Hochschwab, Steiermark: *Mitt. Abt. Miner. Lanemuseum-*, v. 53, p. 11-21. Part of periodical missing?
- 1987, Mineralparagenesen in Österreichischen Karsthöhlen: *Mitt. Osterr. Miner. Ges.*, v. 132, p. 117-134.
- Seemann, R., and Eberl, K., 1985, CO₂-messungen an sekundären carbonatmineralien in Karsthöhlen des Dachsteins, Oberösterreich: *Drägerheft 333*, Sept.-Dez., p. 33-39.
- Sefton, M., 199?, “Manmade” speleothems: *South African Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, v. 28, p. 5-7.
- Segre, A. G., 1948, I Fenomeni Carsici è la speleologia de Lazio: *Pub. 1st Geogr., A Sery.*, no. 7, 239 p.
- Sekanina, J., 1956, Brushit a pravdûpodobn_ ardealit na kosterních zbytcich v Olomouci: *âasopis pro Mineralogii a Geologii*, v. 1, p. 50-53.
- Sedlák, M., 1984, Zpráva o nálezu excentrik v jeskyni Jestrábí skála: *âesk. Kras*, no. 34, p. 122-124.
- Seligmann, G., 1867, Beschreibung der auf der Grule Friedrichsseggen vorkommenden Mineralien: *Verh. d. naturh. Vereins d. preuss. Rheinlande und Westfaleus*, v. 33, p. 241-266.

- Selwyn, A. R. C., and Ulrich, G. H. F., 1866, *Notes on the physical geography, geology and mineralogy of Victoria*: Melbourne, Intercolonial Exhibition Essay, 91 p.
- Semkin, A., 1957, Helictites: *Natural History*, v. 66, no. 5, p. 225.
- Semyonov, N. I., and Beltykov, G. V., 1971, Secondary formations of the underground salt lakes: *Peshchery*, no. 10-11, p. 80-81.
- Senent, J., 1964, Sobre la presencia del aragonito en las cavidades kársticas e indicaciones para su reconocimiento: *Geo y Bio Karst*, no. 1, p. 10-11.
- Serban, M., 1970, Morphologie comparée des stalagmites de glace de la grotte de Sca-risoara (Roumanie): *Trav. Instit. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a"*, v. 9, p. 35-60.
- Serban, M., Coman, D., Givulesco, R. 1948. Decouvertes recentes et observations sur la Glaciere naturelle dite "Ghetarul de la Scarisoara". *Buletinul Societatii de Stiinte din Cluj*, v. 10, p. 174-210.
- Šeráik, R., and Kantor, J., 1956, Aragonitová jaskyňa na Hrádku pri Jelšave: *Geol. Prác. Gúđ%-zprávy*, Bratislava, v. 7, p. 169-171.
- Serdobol'sky, I. P., and Sinyagnia, M. G., 1953, Base-acid conditions for the formation of soluble organic compounds of manganese: *Pochvovedene*, v. 8, p. 42-50.
- Sergeev, V. M., Barsanov, G. P., and Kononov, O. V., 1973, Nature de la coloration rose de la calcite: *Vest. Univ. Moskow*, no. 4, p. 115-117.
- Séronie-Vivien, M. R., 1955, Sédiments et sédimentation souterraines: *Act. 2nd Cong. Reg. Spéléol.*, Bordeaux, p. 30-36.
- Sevenair, J. P., 1978, The non-vertical stalactites of Dan-yr-Ogof: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 36, no. 12, p. 240-241.
- 1982, UV-visible spectra and iron content of the solution obtained from a dissolved calcite speleothem: *Geo²* (Geol. and Geogr. Sect., Natl. Speleol. Soc.), v. 10, no. 1, p. 42.
- 1985, The deflected stalactites of Dan-yr-Ogof: a hypothesis: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 47, p. 25-31. No.?
- 1986, Reply to Donald G. Davis (on deflected stalactites of Dan-Yr-Ogof): *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 48, no. 2, p. 63.
- Sevick, R., and Kanto, J., 1956, Aragonitova Jaskyna na Hradku pri jelsave: *Geol. prace Guds. Zpravy*, no. 7, p. 169-171.
- Sfregola, P., 1995, *Guida pratica dei fenomeni carsici—geologia del carso triestino*: Trieste, Edizioni Spring, 112 p.
- Sgibnev, V. V., 1981, Hydrothermokarst of the Kiya-Muyun karst region in the Damiro-Alai karst area: Karst Dal'nego Vostoka: nauchaye i prakticheskaye znachenkiye karstologicheskik issledovaniy, Vladivostok, p. 30-31. In Russian. publisher?
- Shalem, N., 1958, The karst in the salt mountain of Sedom (Dead Sea): *Proc. 2nd Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bari, v. 1, p. 352-355.
- Shaub, B. M., 1962, Rhodochrosite: the ornamental banded material from Argentina: *Mineral Digest*, v. 4, p. 46-56.
- Shaw, T. R., 1953, Occurrence of 'palettes' in New St. Michael's Cave, Gibraltar: *Cave. Res. Group Newsl.*, 45-46 ??, p. 4-5.
- 1976, Assyrian cave visits in the 9th century B.C.: *Grotte d'Italia*, ser. 4, v. 5, p. 89-94.
- 1979, *History of cave science: the scientific investigation of limestone caves to 1900*: Crymych (Wales), Oldham, 489 p.
- 1992, *History of cave science: the exploration and study of limestone caves to 1990*: Sidney, Sidney Speleological Society, 2nd ed., 338 p.
- Shawcross, M., 1976, Uranium-series dating of speleothems: discussion: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 38, no. 2, p. 37.
- Shcherbacov, D. J., 1969, Baritovye inkrustacii karstovyykh polosey: *Izbrannye trudy*, v. 1, p. 131-132. Name of author spelled right? Shcherbacov?
- Shen, G., et al, 1992, U-series aging of speleothem samples from Xiaohui cave in Shuicheng, Guizhou province: *Carsol. Sinica*, v. 12, no. 1, p. 160. In Chinese.
- Shepard, C. U., 1835, On the strontianite of Schoharie, New York, with a notice of the limestone cavern in the same place: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, ser. 1, v. 27, p. 363-370.
- 1857a, Nitrammite: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, ser. 2, v. 24, p. 124.

- 1857b, *Treatise on mineralogy*: New Haven, E. Hayes, 3rd ed., pt. 2, p. 5.
- 1882, On two new minerals, monetite and monite, with a notice of pyroclastic: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, ser. 3, v. 23, no. 137, p. 400-408.
- Shestov, I. N., 1962, Verkhneberezovskaja karst cave with aragonite: *Peshchery*, v. 2, p. 35-39.
- Shopov, Y. Y.———19???, Application of photoluminescence in speleology (abs.): Ref?, p. 45.
- Shopov, Y. Y.———19???, Methods and methodologies for research of luminescence of speleothems and their application in the international programme of "luminescence of cave minerals of the world": Ref?, p. 60-65.
- Shopov, Y. Y., 19???, *Cause of cation-activated photoluminescence of leak formations of CaCO₃*: Unpublished ms., Univ. of Sofia, Bulgaria, p. 6-21.
- Shopov, Y. Y., 1985, Causes of cation-activated photoluminescence of cave formations of CaCO₃: *Exped. Ann. Sofia Univ.*, v. 1, p. 5-21.
- 1986, Applications of photoluminescence in speleology: *Bulgarian Caves*, v. 4, p. 38-45.
- 1987, Laser luminescent microzonal analysis—A new method for investigation of the alterations of climate and solar activity during the Quaternary: in Kiknadze, T. (ed.), *Problems of karst study in mountainous countries, Tbilisi, Georgia*, Metsniereba, p. 228-232.
- 1987, Laser luminescent microzonal analysis—A new method for investigation of the alterations of the climate and solar activity during Quaternary: in Kiknadze, T. (ed.), "Problems of Karst Study of Mountainous Countries," Proc. International Symp. of Speleology, Meisniereba (Tbilisi), *Exped. Annual of Sofia Univ.*, v. 3/4, p. 104-108.
- 1987, Recent state of the research of the luminescence of cave minerals: *Abstr. of 4th Int. Sch. Top. Probl Karst and Speleo.*, Martziganitza, p. 27. In Bulgarian?.
- 1988b, Methodics of Laser Luminescent Spectral Analysis of Powders and Minerals: in *Spectral Methods of solving of the problems of the Solid State Physics*, Scientific Commission on "Atomic and Molecular Spectroscopy" of AS USSR, Moscow, Acad. Sci. Press, p. 185-190. In Russian.
- 1988, Bulgarian cave minerals: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 50, no. 1, p. 21-24.
- 1989a, Genetic classification of cave minerals: *Proc. 10th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Budapest, p. 101-105.
- 1989b, Bases and Structure of the International Programme "Luminescence of Cave Minerals" of the Commission of Physical Chem. and Hydrogeol. of Karst of the UIS: *Exped. Annual of Sofia Univ.*, v. 3/4, p. 111-127.
- 1989c, Laser fluorescent spectroscopy of cave minerals: Laser-atomic spectroscopy post 26th CSI Symp., *Abstr. of 26th CSI*, Burgas, v. 4, p.94.
- 1989d, Unusual caves in the Garhwal Himalaya: *Exped. Ann. of Sofia Univ.*, v. 3/4, p. 14-19.
- 1989e, Univesal Diagnostic System of Cave Minerals, Expedition Annual of Sofia Univ., v 3-4, p. 109.
- 1990, Development of Bulgarian Cave Mineralogy (1923-1986): *Bulgarian Speleology*, v. 2, p. 21-32. In Bulgarian.
- 1991, A new method for photography of luminescence and it's applications in speleology: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 53, no. 2, p. 123.
- 1996, Luminescence of speleothems: CMW2, cross-reference.
- Shopov, Y. Y., and Filipov, A. F., 1987, Mineralogical investigations and problems of saving the caves in karst of Karlukovo: *Abstracts of the 5th Natl. Conf. of Speleology*, Sofia, v. 8, no. 28-30, p. 3. In Bulgarian.
- Shopov, Y. Y., and Grynberg, M. A., 1985, A new method for direct photography of luminescence: *Exped. Ann. Sofia Univ.*, v. 1, p. 139-145.
- Shopov, Y. Y., and Ivanov, G. I., 1990, Phase Relations in the System of Calcite-Hydromagnesite-Vaterite and Influence of Cation Admixtures over it: *Exped. Ann. Univ. of Sofia*, Ser. A, v. 5, p. 28-50.
- Shopov, Y. Y., and Rusanov, V., 1985, Application of Visual Luminescent Analysis and the Moessbauer Spectroscopy for research of the formation of karst rocks on example of Karlukovos karst rocks: *Exped. Annual of Sofia Uiv.*, v. 1, p. 27-35.No.?
- Shopov, Y. Y., and Tsankov, L.T., 1989, An Attempt ofr Increasing the Sensitivity of Mossbauer Spectroscopy of Inclusions in Minerals. Abs. on Int. Conf on Appl. of Mossbauer Effect, v 4-8, Spet. 1989. Budapest. In Press, Hyperfine Interactions Jrl.
- Shopov, Y. Y., et. al., 1983, Speleological applications of physical methods for analysis of solids: *Abstracts of the First Nat. Cong. of the Phys. B.*, Sofia, p. 193. In Bulgarian.

- 1985, Gamma Spectroscopy applied to ESR dating of calcite stalactites: *in* Ikeya, M. and Myki, T. (eds.), *EST Dating and Dosimetry*, Tokyo, IONICS, p. 73-76.
- Shopov, Y. Y., Ivanov, G. I., Spasov, V. A., Georgiev, G. M., and Kostov, R. I., 1985b, Phase relations and spectral properties of the system calcite-aragonite-huntite-hydromagnesite-gypsum from a Bulgarian cave: *in* 3rd International School on "Karst and Topical Problems of Speleology", Vratza, (abst.), *Exped. Annual of Sofia Univ.*, v. 1, p. 23. In Bulgarian.
- 1985, Svoistva na systemata hydromagnesit-gyp ot Bulgarska peitera (abs.): *Ann. Exp. niv. Sofia*, v. 1, p. 23.
- Shopov, Y. Y., Ivanov, G. I., Spasov, V. A., and Kostov, R. I., 1985a, Parageneza i svoistva na novija hidrotermalen peshcheren mineral CaCO₃-II ot Bolgaria (Paragenesis and properties of a new hydrothermal cave mineral CaCO₃-II from Bulgaria): *in* 3rd International School on "Karst and Topical Problems of Speleology," Vratza, (abstr.), *Ann. Expedition Transact. of Sofia Univ.*, v. 1, p. 25. In Bulgarian.
- Shopov, Y. Y., Kostov, R. I., and Ivanov, G. I., 1985c, A new Zn-Cu-Mg cave mineralization from Bulgaria: *in* 3rd International School on "Karst and Topical Problems of Speleology", Vratza, (abst.), *Exped. Annual of Sofia Univ.*, v. 1, p. 24. In Bulgarian.
- Shopov, Y. Y., Rusanov, V., Kostov, R. I., Spasov, V. A., and Ivanov, G. I., 1985b, Asotsiatsija ot 4 zhelezni minerali i dannii za nov peshcheren mineral /n.t.—FeOOH/ (Assemblage of 4 iron minerals and the data on a new cave mineral /n.t.—FeOOH/)(Cave association of 4 iron minerals and data for a new mineral (FeOOH-H.T.)): *in* 3rd International School on "Karst and Topical Problems of Speleology", Vratza, (abst.), *Exped. Annual of Sofia Univ.*, v. 1, p. 26. In Bulgarian.
- Shopov, Y. Y., et. al., 1986, A photographic apparatus for luminescent analysis (B. Patent from 30 Aug. 1985): *Bull. of IIR*, v. 12, Dec. 1986, 7 p. In Bulgarian.
- Shopov, Y. Y., Kostov, R. I., and Ivanov, G. I., 1986, Influence of polymorphic transition of CaCO₃-II in calcite over the spectra of luminescence of Mn²⁺ in CaCO₃: *Abstracts of the 11th National Conf. of Atomic Spectroscopy with International Participation*, p. 96. In Bulgarian.
- Shopov, Y. Y., et. al., 1987, The color slide spectrophotometry—A new method for direct non-destructive registration of spectra of luminescence and diffuse reflectance of minerals: *Abstr. of 4th Int. Sch. Top. Probl Karst and Speleo.*, p. 12. In Bulgarian.
- Shopov, Y. Y., Kolev, B., and Petrov, Sr., 1987, Mineralogy of a volcanic cave of the east Rodopes Mts.: *Abst. of the 5th Natl. Conf. on Speleology*, Sofia, p. 3. In Bulgarian.
- Shopov, Y. Y., et. al., 1988, Investigations on the variations of the solar activity during the Holocene by means of LLMZA of cave flowstone: *Communications of the Int. Symp. on Phys., Chem. and Hydrogeol. Research of Karst*, p. 97-100; *Exped. Ann. Univ. of Sofia, A—Speleology*, v. 5, p. 17-27.
- Shopov, Y. Y., Ivanov, G. I., and Kostov, R. I., 1988c, Phase Analysis of the Polymorphic modifications of CaCO₃ by spectra of its photoluminescence: *in Spectral Methods for solving of Problems of the Solid State Physics*, Scientific Commission on "Atomic and Molecular Spectroscopy" of AS USSR, Moscow, Acad. Sci. Press, p. 191-201. In Russian.
- 1988d, Relations of the main cave minerals: *Abstr. Int. Symp. on Physical, Chemical and Hydrogeol. Res. of Karst*, Kosice, CSSR, p. 4-5.
- Shopov, Y. Y., et. al., 1989, CS—Spectrophotometry—A new method for direct registration of spectra of variable processes: *Abstr. of 26th Colloquim Spectroscopicum Int.*, Sofia, v. 3, p. 194, abstr.
- 1989, Genesis and Mineralization of two Himalayan caves (In nonkarstic rocks): *Exped. Ann of Sofia Univ.*, v. 3/4, p. 20-27.
- 1989, Investigations on the old variations of the climate and solar activity by a new method—LLMZA of cave flowstone: *Proc. 10th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Budapest, v. 1, p. 95-97.
- Shopov, Y. Y., Ivanov, G. I., and Ivanov, A., 1989, Phase relations in the system of calcite-aragonite (gypsum)-huntite-hydromagnesite-vaterite and influence of cation admixtures over it: *Univ. Sofia "Kliment Ohridsky,"* v. 5, p. 28-50. In Bulgarian.
- Shopov, Y. Y. et. al., 1990, Solar activity in the last 35,000 years, from data of luminescence of cave flowstones: *Annales Geophysicae*, Special Issue, p. 300, abstr., paper of 15 p. in press.
- 1990, Activators of luminescence of CaCO₃ in speleothems: *Exped. Ann. of Sofia Univ.*, A, v. 5, p. 60-75. In Bulgarian.

- 1990, Methods for research of the solar activity in the past and flowstone luminescent records of the solar activity: *Studia Carsologica*, v. 2, p. 139-149.
- 1990, Microzonality of luminescence of cave flowstones as a new indirect index of solar activity: *Compt. Rend. L'Acad. B. Sci.*, v. 43, no. 7, p. 9-12.
- 1991, Astrophysical effects and solar-terrestrial relationships recorded by the conventional indirect indexes and the new LLMZA index of the solar activity on the past: in Radicella, S., and Serrafimov, K. (eds.), *ICSU Round Table on Space and Solar Influences on the Environment*, p. 55-72.
- 1991, Methods for research of luminescence of cave minerals and speleothem records of the paleoclimate and solar activity in the past: *IGCP 299 Newsletter*, v. 2, p. 52-58.
- 1991, A new method for dating of natural materials with periodical macrostructure by autocalibration and its application for study of the solar activity in the past: *Quaderni del Dipartimento di Geografia*, Univ. di Padova, no. 13, p. 23-30; *IGCP Newsl.*, v. 3, p. 36-???
- Shopov, Y. Y., Ford, D. C., Morrison, J., Schwarcz, H. P., Georgiev, L. N., Sanambria, M. E., Dermendjiev, V., and Buyukliev, G., 1992, High resolution records of Quaternary solar activity, climate and variations: *Abst. of Geol. Soc. Amer. Ann. Mtg.*, Cincinnati, p. 268.
- Shopov, Y. Y., Dermendjiev, V., and Buyukliev, G., 1993, A dating method—Bulgarian Patent 51012: *INRA Bull.*, no. 1. In Bulgarian.
- Shopov, Y. Y., Yonge, C. J., MacDonald, W., Ford, D. C., Worthington, S., and Frumkin, A., 1993, High resolution speleothem records of paleoclimate and solar insolation during the Holocene: *IGCP 253 "Termination of the Pleistocene,"* Winnipeg, (abstr.)Page?
- Shopov, Y. Y., Yonge, C. J., MacDonald, W., Jull, A. J. T., and Ford, D. C., 1993, Cosmic rays, solar activity and a possible supernova explosion in the last 250,000 years: *23rd Int. Cosmic Rays Conf.*, Calgary, poster.
- Shopov, Y. Y., Ford, D. C., and Schwarcz, H. P., 1994, Luminescent microbanding in speleothems: High resolution chronology and paleoclimate: *Geology*, v. 22, no. 5, p. 407-410.
- Shopov, Y. Y., Ford, D. C., Yonge, C. J., MacDonald, W., Georgiev, L. N., Sanambria, M. E., Dermendjiev, V., and Buyukliev, G., 1994, High resolution records of climatic variations and solar forcing in the last 2000 years from the luminescence of speleothems: in *Climatic Variations and Forcing Mechanisms of the last 2000 years*, abstr., NATO Advanced Research Workshop, Il Ciocco (Italy), Springer Verlag, in press in NATO series.
- Shopov, Y. Y., Dermendjiev, V. N., Buyukliev, G. T., Georgiev, L. N., and Stoychev, T. P., 19??, Investigations of the solar activity during the Holocene by means of LLMZA (Laser Luminescence Mycro Zonal Analysis) of cave flowstone: Ref?, p. 97-101.
- Shopov, Y. Y., Ford, D. C., Yonge, C. J., MacDonald, W., Georgiev, L. N., Sanambria, M. E., Dermendjiev, V., Benderev, A., Buyukliev, G., Georgiev, M., Delchev, M., and Sirakova, M., High resolution records of climatic variations and solar forcing from the luminescence of speleothems from Duhlata cave, Bosnek, Bulgaria, Cold Water Cave, Iowa, U. S., and Rats Nest Cave, Calgary, Canada: in Daoxian, Y., (ed.), *Geology, Climate and Karst Formation*, in press.
- Shrock, R. R., 1930, Polyhedral pisolites: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, ser. 5, v. 19, p. 368-372.
- Shumenko, S. I., 1978, Electron-microscopy study of rock-milk: *Peshchery*, v. 17, p. 6-11.
- Shumenko, S. I., and Olimpiev, I. V., 1977, Rock milk from caves in the Crimea and Abhasia: *Lithology and Mineral Res.*, v. 12, no. 12, p. 240-243.
- Sidler, F., 1940, Die mandmilch oder mondmilch, Schweiz: *Ark. f. Volskunde*, v. 37, no. 1, p. 218-228.
- Siegel, F. R., 1965, Aspects of calcium carbonate deposition in the Great Onyx Cave, Kentucky: *Sedimentology*, v. 4, p. 285-299.
- Siegel, F. R., and Dort, W., 1966, Calcite-aragonite speleothems from a hand-dug cave in Northeast Kansas: *Int. Jour. Speleol.*, v. 2, p. 165-169.
- Siegel, F. R., and Reams, M. W., 1966, Temperature effects on precipitation of calcium carbonate from bicarbonate solutions and its application to cavern environments: *Sedimentology*, v. 7, p. 241-248.
- Siegel, F. R., Mills, J. P., and Pierce, J. W., 1968, Aspectos petrográficos y geoquímicos de espeleotemas de ópalo y calcita de la Cueva de la Bruja, Mendoza, Republica Argentina: *Rev. Assoc. Geol. Argentina*, v. 23, no. 1, p. 5-19.
- Sieveking, A., 1979, *The Cave Artists* : London, Thames and Hudson, Ltd.
- Siffre, A., 1959, Écoulement: *Stalactite*, v. 4, no. 3, p. 49-55.
- Siffre, A., and Siffre, M., 1961, L'écoulement en milieu souterrain: *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 16, p. 81-86. No.?
- Siffre, M., 1981, *Grottes, gouffres et âbimes* : Tours, Hachette, 158 p.

- 1984, *Stalactites, stalagmites "beautés souterraines"*: Nice, Siffre, 32 p.
- Silar, J., 1988, Radiocarbon dating in karst research and its limiting factors: *Int. Symp. on Chem. Phys and Hydr. In Karst*, Kosice, p. 166-170.
- Silliman, B., the elder, 1820, *A journal of travels in England, Holland and Scotland, ... in the years 1805 and 1806*: New Haven (Connecticut), Converse, 3rd ed., enlarged, 3 vols.
- Silverman, S. H., 1991, *Going underground*: Philadelphia, Camino Books, 119 p.
- Silvestru, E., 1990, On the genesis and evolution of mirabilite in the cave of Izvorul TTMusoarelor (Romania): *Travaux de l'Institut de Spéologie "É. Racovi_za,"* v. 29, p. 79-83.
- Sima, R., 1982, Ipoteze genetice asupra stalactitelor excentrice de sare: *Bol. Inf. Com. Centr. Speleol. Sport.*, no. 6, p. 77-98.
- Simmons, G. C., 1963, Canga caves in the Quadrilatero Ferrifero, Minas Gerais, Brazil: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 25, pt. 2, p. 66-72.
- Simons, J. W. E., 1974, The lava caves of the northern Chyulu Hills, Kenya: *Studies in Speleol.*, v. 2, no. 6, p. 238-256.
- 1976, Leviathan Cave, a major lava tube in Kenya: *Brit. Cave Res. Assoc. Bull.*, no. 14, p. 23-25.
- Simpson, E. S., 1952, Minerals of Western Australia: *Perth Govt. Printers M. A.*, v. 2-3, p. 143; 613-614.
- Simpson, K. G., and Smith, G. T., 1964, Bat mandible from Mt. Widderin Cave, Skipton, Victoria: *Victorian Naturalist*, no. 81, p. 78-79.
- Sippel, R. F., and Glover, E. D., 1965, Structures in carbonate rocks made visible by luminescence petrography: *Science*, v. 150, no. 3701, p. 1283-1287.
- ita, F. X., and ·tafl, I. K. U., 1969, Nov_ nález jeskynního aragonitu v âechách: *Acta Muz. Reg. Hrad., Sci. Nat.*, v. 10, p. 13-16.
- Sjoberg, R., 1980, Gypsformationer i grottor: *Grottan*, v. 15, no. 3, p. 4-7.
- Skalski, A., 1959, O perle jaskiniowej w jaskini Olsztynskiej: *Speleologia*, v. 1, no. 4, p. 235-236.
- Sk_ivánek, F., 1958a, La présence d'aragonite dans les grottes de Tchékoslovaquie: *Grottes et Gouffres*, no. 18, p. 8-9.
- 1958b, V_skyt aragonitu v âeskoslvensk_ch jeskyních: *Ochrana P_írody*, v. 13, no. 7, p. 177-182.
- 1960a, Aragonity a vápence obsahující stroncium v âeském krasu: *Krasov_ Sborník*, no. 2, p. 56-58.
- 1960b, Das Strontium in Aragoniten und Kalksteinen der tschechischen Höhlen: *Act. Symp. Int.*, Varenna, v. 1, p. 45-47.
- 1961, La presence d'aragonite dans les grottes: *L'Équipe Spéléol. Bull.*, no. 9, p. 9-10.
- 1962, Minerální obsah jeskyní: *Krasov_ Sborník*, v. 3, p. 60-63.
- Sk_ivánek, F., and Hodaã, V., 1958, Strontium v aragonitech z vapencich âeskeho krasu: *âesk. Kras*, v. 11, p. 177-180. No.?
- Sk_ivánek, F., and Rubín, J., 1973, *Caves in Czechoslovakia*: Prague, Acad. Sci., 133 p.
- Sk_ivánek, F., and Valá%ek, K., 1959, Jeskynû ve vápnit_ch dolomitech fylitové zony u Boïkova na Íleznobrodsku: *âesk. Kras*, v. 12, p. 7-36. No.?
- Skinner, A. F., 1983, Overestimate of stalagmitic calcite ESR dating due to laboratory heating: *Nature*, v. 304, p. 152-154.
- Skinner, B. J., 1958, Huntite from Tea Tree Gully, South Australia: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 43, p. 159-162.
- Slaãík, J., 1971, Príspevek k fotoluminiscenci vápencu a kalcitu Moravského Krasu: *Sborník Okres. Vlastiv. Muz. v Blansku*, no. 3, p. 21-24.
- Slacík J. 1972, Studium fotoluminiscence v jeskyních Moravského krasu: *Sborník Okres. Vlastiv. Muz. v Blansku*, no. 4, p. 15-19.
- Slaãík, J., 1973a, Photoluminiscenz in den Höhlen des Mährischen Karstes: *Die Höhle*, v. 24, no. 3, p. 116-123.
- 1973b, Praktické využití fotoluminiscence v jeskyních Moravského krasu: *Speleol. Ve%otník*, no. 3, p. 21-31.
- 1973c, Photoluminiscenzerscheinungen in Karsthöhlen auf dem Gebiet der Böhmischen Mass: *Proc. 6th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Brno, v. 3, p. 277-281.
- 1974a, Photoluminiscenz in Karsthöhlen: *Der Aufschluss*, v. 25, no. 9, p. 474-476.
- 1974b, Využití fotoluminiscenãních jevo v jeskyních: *âesk. Kras*, v. 26, p. 94-95. No.?
- 1975a, Die speläologische Bedeutung der UV-Lampe-Lumineszenzforschungen in einigen Höhlen des Deutschen Demokratischen Republik: *Der Höhlenforscher*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 3-7.

- 1975b, Lumineszenz-Typologie des Kalzits und anderer Höhlenminerale: *Ann. Speleol.*, v. 30, no. 4, p. 753-759.
- 1975c, Fotoluminescence v ceskych jeskyních: *âesk. Kras*, no. 27, p. 29-36.
- 1976a, Fotoluminescence v âesk_ch jeskyních: *âesk. Kras*, no. 27, p. 29-34.Vol?
- 1976b, Lumineszenz-typologie des Kalzits und anderer Höhlenminerale: *âesk Kras*, v. 1, p. 44-57.
- 1977a, Luminescence analysis in speleology: *Proc. 7th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Sheffield, p. 31-36.
- 1977b, Speleoluminescence: *Slov. Kras*, v. 15, p. 63-78.
- 1981, Lumineszenzforschung im Harz: *Festcolloq. Harz*, Freiberg, v. 1, p. 16-20.
- 1982a, Contribution to the chemism of primary calcites in Moravian caves: *âesk Kras*, v. 33, p. 27-33.No.?
- 1982b, Neue Ergebnissen der Lumineszenzprospektion in der Höhlen der âSSR und DDR: *Fundgrube*, v. 18, no. 4, p. 114-118.
- 1983a, Luminiscence analysis in speleology: *New Trends in Speleol. Proc.*, Dob_ichovice, p. 57-59.
- 1983b, Uranium activates in karst regions: *New Trends in Speleol. Proc.*, Dob_ichovice, p. 59-60.
- 1984, Luminiscenční pruzkum v Ochtínské aragonitové jeskyni: *âesk. Kras*, no. 34, p. 120-122.
- 1988, Lumineszensaktivatoren von kalziten aus karstgebieten: *Int. Symp. on Chem. Phys and Hydr. In Karst*, Kosice, p. 43-49.
- 1989, Lumineszenzaktivatoren von kalziten aus karstgebieten: *Int. Symp. Phys. Chem. Hydrol. Res. Karst Comm.*, p. 43-49.
- Slaaik, J., and Schlemmerová, L., 1974, P_ís%ovek k fluorescenci nickamínku a sintru: *âesk Kras*, no. 26, p. 96-97.Vol?
- Slavkay, M., 1970, Aragonitová jaskyÅa v ponickom krase: *Slov. Kras*, v. 8, p. 95-99.
- Sletov, V. A., 1985, On onthogeny of crystallctite and helictite aggregates of calcite and aragonite from the caves of southern Fergana: *Novye Dannye o Mineraloka*, v. 32, Nauka, Moscow, p. 119-127. In Russian.
- Sliepãeviã, A., and Planiniã, J., 1974, Odredivanje starosti sekundarnih vapnenaãkih taloga metodom radioaktivnog ugljika: *Na%oe Jame*, v. 15, p. 71-75. No.?
- Sliepãeviã, A., Obelic, B., Srdoc, D., and Horvantincic, N., 1984, Odedredivanje starosti siga analizom radioaktivnog ugljika: *Act. 9° Jugosl. Spel. Congr.*, Zagabria, p. 395-403.
- Sloane, H., 1707, *A voyage to the islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers and Jamaica, with the natural history*: London, for the author, v. 1.Pages?
- Sluka, M., and Cilek, V., 1988, Calcite flowers from Beckov Cave: *Int. Symp. on Chem. Phys and Hydr. In Karst*, Kosice, p. 200-203.
- Smart, P. L., Smith, B. W., Chandra, H., Andrews, J. N., and Symons, M. C. R., 1988, An intercomparison of ESR and Uranium series ages for Quaternary speleothem calcites: *Quaternary Science Reviews*, v. 7, p. 411-416.
- mejkal, V., Hladíková, J., Pfeiferová, A., and Melková, J., 1976, Isotopic composition of carbon and oxygen in speleothems from karst caves in northern Moravia: *Proc. Int. Symp. "Water-Rock interaction" 1974*, p. 1-8.
- Smeltzer, B., 1963, Monocrystalline speleothems found in Crystal Paradise Cave: *York Grotto Newsl.*, v. 4, no. 8, p. 106-109.
- Smirnov, A. I., Calcite oölites, pisolites and concretions in the caves of the South Urals: *Studies of Ural caves*, Perm, p. 38-41. In Russian.
- Smirnova, V. A., 1958, Ob oreolakh vishchelachivaniya vocrug khrustalenosnikh gnezd Pripoliarnogo Urala (About the dissolution aureoles around the crystal-bearing chambers of Polar Urals): *Transact. of VNIIP*, t. 2, v. 1, p. 81-88.
- Smith, F. P., 1871, *Contributions towards the materia medica & natural history of China. For the use of medical missionaries & native medical students*: Shanghai, Am. Presbyterian Mission Press, p. 204-205.
- Smith, M. O., 1981, Confederate saltpeter mining in northern Alabama: *Nat. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 43, no. 4, p. 98-102.
- Smith, S. M., 1995, Hydromagnesite speleothems in a Virginia cave: *Virginia Grotto, NSS ???*, v. 22, no. 1/2, p. 3.
- Smolianinova, N. N., 1970, Nekotrie dannie po mineralogii i genezisu mestorozhdenija Tyuya-Muyun (Some data on mineralogy and geochemistry of the Tyuya-Muyun ore deposit): *Geology and geochemistry of ore deposits.*, Moscow, Nauka, p. 58-90.Same reference as next one?
- Smolianinova, N. N., 1970, Nekotorye dannye po mineralogii i genezisu mestorozhdenia Tyuya-Muyun: *Izd. Nauk SSSR, Moscow, Nauka*, p. 56-90.See above.

- Smolianinova, N. N., and Senderova, V. M., 1963, Arsenosiderit iz Yuzhnoy Kirghizii (Arsenosiderite from Southern Kirghizia): *Transact. of Min. Museum of AN SSSR*, v. 14, p. 250-258.
- Snyder, F. G., 1951, An unusual stalactite from Saltville, Virginia: *Jour. Sed. Petrol.*, v. 21, no. 1, p. 26-27.
- Sobczynski, P., and Szuwarzynsky, M., 1975, Sphalerite dripstones from the Trzebionka mine (Cracow-Silesian region): *Rocz. Pol. Tow. Geol.*, v. 45, no. 2, p. 171-175.
- Società Speleologica Italiana, 1978, *Manuale di speleologia*: Milano, Longanesi, 569 p.
- Sokolov, V. D., 1898, Mestorozhdeniya kaltsita Baidarskikh vorot v Krimu (Deposits of calcite at Baidaraskije Vorita in the Crimea): *Bul. Soc. Imper. des Natur. de Moscou.*, no. 2-3, p. 72-73.
- Solodovnikova, L. L., 1927, Bariti Tyuyamuyunskogo radievogo rudnika (Barites of the Tyuya-Muyun Radium mine): *Transact. of Min. Museum of AN SSSR*, v. 2, p. 37-90.
- Sommaruga, C., 1952, Problemi scientifici e turistici delle grotte di Capo Caccia: *Rass. Speleol. Ital.*, v. 4, no. 1, p. 7-18.
- Song, H., et al., Crystallized precipitation of carbonate: *Cars. Sinica*, v. 9, no. 2, p. 118. In Chinese. Date?
- Soubias, D., 1970, *Contribution à l'étude métallogénique du cuivre (donne une analyse d'une concrétion d'aragonite bleue)*: Unpub. These, Lab. Crist. Toulouse. p. ??.
- Soule, G., 1977, Commercial cave vandalism: *Down Under*, v. 12, no. 2, p. 32-34.
- 1979, Australia's leading show cave: the Jenolan caves: *Wisconsin Speleologist*, v. 16, no. 3, p. 3-8.
- South Australian Mines Division, 1924, Report on the occurrence of natural ammonium sulphate and chloride associated with guano in a cave deposit near Wooltana Head Station: *South Australian Mining Rev.*, no. 40, p. 46-54.
- Spalding, R. F., and Mathews, T. D., 1972, Submerged stalagmites from caves in the Bahamas: indicators of low sea level stand: *Quaternary Res.*, v. 2, p. 470-472.
- Spallanzani, L., 1792-97, *Viaggi alle due Sicilie e in alcune parti dell' Apennino*, Pavia, 6 v.
- 1798, *Travels in the two Sicilies, and some parts of the Apennines*: London, Robinson, 4 v., v. 2 (translation of Spallanzani, 1792-97).
- Spate, A. P., and Ward, J. K., 1980, Preliminary note on the black speleothems at Jersey Cave, Yarrangobilly, N. S. W: *Proc. 12th Bienn. Conf. Aust. Speleol. Fed.*, p. 15-16.
- Spéléo-Club des Causses, 1982, Deux cavités concrétionnées des Gorges de la Jonte: *Spélunca*, no. 7, p. 14-18.
- Spéléo-Club des Préalpes Fribourgeoises, 1986, Le Réseau des Morteys: *Stalactite*, v. 36, no. 2, p. 59-79.
- Speleologische Zentralarchiv Bleiwasche, 1988, *Beschreibung von speleothemen, ubringem inventar un morphologie des höhlensystems Keiselhalle-Malakitdom (Auswahl)*: Unpub. ms., 35 p. Incomplete ref.
- Spencer, L. J., 1908, Ore hopeite and other zinc phosphates and associated minerals from the Broken Hill Mines, North-western Rhodesia: *Min. Mag.*, v. 15, no. 68, p. 1-38.
- Spirakis, C. S., and Cunningham, K. I., 1992, Genesis of sulfur deposits in Lechuguilla Cave, Carlsbad Cavern National Park, New Mexico: in Wessel, G. R., and Wimberly, B. H. (eds.), *Native sulfur—developments in geology and exploration*, Phoenix (Arizona), Proc. Soc. Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum Exploration, ch. 11, p. 139-145.
- Spöcker, R. G., 1932, Ursachen und Formen des Höhlenverfalls im Frankenjura: *Speläologische Jahr*, Wien, no. 13/14, p. 68-83.
- Sprat, T., 1667, *The history of the Royal Society*...: London, Martyn, 438 p.
- Spravy, V., 1980, Vplyv fyzikaln_ch veliän ovzdu%oia na genézu l'adov_ch útvarov v Dob%oinskej a Demänovskej l'adovej jaskyni: *Slov. Kras*, v. 18, p. 139-145.
- Stalder, H. A., and Touray, J. C., 1970, Fensterquarze mit Methan-Einschlüssen aus dem westlichen Teil der Schweizerischen Kalkalpen: *Schweiz. Min. Petrogr. Mitt.*, v. 50, p. 103-130.
- Stanton, W. I., 1951, Note on a helictite from Swildon's Hole: *Cave Res. Group Newsl.*, no. 33, p. 3-5.
- Starkov or Strakov ??, H. P., and Gorbunova, K. A., 1971, Notes on the mineralogy of clays of the Kungur Cave: *Peshchery*, v. 10-11, p. 68-70. See below.
- Stearns, H. T., 1963, *Geology of the Craters of the Moon National Monument, Idaho*: Arco (Idaho), Craters of the Moon Nat. Hist. Assoc., 34 p.
- telcl, O., 1964, Chemické složení vod skapávajících s krápníků v nekte_r_ch jeskyních Moravského krasu: *âesk Kras*, v. 16, p. 23-32. No.?

- 1984, The problem of liquidation of the flora growing around the lights in caves open to the public: *âesk Kras*, v. 34, p 33-42. No.?
- telcl, Otakar. 1991. Influence of the tourism upon destruction of speleothems in commercial cave of the *Moravian karst*. *Studia Carsologica*, v. 5, p. 23-133.
- Stellmack, J. A., 1962, Discussion of G. W. Moore's "the growth of stalactites": *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 24, pt. 2, p. 106.
- Steno, N., 1667, *Elementarum myologiae specimen* ...Florence (Acta historica scientiarum naturalium et medicinalium, 20.) (translated into English in Geological papers, Scherz, G. (ed.), 1969: Odense University Press, p. 65-121).
- 1969, Letters to the Grand Duke Cosimo III on the grottos above Gresta and of Moncondeno: p. 235-248 in *Steno geological papers*, Scherz, G. (ed.): Odense Univ. Press, 370 p. [Acta Historica Scientiarum Naturalium et Medicinalium, v. 20].
- Stenta, M., 1932, Forma è origine delle stalattiti: *Grotte d'Italia*, ser. 1, v. 6, no. 2, p. 50-57.
- Stepanov, V. I., 1964, Explorations de la succession de cristallisation des agregats minereaux comme l'une des facon d'etude de l'histoire de la formation des grottes a concrections calcaires. 4th Int. Cong. of Speleology, Ljubljana, abs. p. 54–55.
- 1971, Crystallization processes periodicity in karst caves: *Trudy mineralogicheskogo muzeja imeny Fersmana*, Moscow, no. 20, p. ?. In Russian.
- 1971a, Studies of Khaidarkan caves, both hydrothermal and cold; in Velikii, A. S., Volgin, V. J., Ivanov, V. S., and Stepanov, V. I. (eds.), *Structural features and genetic sequences for some central Asian Hg-Sb depositions*: Unpub. Rept., IMGRE All-Russian Geol. Found., p. ?. In Russian.
- Steward, W. O., 1940, The selenite cave of Naica, Mexico: *Mineralogist*, v. 8, p. 135-136, 193-195.
- Stewart, P. A. E., 1948, Report on luminescence observed after a flash from Johnson's 'flashpowder' on the walls of caves: *Cave Res. Group Newsl.*, no. 13, p. 2.
- Stewart, R., 1911, The occurrence of potassium nitrate in Western America: *Jour. Am. Chem. Soc.*, v. 33, p. 1952-1954.
- Stidham, Noble. 1989. A CO₂-powered graffiti remover. *NSS News*, v. 47, no. 2, p. 43-46.
- Stirn, A., 1963, Kalktuffe der Schwäbischen Alb und ihre Entstehung: *Jahrb. Karst Höhlenf.*, v. 4, p. 259-269.
- 1967, Kaltuffe in Tal der Grossen Lauter: *Blätter Schwäb. Albver.*, v. 73, p. 75-76.
- Stitt, Rob. 1981. *Cave gating: a handbook; revised second edition*. National Speleological Society, 60 pp.
- Stock, G., Despain J., La Forge, D., and Fedduly, K., 1995, Following the flowstone, Lechuguilla Cave: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 53, no. 1, p. 6-12.
- Stoessel, R. K., 1994, The effect of past changes in sea level on sulfur redox reactions and karst formation in coastal limestone regions: in Sasowsky, I. D., and Palmer, M. V. (eds.), *Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry*, abstracts and field-trip guide, Special Pub. 1, Charles Town (West Virginia), Karst Waters Institute, Inc., p. 69.
- Stoidovici, E., Ghergariu, L., and Mirza, I., 1959, Studiul carbonatilor de calciu, magneiu, fer si mangan din muntii Apuseni. 1st—studiul geologic al regiunii Runc, cu privire speciala asupra carbonatilor metamorfici: *Studi Univ. Cluj*, v. 2, no. 1, p. 107-110.
- 1962, Studiul unor iviri de fosforit diagenetic din R. P. P.: *St. Cerc. Geol.*, v. 7, no. 3-4, p. 577-595.
- Stone, R. W., 1932, Cave concretions: *Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sci.*, v. 6, p. 1-4.
- Stoop, G. J., 1976, On the nature of "lublinite" from Hallanta (Turkey): *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 61, p. 172.
- Stout, G. H., 1953, More cave phosphorescence: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 11, no. 12, p. 9.
- Strabo, (Initial?)1927, *Geography*, trans. H. L. Jones, London, Heinemann, 3 vols. (Loeb Classical Library).
- Strakov or Starkov ??, H. P., and Gorbunova, K. A., 1971, Notes on the mineralogy of clays of the Kungur Cave: *Peshchery*, v. 10-11, p. 68-70. See above.
- Strasser, A., 1957, Mineralien in Höhlen: *Die Höhle*, v. 8, no. 4, p. 102-103.
- 1970, Phosphatminerale aus einer Salzburger Höhle: *Die Höhle*, v. 21, no. 2, p. 80-82.
- Stringham, B., 1946, Tinticite, a new mineral from Utah: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 31, p. 395-400.
- Strnad, V., 1952, Jeskynní perly v jeskyních Na Pomeři u Dolní Lipové, okr. Jeseník: *P_ír. Sborník Ostrav. Kraje*, no. 13, p. 270-271.
- Strong, T., 1991, Crumbling Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona, U.S.A.: *Geo²* (Geol. and Geogr. Sect., Natl. Speleol. Soc.), v. 18, p. 66–67. No.?

- Strong, L., and Strong, T., 1978, *Maria Cave, Grand Canyon National Park*: Unpub. Rept. in files of Grand Canyon National Park, 4 p.
- Stummer, G., and Trimmel, H., 1990, Höhlenführerskriptum: *Wiss. Beih. Zeits. Die Höhle*, no. 36, p. 1-186.
- Stupishin, A. V., 1959, Cave ice of Povolj'e and their origin: *Speleologija i karstovedenie*, Moscow, p. 53-62. In Russian.
- 1961, The cave ice of the mid-Volga region and the nature of its formation: *Cave Notes*, v. 3, no. 6, p. 53-61.
- Suh, M. S., 1977a, A study on caverns and the speleothems in Korea: *Commemoration papers, Prof. M. J. Lee*, p. 374-396. In Korean.
- 1977b, A study on the pisolites of limestone caverns in Korea: *Geography (Korea)*, v. 16, p. 79-84. In Korean.
- Suh, M. S., and Kashima, N., 1978, Preliminary study on some secondary cave minerals in Korea: *Jour. Appl. Geogr.*, v. 4, p. 27-31. In Korean.
- 1982, Speleo-mineral from the Ji Eog San and Hoa Am Ri regions: *Jour. Regional Development (Korea)*, v. 11, p. 59-65. In Korean.
- Suh, M. S., Han, H. Y., Kashima, N., Kato, M., and Hiraoka, T., 1986, A study of karst and cave minerals in Mun Gyeong Gun area: *Geogr. Jour. Korea*, v. 11, p. 71-82. In Korean with English abstract.
- Sultanov, Z. S., 1970, Osobennosti mineralnikh obrazovaniy v peshchere Goonjak (Features of mineral formations in Goonjak Cave): *Peshchery*, v. 8-9, p. 14-17.
- 1970b, K minerologii krstovoykh peshcher Khaidarkan: *Vop. Karstoved.*, no. 2, p. 127-129.
- 1975, Sostojaniye i zadachi karstovo-speleologicheskikh issledovaniy (Karst caves of southern Fergana genesis (Kirgizstan)): Moscow, Publisher?, p. 123-126. In Russian.
- 1979, Podelochnyx i dekorativnye kamni peshcher v Fergane: *III Sem. Soviet Ipol'zovanie Pesher*, Perm, p. 66-67.
- Summers, A., 1995, Sulfur bacteria in spelean environments: *Pholeos (Jour. Wittenberg Univ. Speleol. Soc.)*, v. 15, no. 2, p. 29-39.
- Superchi, M., 1970, Su alcune stalatti di galena e jordanite de Djebel Hallouf, Tunisia: *1st Lombardo Acad. Sci. Lett., Classe A.*, no. 104, p. 71-89.
- Sussenbeck, H., 1974, Minerals and photoluminescence in caves: *Höhlenkundliche Mitt.*, v. 30, no. 11, p. 212-214.
- Sutcliffe, A. J., 1973, Caves of East African Rift Valley: *Trans. Cave Res. Group Great Britain*, v. 15, no. 1, p. 41-65.
- Sutter, R., and Pittard, J., 1944, Les stalactites excentriques: *Rev. Polytech.*, no. 10, p. 44.
- Swartzlow, C. R., and Keller, W. D., 1937, Coralloidal opal: *Jour. Geol.*, v. 45, no. 1, p. 101-108.
- Sweeting, M. M., 1973, *Karst landforms*: New York, Columbia Univ. Press, 356 p.
- Symeonidis, N., Dilaras, N., Tsimbanis, E., Papadopulos, G., and Kostantakatos, A., 1977, Spelaion alistrates seppon: *Deltion*, v. 14, no. 1, p. 64-81.
- Szablyár, P., 19??, Title?: *Karszt és Barlang*, v.?, p.?
- Szabo, B. J., Kolisar, P. T., Riggs, A. C., Winograd, I. J., and Ludwig, K. R., 1994, Paleoclimatic inferences from a 120,000 ? calcite record of water-table fluctuation in Browns Room of Devil's Hole, Nevada: *Quat. Res.*, v. 41, p. 59-69. Title incomplete?
- Székely, K., and Szentés, Gy., 1981, A Mammut-barlangrendszer földtani és geomorfológiai vázlata: *Karszt és Barlang*, no. 1-2, p. 15-20. Vol?
- Szentiványi, F., 1932, Thermális gipsz előfordulás a Szemlőhegyi barlangban: *Termtud. Közl.*, v. 64, p. 87-88.
- Sztróky, K. I., 1959a, Mineralogische Beobachtungen aus der Aggteleker Tropfsteinhöhle (Ungarn): *Die Höhle*, v. 10, no. 3, p. 50-56.
- 1959b, Ásványtani megfigyelések az Aggteleki cseppkőbarlangból: *Földt. Közl.*, v. 89, no. 3, p. 281-285.

T

- Tacarne-Bolner, K. and Kraus, S. (1989) The results of research into caves of thermal water origin. *Karszt es Barlang*, Special Issue, p. 31-38.
- Taddeucci, A., 1990, Datazione assoluta di speleotemi: come e perche': *Ist. It. Spel. Mem.*, s. 2, v. 4, p. 191-192.

- Taddeucci, A., Conte, A., and Voltaggio, M., 1987, Datazione col Th-230 di alcuni speleotemi del complesso carsico "Grotta del Fiume-Grotta Grande del Vento" a Frasassi (An): *Boll. Soc. Geol. It.*, v. 106, p. 807-812.
- Taddeucci, A., Tuccimei, P., and Voltaggio, M., 1992, Studio speleocronologico del complesso carsico "Grotta del Fiume-Grotta Grande del Vento" (Gola di Frasassi, Ancona) e implicazioni paleoambientali: *Il quatern.*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 213-222.
- 1994, ²³⁰Th dating of the speleothems from the "Grotta del Fiume-Grotta del Vento" karst system in Frasassi (Ancona, Italy) and paleoenvironmental implications: *Int. J. Speleol.*, v. 23, no. 1-2, p. 79-90.
- Takácsné Bolner, K., 1980, Új feltrasok a Pál-völgyi-barlangban: *Karszt és Barlang*, no. 2, p. 87-92. Vol?
- 1985, A beremendi-kristálybarlang: *Karszt és Barlang 1985*, no. 1-2, p. 3-12.
- 1993, Folia occurrences in Hungarian caves: from Unpub. manuscript, *Két Ke vessé löesmert barlangi kezödmény—tányéros sztalagmatok és apadasi szinlök*, 1 p.
- 1994, Cave cones in Hungary: from Unpub. manuscript, *Karácsonylak boxwork—szerkezetek Pálvölgyi-barlangban*, 1 p.
- Takácsné Bolner, K.———19???, Title?: *Karszt és Barlang*, v. ?, p. ?.
- Takácsné Bolner, K., and Kraus, S., 1989, The results of research into caves of thermal water origin: *Karszt és Barlang*, Special issue 1989, p. 31-38.
- 1995?, Observations on the geysermite of Zbrasov aragonite cave: INC. REF.
- Takácsné Bolner, K., and Sándor, K., 1990, Tuya-muyun '89 expedíció: *Karszt és Barlang (Budapest)*, evf. 1, p. 39-45.
- Takii, S., and Ohde, S., 1979, Bacteria in moonmilk: *Japan Caving*, v. 11, no. 3-4, p. 50-52.
- Talma, A. S., and Vogel, J. C., 1974, Isotopic contents of some Transvaal speleothems and their palaeoclimatic significance: *South African Jour. Sci.*, v. 70, p. 135-140.
- 1992, Late Quaternary paleotemperatures derived from a speleothem from Cango Caves, Cape Province, South Africa: *Quaternary Research*, v. 37, p. 203-213.
- Tandy, M., 1962, Mayfield Cave, Texas: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 24, pt. 1, p. 31-39.
- Tankersley, K. B., 1985, Mineralogical properties of Wyandotte Chert as an aid to archaeological fingerprinting: in Vehik, S. C. (ed.), *Lithic resource procurement*, Center for Arch. Investigation Occ. Paper, Carbondale, no. 4, p. 251-264.
- 1996, Prehistoric salt mining in the Mammoth Cave System: in Carstens, K. (ed.), *Of caves and shell mounds in west central Kentucky*, Univ. of Alabama Press.
- Tankersley, K. B., and Shaffer, N. R., 1990, Thermal alteration of the aragonite quarry, Pillar of the Constitution: in Munson, P. J., and Munson, C. A. (eds.), *The prehistoric and early historic archaeology of Wyandotte Cave and other caves in southern Indiana*, Indianapolis, Indiana Historical Soc., Prehistoric Research Series, p. 92-101.
- Tankersley, K. B., Munson, P. J., and Munson, C. A., 1983, Physical and chemical properties of Wyandotte cave aragonite and their implication: *Geo²* (Geol. and Geogr. Sect., Natl. Speleol. Soc.), v. 11, no. 1, p. 2-5.
- Tankersley, K. B., Bassett, J., and Frushour, S., 1985, A gourd bowl from Salts Cave, Kentucky: *Tennessee Anthropologist*, v. 10, p. 95-104.
- Tankersley, K. B., Munson, C. A., Munson, P. J., Shaffer, N. R., and Leininger, R. K., 1990, The mineralogy of Wyandotte Cave aragonite, Indiana, and its archeological significance: in Lasca, N. P., and Donahue, J. (eds.), *Archaeological geology of North America*, Boulder, Geol. Soc. Of Amer., Centennial Special, v. 4, p. 219-230.
- Tankersley, K. B., Frushour, S. S., Nagy, F., Tankersley, S. L., and Tankersley, K. O., 1994, The archaeology of Mummy Valley, Salts Cave, Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky: *North American Archaeologist*, v. 15, no. 2, p. 129-145.
- Tankersley, K. B., Tankersley, K., Shaffer, N., Hess, M., Benz, J., Turner, R., Stafford, M., Zeimens, G., and Frison, G., 1995, They have a rock that bleeds: Sunrise Red Ochre and its early paleoindian occurrence at the Hell Gap Site, Wyoming: *Plains Anthropologist*, v. 40, p. 185-195.
- Tardy, Y., and Nahon, D., 1985, Geochemistry of laterites, stability of Al-goethite, Al-hematite, and Fe³⁺-kaolinite in bauxites and ferricretes: an approach to the mechanism of concretion formation: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, v. 285, p. 865-903.
- Tarhole-Lips, R., 1995, Speleothem dissolution on Cayman Brac and Isla de Mona: *Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. with Prog.*, v. 27, no. 6, p. A-346.

- Tarisse, A., 1966, Intéressante découverte d'un nouveau type de cristallisation souterraine dans le Sorézois: *Bull. Fédér. Tern. Spéleol.-Archéol. "Trav. et Recherches,"* v. 4, p. 3-8.
- Tart, F., 1964, Pyrite crystals in Laubach Cave: *Texas Caver*, v. 9, no. 4, p. 57-58.
- Tásler, R., 1991, Cavern fillings: in Tásler, R. (ed.), "Owen 90–New Zealand," Trutnov, p. 51-53.
- 1992, Achernar and Bohemia Caves–New Zealand: *Proc. Int. Congr. "Alpine Caves,"* Asiago, Italy, p. 347-350.
- Tásler, R., Havlíček, D., and Tomá_ek, J., 1991, Cavern fillings: in Tásler, R. (ed.), "Owen 90–New Zealand," Trutnov, p. 38-40.
- Tatarnikov, V. A., 1979, Iceland spar in Nikolayevskaya Cave (Russian Far East): *Karst Sredney Asii i gornyykh stran*, Tashkent, p. 172-178. In Russian. Publisher?
- Taylor, A. W., Frazier, A. W., Gurney, E. L., and Smith, J. P., 1963, Solubility products of di- and tri-magnesium phosphates and the dissociation of magnesium phosphate solutions: *Transactions of the Faraday Society*, no. 59, p. 1585-1589.
- Taylor, W. J., 1858, Mineralogical notes: lecontite: *Philadelphia Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc.*, v. 10, p. 172-174.
- Tcholakov, N. T., 1964, Cave pearls from Bulgaria: *Peshchery*, v. 4/5, p. 71-84. In Russian.
- Tůma, S., 1982, Nález aragonitu v jeskyni na Turoldu u Mikulova: *âesk Kras*, v. 3, p. 92. No.?
- Tůma, S., and S_kora, J., 1978a, Nález atypick_ch forem kalcitu v âeskem Kras: *âesk Kras*, v. 30, p. 107-109. No.?
- 1978b, Nov_ nález aragonitu v Moravském krasu: *âesk Kras*, v. 30, p. 111-114. No.?
- Terblanche, L., 1975, Kanog Wondergrot: *South Africa Speleol. Assoc. Bull.*, 1973, v. 14, p. 2-5.
- Tercafs, R. R., 1961, Le genre *oxychilus* O. F. Muller (gasteropodes: styplomotophores) sujet a des incrustations recentes dans les grottes de Belgique: *Ann. Centr. Natl. Réc. Sout. Sci.*, v. 2, p. 2.
- Thayer, C. W., 1967, Mud stalagmites and the conulite: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 29, no. 3, p. 91-95.
- Thomas, C., 1965, Origin of pisolites: *Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Bull.*, v. 49, p. 360.
- Thompson, D. B., and Olson, R., 1988, A preliminary survey of the protozoa and bacteria from Sulfur River in Parkers Cave, Kentucky, U. S. A.: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 50, no. 2, p. 42-46.
- Thompson, G. M., Lomsden, D. N., Walker, R. L., and Carter, J. A., 1975, Uranium-series dating of stalagmites from Blanchard Spring Caverns, USA: *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 39, p. 1211-1218. No.?
- Thompson, J. B., 1978, *The geology of Jewel Cave : Hot Springs (South Dakota)*, Wind Cave Nat. Hist. Assoc., 18 p.
- Thompson, P., 1970, A method for absolute age determinations on speleothems: *Canadian Caver*, no. 3, pt. 1, p. 8-18.
- 1971a, A new method for dating speleothems: *Canadian Caver*, no. 4, pt. 2, p. 23-30.
- 1971b, Oxygen isotopes of speleothems as an aid to paleoclimatic determination in the Appalachians: *Caves and Karst*, v. 13, no. 6, p. 50.
- 1973a, Extraction and isotopic analysis of trace amounts of U and Th from speleothems: *McMaster Univ. Tech. Memo*, no. 73-9, 19 p.
- 1973b, *Speleochronology and late Pleistocene climates inferred from O, C, H, U, and the isotopic abundance in speleothems* : Unpub. Dissert., McMaster Univ., Hamilton, Ontario, 352 p.
- Thompson, P., Schwarcz, H. P., and Ford, D. C., 1974, Continental Pleistocene climatic variations from speleothems age and isotopic data: *Science*, v. 184, no. 4139, p. 893-895.
- Thompson, P., Ford, D. C., and Schwarcz, H. P., 1975, U^{234}/U^{238} ratios in limestone caves, seepage waters and speleothems from West Virginia: *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, v. 39, p. 661-669.
- Thompson, G. M., Lumsden, D. N., Walker, R. L., and Carter, J. A., 1975, Uranium series dating of stalagmites from Blanchard Springs Caverns, USA: *Geoch. Cosmoch. Act.*, 39, p. 1211-1218.v/no?
- Thompson, P., Schwarcz, H. P., and Ford, D. C., 1976, Stable isotope geochemistry, geothermometry and geochronology of speleothems from West Virginia: *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 87, p. 1730-1738. No.?
- 1981, Continental Pleistocene climatic variations from speleothems age and isotopic data: in Sweeting, M. M. (ed.), *Karst Geomorphology* : New York, Columbia Univ. Press, p. 273-275.
- Thompson, R., and Oldfield, F., 1986, *Environmental Magnetism*: London, Allen and Unwin, 227 p.
- Thompson, S., 1979, Battling the green monster: *Down Under*, v. 15, no. 2, p. 28-32.
- Thorsén, Å., 1986, Betongtiter och stalagtonger eller droppstenar för oss som har bråttom: *Svenska Grottor 1986*, no. 2, p. 14-15.

- Thraillkill, J. V., 1953, Manhole Cave, New Mexico: *Colorado Grotto News Notes*, v. 2, no. 11, p. 13-15.
- 1963, Moonmilk, cave pearls, and pool accretions from Fulford Cave, Colorado: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 25, pt. 2, p. 88-90.
- 1965a, Origin of cave popcorn (abs.): *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 27, no. 2, p. 59.
- 1965b, *Studies in the excavation of limestone caves and the deposition of speleothems*: Unpub. Dissert., Princeton Univ., Princeton, New Jersey, 193 p.
- 1968, Dolomite cave deposits from Carlsbad Caverns: *Jour. Sed. Petrology*, v. 38, no. 1, p. 141-145.
- 1971, Carbonate deposition in Carlsbad Caverns: *Jour. Geol.*, v. 79, p. 683-695.
- 1976, Speleothems, in Walter, M. R. (ed.), *Developments in Sedimentology*: Amsterdam, Elsevier, ch. 3.2, p. 73-86.
- Thugutt, S. I., 1929a, O rozpuszczalnosc lublinitu w wodzie przekroplonej: *Spraw. Towarz. Naukkow. Warszaw. 1929*, no. 4-6, p. 152-153.
- 1929b, O naturze lublinitu i jeho rozpuszczalnosi w wodzie przekroplonej: *Arch. Miner. Towarz. Naukkow. Warszaw. 1929*, no. 5, p. 97-107.
- Tietz, G. F., 1978a, Formation of recent carbonates in caves of the Fränconian Alb: *6th Mtg. Carbonate Sedimentologists*, Liverpool, 1 p.
- 1978b, Rezente Karbonatbildungen in Frankischen Höhlen: *Forscher. Mineral*, v. 56, no. 1, p. 124-125.
- 1978c, Vom Makkaroni zum Stalaktiten: *Kosmos*, v. 74, no. 2, p. 118-119.
- 1981a, Hollow calcite crystals on surface of small pools in the Liethöhle/Sauerland, West Germany: *Proc. 8th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bowling Green, v. 1, p. 362-363.
- 1981b, Recent formation of carbonate minerals association in dolomite caves, Franconia, West Germany: *Proc. 8th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bowling Green, v. 1, p. 364-365.
- 1988, Zur genese rezenter karbonatbildungen in Dolomithöhlen Frankens: *Karst und höhlen 1988*, p. 7-79.
- Tintillozov, Z. K., 1974, Gours of Western Georgia: *Peshchery*, no. 14-15, p. 20-27.
- 1976, *Karst caves of Georgia*: Tbilisi, Metzniereba, 176 p. In Russian.
- Tintillozov, Z. K., Akhvlediany, R. A., and Batiashvily, T. V., 1974, Moonmilk of the Tsakhy Cave: *Peshchery*, no. 14-15, p. 51-52.
- Todd, J. E., 1894, A preliminary report on the geology of South Dakota: *South Dakota Geol. Surv. Bull.*, v. 1, 172 p.
- Todor, D. N., 1973, Correlation entre la réaction de Meigen et les phénomènes thermiques pour la détermination des aragonites: *Livre Instit. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* p. 615-620.
- Todor, D., Giorgiu, I., and Silvasanu, G., 1993, L'analyse quantitative de quelques speleothemes et echantillon de la grotte en sel 6S de Minzalesti (Subcarpates de Vrancea - Roumanie): *Theor. and Appl. Karstology*, v. 6, p. 211-212.
- Todor, D., Giorgiu, I., and Silvasanu, G., 1995, Analiza cantitativa a unor formatiuni si esantioane din peatera 6S de la Mînzalesti (Subcarpatii Vrancei), una dintre cele mai interesante cavitati în sare din lume: *Cercetari Speleologice*, v. 3, p. 11-13.
- Tolra, A., 1982, Consideraciones morfológicas sobre una curiosa formación litogenética, los "conos inundados": *Bol. Seccion Inv. Espeleol. Poblet*, no. 14, p. 24-29.
- Tomas, L., 1958, Concrezioni cristalline è velocità di accrescimento: *Natura Alpina*, v. 9, no. 2, p. 50-56.
- Tomas, X., 1976, La Cueva Cira y sus estalagmitas perforadas (Montan, Castellón): *Speleón*, v. 22, p. 123-129.No.?
- Tomba, A. M., 1954, Bologna è i suoi gessi: *Natura è Montagna*, v. 1, no. 2-3, p. 44-46.
- 1957, *I gessi delle grotte bolognesi*: Bologna, Tip. Mareggiani, 51 p.
- Tombe, F., 1943, Gouffres et cavernes du Haut Comminges: *Trav. Scient. C.A.F.*, no. 2, p. 1-80. What's CAF?
- Torres Capote, V., Jaimez Salgade, E., and Marquez Montera, V., 1990, Estudio litogenetico preliminar de una nueva formacion: los circulos concentricas reconstructivas: *Cong. Soc. Espel. Cuba*, La Habana, p. 1-10.
- Torres, T. J., 1970, Estudio cronoestratigrafico de la cueva del Ruguerrillo y su relacion con la geologia cuaternaria: *Act. Iº Congr. Nac. Espeleol.*, Barcelona, 1970, p. 79-88.
- Tórrez, P. H., and Eraso, A. R., 1972, Análisis de los elementos traza (Ti, Fe, Cu) en algunas estalactitas de la Cueva del Ruguerillo (Madrid), estimación de su correlación con relación al paleoclima regional: *Act. 2nd Cong. Nac. Espeleol.*, Oviedo, p. 23-32.

- 1973, Análisis de elementos traza (Ti, Fe, Cu) en algunas estalagmitas en la Cueva del Ruguerillo (Madrid), estimación de su correlación con relación al paleoclima regional: *Proc. 6th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Brno., v. 1, p. 401-412.
- Touring Club Italiano, 1980, *Manuale pratico di Speleologia*: 69 Milano, Touring Club Italiano, 191 p.
- Tournefort, J. Pitton de, 1704, Description du Labyrinthe de Candie, avec quelques observations sur l'accroissement et sur la generation des pierres: *Hist. Acad. r. Sci. Mém. Math. Phys., Paris*, for 1702: Mém., p. 217-234, (translated into English as Tournefort, 1742, A description of the labyrinth of Candia: with some observations on the growth and generation of stones, trans. E. Chambers): *Philos. Hist. Mem. Royal Acad. Sci. Paris*, v. 1, p. 406-424.
- 1717, *Relation d'un voyage du Levant...*: Paris, 2 vols. (translated into English as Tournefort, 1741), *A voyage into the Levant...*: London, Midwinter etc., 3 vols.
- Tower, G. W., and Smith, G. O., 1899, Geology and mining industry of the Tintic District, Utah: *U. S. Geol. Surv. Rept.*, no. 19, 785 p.
- Townsend, J. I., 1965, From New Zealand: some thoughts on helictites: *Speleologist*, v. 1, no. 4, p. 7-8.
- Tranteev, P., 1963, Perlen unter Tage: *Tourist*, (Sofia), no. 3, p. ??.
- 1969, Höhlenperlen aus Bulgarien. Genesis und Systematik: *Proc. 5th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Stuttgart, v. 2, paper S35, 5 p.
- Trias, M., 1982, Consideracions sobre les formes epifreatiques de la Cova de Ses Gerres (Escorca, Mallorca): *Endins*, 9, p. 31-34.
- Traister, R. J., 1983, *Cave exploring*: Tab Books Inc., 184 p. City of pub.?
- Trepasso, L. Michael, and Kelly Kaletsky. 1993. Food preparation activities and the microclimate within Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. *Proceedings 11th International Congress of Speleology*, p. 188-190.
- Trimmel, H., 1953, Beobachtung über die Ausbildung von Sintergenerationen in Österreichischen Höhlen: *Die Höhle*, v. 4, no. 1, p. 6-10.
- 1958a, Der Arzberghöhle bei Wildalpen (Steirmark). Ein Beitrag zu dem Problemen der Höhlensedimente, der Bergmilchbildung und der Speläogenese: *Proc. 2nd Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bari, v. 1, p. 330-340.
- 1958b, Funde von "Excentriques" in Öesterreich: *Colloque Int. Speleol.*, Bruxelles, p. 31-36.
- 1964, Eine weitere Methode zur absoluten Altersbestimmung von Tropfsteinen: *Die Höhle*, v. 15, no. 4, p. 99.
- 1965, Mondmilch, Montmilch: editor, *Speläologisches Fachw.*, no. 71, .Incomplete ref.
- 1967, Die Grosse Kollerhöhle bei Emmerberg-ein Beispiel fürden geologischen Aussegewert des Höhlensinters: *Die Höhle*, v. 18, no. 1, p. 13-17.
- 1968, *Höhlenkunde*: Braunschweig, Vieweg, 300 p.
- 1971, Jahresringmethode und Tropfsteine (Diskussionsbeitrag): *Mitt Verb. Deut. Höhlen Karst.*, v. 17, no. 1-2, p. 17.
- 1971a, Grosse Kollerhöhle (465 m) und Umgebung des Einganges bei Emmerberg, NiederOsterreich: *Die Höhle*, v. 22, no. 1, p. 32-33.
- Trissino, G. G., 1550, (letter dated 5 March 1537), ff. 420a-421a in Alberti, L., *Descrittione di Tuta Italia...*: Bologna, A. Giaccarelli, 469 folios.
- Troester, J. W., and White, W. B., 1984, Seasonal fluctuations in the carbon dioxide partial pressure in a cave atmosphere: *Water Resources Res.*, v. 20, no. 1, p. 153-156.
- Trombe, F., 1951, Quelques aspects des phénomènes chimiques souterrains: *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 1-21.
- 1952, *Traité de Spéléologie*: Paris, Payot, 376 p.
- 1961, Sédiments d'origine chimiques dans les grottes: *Act. Int. Symp. Varenna*, v. 1, p. 11-26.
- Trombe, F., and Foex, M., 1955, Identification de la calcite et de l'aragonite dans la grotte de Moulis (Ariège) et le gouffre de St. Paul (Haute Garonne): *Bull. Soc. Franç Min. Crist.*, v. 78, p. 410-417.
- Troost, G., 1834, On the localities in Tennessee in which the bones of the Giant Mastodon and *Megalonyx jeffersoni* are found: *Trans. of the Geol. Soc. of Pennsylvania*, v. 1, p. 139-146.
- Tscholakoff, N., 1964, Höhlenperlen Bulgariens: *Peshchery*, v. 4-5, p. 71-84.
- 1965, Formation des oolithes et des pisolithes dans certaines de nos grottes: *Trav. Soc. de l'École Norm.*, Sup. Plovdiv, v. 3, no. 2, p. ??, 1964 or 1965?
- Tsyken, R. A., 1989, On Mn and Fe concentrations in subterranean deposits in caves: Mineraly i otloszheniya pescher i ih prakticheskoye znachenije, Perm, p. 8-9. In Russian. Publisher?

- 1974, The carbonate speleolithogenesis of the south of the Krasnoyarsk cavities: *Peshchery*, v. 14-15, p. 40-51.
- 1990, *Mineral resources of the caves*: Perm, Publisher?, no. 22, p. 68-72. In Russian.
- Tsykin, R. A., and Tsykina, Z. L., 1979, Polezyne iskopaemye peshcher vostochnoy chasti al'taesayanskoy gornoy obl'asti: *Ispil'zovanie peshcher-Tezisy dokl'adov seminara*, Perm, p. 65-66.
- Tubbs, D. W., 1972, Speleothems of Dynamited Cave: *Northwest Caving*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 12-14.
- 1973, An example of the use of X-ray diffraction to determine crystal orientation in flowstone: *Xanadu Quarterly*, v. 4, no. 2, p. 3-7.
- Tucker, J. H., 1957a, Earth pillars in Little London Swallet: *Cave Res. Group Newsl.*, no. 68-69, p. 11-12.
- 1957b, Formations in sea caves: *Cave. Res. Group Newsl.*, no. 68-69, p. 13-14.
- Tucker, T. E., 1985, Moonmilk and related minerals in Missouri caves (abs.): *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 47, p. 66.
- Tuduce, I., and Birta, C., 1988, Contributii a la cunoastera genezei perlelor de caverna: *Pestera*, no. 2, p. 221-226.
- Tulis, J., and Novotny, L., 1989, *Stratenskej Jaskyne*: Liptovsky Mikulá_, Slov. Spel. Spoloc., 460 p. Why the underline?
- Tullis, E. L., and Gries, J. P., 1938, Black Hills caves: *Black Hills Eng.*, v. 24, no. 4, p. 264-271.
- Tůma, S., Sycora, J., and Bosák, P., 1983, New types of the aragonite from Bohemian and Moravian caves: *Proc. European Reg. Spel. Conf.*, Sofia 1980, v. 2, p. 110-113.
- Turchinov, I. I., 1993, Secondary cave formations of the gypsum caves of the Western Ukraine: *Svet* (Newsl., Kiev Karst Speleol. Center), v. 3, no. 9, p. 29-37. In Russian.
- 1994, Aerosol formation of minerals in gypsum caves of the Western Ukraine: *Problems of Physical Speleology*, Moscow Inst. of Phys. and Tech. Publishing, p. 51-63. In Russian.
- Turina, I. M., and Kostareva, N. M., 1978, Phosphorites of caves of the USSR and foreign countries: *Peshchery*, v. 17, p. 97-102.
- Turková, J., 1963, Gejírové stalagmity na Kube: *Krásy Slovenska*, v. 40, p. 393-394.
- Turnbull, I. C., 1977, Zinc: an activator of fluorescence in cave calcite: *Fluorescent Min. Soc. Jour.*, v. 6, p. 58-60.

U

- Uéno, S.-I., Pae, S. K., and Nagao, F., 1966, Result of the speleological survey in South Korea 1966. 1. General account, with brief descriptions of the caves visited: *Bull. Nat. Sci. Mus. Tokyo*, v. 9, p. 465-499.
- Ufrecht, W., 1975, Zur Geologie und Mineralogie der Laichinger Tiefenhöhle: *Laichinger Höhlenfreund*, v. 10, no. 19-20, p. 2-12.
- 1983, Das Alter des Sinters in der Laichinger Tiefenhöhle und seine Beziehung zum Pleistozän-Klima: *Laichinger Höhlenfreund*, v. 18, no. 1, p. 51-54.
- Uggeri, A., Bini, A., and Quinif, Y., 1990, Datation de sédiments de la grotte Marelli (Italie, Lombardie, Varese): *Speleocronos*, no. 2, p. 21-28.
- Ugumori, T., and Ikeya, M., 1980, Luminescence of CaCO₃ under N₂ laser excitation and application to archaeological dating: *Japanese Jour. Appl. Physics*, v. 19, no. 3, p. 459-465.
- Uhl, Peter J. 1981. Photomonitoring as a management tool. *1st International Cave Management Symposium Proceedings*, John Mylroie, ed., Murray State University, p. 123-128.
- Ullastre, J., and Masriera, A., 1973, Morfogénesis de los oolitos y pisolitos de las cavernas: *Speléon*, v. 20, p. 5-61. No.?
- 1974, Morfología de algunos edificios estalactíticos monocristalinos hallados en Cataluña: *Speléon*, v. 21, p. 25-30. No.?
- Ulrich, G. H. F., 1870, *Contributions to the mineralogy of Victoria*: Melbourne, John Ferrer, 32 p.
- 1870, Contributions to the mineralogy of Victoria. Mineral statistics of Victoria for the year 1869.: *Votes and Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly of Victoria, 1870/8*, Appendix E, p. 522-567.
- UNESCO, FAO, 1972, *Glossary and multilingual equivalents of karst terms*: UNESCO, Paris, 72 p.
- Unione Speleologica Bolognese, and Gruppo Speleological Bolognese, 1976: *Il Buco dei Buoi*, Bologna, Speleologia Emiliana, 36 p.

- Urban, J., Pezdic, J., Dolenc, T., and Perko, S., 1985, O izotopih kisika in ogljika v jamskih vodah in sigah Slovenije: *Acta Carsologica*, no. 13, p. 99-112.
- Urbanc, J., 1982, Kamniška jama: *Nat. E. J. v. 23-24*, p. 25-34.No.?
- Urbani P., F., 1967a, Calcite, aragonite, and dolomite speleothems of the Baruta Cave (abs.): *Geol. Soc. Am., Prog. Ann. Mtg.*, New Orleans, p. 226-227.
- 1967b, Las Espeleotemas: *Boletín Sociedad Venezolana Espeleología*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 23-24.
- 1967b, Venezuelan cave minerals: *Assoc. Wm. Pengelly Cave Res. Centre Newsl.*, no. 9, p. 6.
- 1967c, Notas geológicas de la cueva de Baruta, Miranda (Abstract): *17th Convención Anual AsoVAC, Resúmenes*, Caracas, p. 56-57.
- 1968, Calcite, aragonite and dolomite speleothems of the Baruta Cave: *New York Caver*, v. 1, no. 5, p. 87.
- 1969, Estalactitas con capas concéntricas de calcite y arcilla: *Bol. Soc. Venezolana Espeleol.*, v. 2, no. 1, p. 9-13.
- 1970, Concreciones en los sedimentos de la cueva de Baruta (Mi.11), estado Miranda: *Bol. Soc. Venezolana Espeleol.*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 5-10.
- 1972a, Notas sobre la cueva Walter Dupouy (Mi.2), Capaya, Estado Miranda: *Boletín Sociedad Venezolana Espeleología*, v. 3, no. 3, p. 169-178. (Description of some calcite speleothems).
- 1972c, Lista des minerales secundarios encontrados en cuevas naturales de Venezuela: *El Guácharo*, v. 4, nos.1-4, p. 17.
- 1972, Lista de minerales secundarios encontrados en cuevas naturales de Venezuela: *Soc. Venezolana Geol., Circ.* 55, p. 35-36.
- 1973, Notas preliminares sobre various tipos de espeleotemas localizadas en cuevas venezolanas: *El Guácharo*, v. 6, no. 3-4, p. 86-97.
- 1973b, Carsos de Venezuela. Parte 2, Calizas metamórficas de la Cordillera de la Costa: *Boletín Sociedad Venezolana Espeleología*, v. 4, no. 1, p. 15-37.
- 1974, Epsomita y hexahidrita en cuevas venezolanas: *Bol. Soc. Venezolana Espeleol.*, v. 5, no. 1, p. 5-18.
- 1975a, Formas cársicas en depósitos de hierro residual, edo. Bolívar, Venezuela: *Simp. 35th Aniver. Soc. Espel. Cuba, Resúmenes*, p. 55-56.
- 1975b, Mineralogía de espeleotemas Venezolanas (Abstract): *Simposium 35th Aniversario Sociedad Espeleológica de Cuba, Resúmenes*, La Habana, p. 54-55 (español) y 144-145 (inglés). Reimpreso en *Boletín Sociedad Venezolana Espeleología*, v. 6, no. 12, p. 131-132.
- 1975c, Palgorskita en la cueva Las Úrsulas (Mi.47), edo. Miranda: *Bol. Soc. Venezolana Espeleol.*, v. 6, no. 11, p. 5-12.
- 1976a, Opalo, calcedonia y calcita en la cueva del Cerro Autana (Am.11), Territorio Federal Amazonas, Venezuela: *Bol. Soc. Venezolana Espeleol.*, v. 7, no. 14, p. 129-145.
- 1976b, Polish-Venezuelan expedition studies Sarisariñama caves: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 34, no. 11, p. 194-195.
- 1977a, Espeleotemas de calcita ("Lublinita"), yeso y de minerales de guano, Cueva La Milagrosa, Venezuela: *Bol. Soc. Venezolana Espeleol.*, v. 8, no. 15, p. 5-15.
- 1977b, Notas sobre algunas muestras de leche de luna de cuevas de Venezuela: *Bol. Soc. Venezolana Espeleol.*, v. 8, no. 16, p. 109-115.
- 1977c, Novedades sobre estudios realizados en las formas cársicas y pseudocársicas del escudo de Guayana: *Bol. Soc. Venezolana Espeleol.*, v. 8, no. 16, p. 175-197.
- 1977d, Nuevos comentarios sobre estudios realizados en las formas carsicas de las cuarcitas del Grupo Roraima: *Bol. Soc. Venezolana Espel.*, v. 8, no. 15, p. 71-77.
- 1978, Les karst gréseux du Venezuela, une spéléologie entre ciel et terre: *Spélunca*, ser. 4, v. 18, no. 1, p. 24-28.
- 1981, Lista de minerales secundarios encontrados en cuevas de Venezuela: *El Guácharo*, no. 21, p. 44.
- 1981, Sveita, nuevo mineral de la cueva del Cerro Autana (Am.11), Territorio Federal Amazonas: *Natura* (Soc. Cienc. Nat. La Salle, Caracas), vol. or no.?70-71, p. 59-61. Reprinted in: *El Guácharo*, vol. or no.? 22, p. 30-31.
- Urbani P., F., and Pereira, J., 1970, Mi. 22—Cueva el Pio: *Bol. Soc. Venezolana Espeleol.*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 24-26.
- Urbani P., F., Zawadzki, P., and Koisar, B., 1976, Observaciones geológicas de la meseta de Sarisariñama, Estado Bolívar: *Bol. Inf. Assoc. Venezolana Geol. Min. Petrol.*, v. 19, no. 2, p. 77-86.

Ussher, J., 1650, *Annales veteris testamenti...*: pt. 1, London, Crook & Baker, 554 p.
———1654, *Annalium pars posterior...*: (Annales veteris testamenti, pt. 2): London, Crook, 702 p.

V

- Valdés, J. J., and Fagundo, J. R., 1975, Occurrence de estalactites excéntricas de aragonito en la cueva del Perfecto (Sierra de los Organos, Pinar del Río, Cuba): *Ann. Spéléol.*, v. 30, no. 4, p. 761-766.
- Valenzuela, A. M., 1970, Un karst fósil y depósitos minerales de origen kárstico al sureste de la zona Bética: *Act. 1st Cong. Nac. Espeleol.*, Barcelona, p. 61-77.
- Valujsky or Valuisky ??, S. V., and Lobanov, Y. E., 1981, Clay forms and moonmilk in the Geologist-2 Cave, Ural: *Peshchery*, no. 18, p. 71-80.
- Valuisky or Valujsky ??, S. V., Rodisnov, V. V., and Evdokimov, S. S., 1990, Caves of Perm district (Russia): *Peshchery*, no. 22, p. 23-33. In Russian.
- Valvasor, J. W., 1689, *Die Ehze des Hertzogthums Crain...*: Ljubljana, Endter, 4 vols.
- Vandebosch, A., 1909a, Dans la Grotta de Tilff. Deux importantes découvertes de cristaux de calcite formés de scalénoèdre et de rhomboèdres du système hexagonal: *Cherch. Wallonie*, v. 3, p. 85-86.
- 1909b, Les concrétions a excroissance bizarre: *Cherch. Wallonie*, v. 3, p. 133-136.
- 1953, Le décollement des formations stalactitiques: *Bull. Cherch. Wallonie*, v. 15, p. 547-550.
- Van der Hammen, T., and Nelson, H. W., 1956, The caves of Cunday (Columbia, South America): *Leias Geol. Mededeling*, v. 20, p. 89-99.
- Van Valkenburg, A., and Buie, B. R., 1945, Octahedral cristobalite with quartz paramorphs from Ellora Cave, Hyderabad State, India: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 30, nos. 7 and 8, p. 526-535.
- Vaqueiro, M., 1992, Formacions en cavitades graniticas: *Furada*, no. 6, p. 41-43.
- Vardabasso, S., 1955, Sardegna speleologica: *Rass. Spel. Ital.*, v. 7, no. 3, p. 119-134.
- Varnedoe, W. W., 1965, A hypothesis for the formation of rimstone dams and gours: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 27, no. 4, p. 151-152.
- Vasconcelos, C., McKenzie, J. A., and Tien, A. J., 1995, Microbial mediation as a possible mechanism for natural dolomite formation at low temperatures: *Nature*, v. 377, no. 6546, p. 220-????
- Vassiliki, M., 1973, Geochemical study of some specimens of stalactites from Tourcovounia Cave, Athens: *Deltion*, v. 12, no. 3, p. 90-95.
- Veneziani, F., 1977, *Le grotte di Marmore. Concetto di carsismo e speleogenesi*: Terni, Az. Spec. Silvo-Pastorale, 19 p.
- Veni, G., 1991, New type of speleothem found in Mexico: *Geo²* (Geol. and Geogr. Sect., Natl. Speleol. Soc.), v. 18, no. 2, 41.
- 1993, The restoration of a vandalized show cave: Cave Without A Name, Texas. *Proc. National Cave Management Symposium*, Dale L. Pate, ed., p. 65-72.
- 1994, The 3rd Annual Caverns of Sonora Restoration Project. *The Texas Caver*, v. 39, no. 1, p. 3-4.
- 1995, The 4th Annual Caverns of Sonora Restoration Project. *The Texas Caver*, v. 40, no. 1, p. 6-9.
- 1996, A primer to speleothem repair. *NSS News*, v. 54, no. 23, p. 64-67.
- Venkovits, I., 1949, Adatok a dorogi mezozoós alaphegység szerkezetével kapcsolatos üregekhe és vizjártokhoz: *Hidrol. Közlöny*, v. 24, p. ?.
- Vento Canosa, E., 1978, Estalagmitas fungiformes enanas de la caverna de Santa Catalina: *Bol. Grupo Espeleol. Carlos Torre*, v. 3, no. 2-3, p. 9-14.
- Venum, W., Dunning, J., Leu, R., Anderson, B., and Bergk, K., 1994, Unusual phosphate minerals and diatom-bearing stalactites from the Farallon Islands: *California Geology*, v. 47, no. 3, p. 76-83.
- Verber, J. L., and Stansbery, D. H., 1953, Caves in the Lake Erie Islands: *Ohio Jour. Sci.*, v. 53, no. 6, p. 358-362.
- Veretennikova, T. Y., 1975, Stroenie stalaktitov kalzita iz peshchery "Solomennaya" na Yujnom Urale: *Trav. Sverdl. Gov. Instit.*, v. 106, p. 162-165.
- Verraes, G., 1986, Les minéralisations formées en milieu réducteur karstique: *Sci. Géol. Bull.*, v. 39, no. 3, p. 233-250.
- Vertut, J., 1955, Le excentriques des cavernes: *Sci. Avenir*, no. 103, p. 410-414.

- Vestignausen, V. K., and Dmitriev, V. E., 1977, Karst cave frost in USSR: Meoprijatija po povyseniju ustoichivasti zemlyanogo polotna v karstovyykh raionakh, i drugie voprosy karstovedeniya: *Krasnoyarsk*, p. 66-67. In Russian.
- Viala, C., 1995, Description d'une forme de concrétion carbonatée: concretion "patte de crabe" (aven de Goussoune, cause Noir): *Act. 5° Rencontre d'Octobre*, Orgnac, France, p. 107-108.
- Vicente, [R. P.], do Salvador, 1954, *História do Brazil. 1500-1627*, 4th ed.: Sa'o Paolo, Revista por Capistrano de Abreu e Rodolfo Garcia, 476 p. (cited by Pires, 1929).
- Viehmán, I., 1954, Contributiuni la cunoasýterea formatiunilor stalagmitice din pesýtteri: *Da_i de Seama ale Sedintelor Com. Geol.*, Bucurest, v. 42, p. 579-610.
- 1955, Formatunile stalagmitice din pesýtteri: *Ocotirea Naturii*, no. 1, p. 133-136.vol.?
- 1958, Les formations stalagmitiques des grottes du complexe karstique de Sca-risoara: *Coll. Int. Spel. Mém.*, Bruxelles, p. 73-80.
- 1959, P_íspûvky k v_voji jeskynních perel: *âesk. Kras*, v. 12, p. 177-185. No.?
- 1963a, Asupra genezi formatiunilor stalagmitice din pesýtteri: *Trav. Instit. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* v.1-2, p. 305-309.
- 1963b, Un nou proces de geneza a perlelor de caverna: *Trav. Instit. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 1-2, p. 295-303.
- 1967a, Noi contributiuni la geneza perlelor de caverna in pesterile cu gheat™: *Trav. Instit. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 6, p. 141-147.
- 1967b, Pestera Pojarul Politei: *Ocotirea Naturii*, v. 11, no. 21, p. 61-73.
- 1969, Methoden für experimentelle Forschung beim Studium der Eishöhlen: *Proc. 5th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Stuttgart, v. 2, paper S29, 3 p.
- 1973, Dix ans de recherches periodiques dans une grotte de glace (La Grotte de Sca-risoara, Roumanie): *Proc. 6th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Brno, v. 4, p. 323-327.
- 1975, Quelques considérations sur l'aragonite et les cristallisations excentriques des grottes: *Trav. Instit. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 14, p. 141-147.
- 1976, Sur la morphogénese et la classification des draperies des grottes: *Trav. Instit. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 15, p. 211-215.
- 1992, Experimental methods in studying the cave rafts: *Theoretical and Applied Karstology*, v. 5, p. 213-215.
- 1993, Note sur des perles de cavernes particulières: *Bull. Soc. Geogr. Liège*, v. 29, p. 105-107.
- Viehmán, I., and Bleahu, M., 1974, Morphogenesis einiger Sinterbildungen und Mikroformen in den Füllablagerungen der Höhlen: *Trav. Instit. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 13, p. 195-199.
- Viehmán, I., and Craciun, V., 1969, La migration de la glace dans la grotte "Ghetarul de la Sca-risoara": *Trav. Instit. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 8, p. 51-54.
- Viehmán, I., and Motiu, A., 1974, Modifications morphologiques obtenues expérimentalement sur des perles des cavernes: *Trav. Instit. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 13, p. 201-203.
- Viehmán, I., and Racovi_zá, G., 1968, Un caz particular de stalagmite de gheat™ in pestera de la Sca-risoara: *Natura seria Geogr.-Geol.*, no. 2, p. 26-30.
- 1968, Stalagmite de gheata termoindicatoare: *Inst. Geol. Sedintelor*, Bucurest, v. 54, p. 353-363.
- 1971, Le stalagmites de glaces thermo-indicatrices: *Act. Coll. Int. de Spéol.*, Han sur Lesse, p. 92-96.
- 1982, Le stalagmiti di ghiaccio termoindicatrici: *Speleologia*, no. 7, p. 26-27.
- Viehmán, I., Demeter, I., Lungu, V., and Sarkady, P., 1981, Note préliminaire sur l'argile blanche de la Grotte d'Iza (Monts de Rodna, Roumanie): *Trav. Instit. Spéol. "É. Racovi_a,"* v. 20, p. 213-215.
- Vighi, L., 1951, Sulle concrezioni limonitiche che si rinvencono entro talune stalattiti delle grotte di Castellana (Bari): *Rend. Soc. Min. Ital.*, no. 7, p. 1-7.
- Vila, G., 1963, La grotte de Clamuse: *Act. 5th Cong. Natl. Speleol.*, Millau, p. 151-162.
- Vilhum, F., 1957, Sand stalagmites: *âesk. Kras*, v. 3, p. 131. No.?
- Viña, N., and Davila, Z., 1975, Gours de Goteo: *Simp. 35th Aniver. Soc. Espeleol. Cuba, Resúmenes*, p. 73-74.
- Viña, N., and Graña, A., 1975, Contribucion al estudio de las formaciones secundarias subfreaticas: *Simp. 35th Aniver. Soc. Espeleol. Cuba, Resúmenes*, p. 95-96.
- Viña, N., Graña, A., and Vento, E., 1975, Hogos de zenolita: *Simp. 35th Aniver. Soc. Espeleol. Cuba, Resúmenes*, p. 94.

- Víña, N., Graña, A., and Dávila, Z., 1980, *Cuevas de Cuba*: Santiago de Cuba, Edición Oriente, 131 p.
- Vince, D., and Hall, P., 1993, Phosphate minerals in cave deposits. The Skipton lava caves: *in* Birch, W. D., and Henry, D. A. (eds.), *Phosphate Minerals of Victoria*, Mineralogical Soc. of Victoria, Spec. Pub. 3, p. 123-143.
- Vincent, S., 1973, Phénomènes karstiques de la partie occidentale de la montagne Velká Fatra: *Proc. 6th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Brno, v. 1, p. 551-555.
- Vincent, W. B., 1974, Environmental influences of the glaciers of the Pryor Mountains, Montana: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 36, no. 3, p. 13-21.
- Vineyard, J. D., 1967, Moses Cave no. 1: *Missouri Speleol.*, v. 9, no. 4, p. 102-103.
- Vineyard, J. D., and Williams, J. H., 1968, A foundation problem in cavernous dolomite terrain, Pulaski County, Missouri: *Missouri Speleol.*, v. 10, no. 1, p. 10-11.
- Vitasec, F., 1940, Der Rhythmus im Wachstum der Tropsteine und die Demänovahöhlen: *Zeit. Geomorf.*, v. 11, p. 113-122.
- Vitec, J., 1980, Die "Wurzelstalagmiten" auch in Sandsteinhöhlen Böhmens: *Höhlenforscher*, v. 12, no. 1, p. 12.
- Vlasceanu, L., and Kinkle, B. K., 1994, Characterization of microorganisms in a sulfide-rich groundwater system: *in* Sasowsky, I. D., and Palmer, M. V. (eds.), *Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry*, abstracts and field-trip guide, Special Pub. 1, Charles Town (West Virginia), Karst Waters Institute, Inc., p. 71-72.
- Volkenau, E. V., Blinov, V. A., Kjakin, M. N., and Kiselev, V. E., 1984, Mayskaya Cave (Russia): *Peshchery*, no. 19, p. ?. In Russian.
- Volkov, S. N., Andrejchuk, V. N., and Janchuk, E. J., 1986, Birnessite stalactite from Zolushka Cave, Bukovina, Ukraine (abs.): *All-Union Karst and Speleol. Inst., Geogr. Soc. USSR*, Perm, p. 113-114. In Russian.
- Vom Rath, M. G., 1877, Sitzungberichte der Niederrheinischen Gesellschaft in Bonn, 5 March, 1877, p. 70-71.
- 1878, Sitzungberichte der Niederrheinischen Gesellschaft in Bonn, 7 January, 1878, p. 10-12.
- 1879a, Sitzungberichte der Niederrheinischen Gesellschaft in Bonn, 13 January, 1879, p. 5-8.
- 1879b, Note sur deux nouveaux phosphates du guano: *Bulletin de la Societe Mineralogique de France*, no. 2, p. 79-82.
- 1880, Mineralogische Notizen. Zeitschrift für Kristallographie und Mineralogie, no. 4, p. 425-428.
- V_t_as, K., and V_t_asová, J., 1973, Spectrophotometric determination of iron in limestones and cave fillings: *Proc. 6th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Brno, v. 1, p. 331-336.
- 1976, Determination of iron content in limestones and cave fillings with respect to their colouring: *âesk. Kras*, v. 27, p. 21-28. No.?

W

- Waddon, F. J., 1956, More about mud formations: *Cave Res. Group Newsl.*, no. 58-59, p. 4-5. No.?
- Wadge, G., Fincham, A. G., and Draper, G., 1979, The caves of Jacksons Bay and the Cenozoic geology of Southern Jamaica: *Trans. Brit. Cave Res. Assoc.*, v. 6, p. 70-84.
- Wagner, J., 1986, Discoveries of caves with unusual crystal forms in the Crimea karst: *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Barcelona, v. 2, p. 72-73.
- Wakimizu, T., 1903, Stalactites: *Jour. Geogr.*, v. 15, p. 1-12.
- Waldner, F., 1936, Contributo alla morfologia del limo argilloso delle caverne. Osservazione fatte nelle grotte di Postumia: *Grotte d'Italia*, ser. 2, v. 1, p. 55-60.
- Walker, J., 1988, Icicles ensheath a number of puzzles: just how does the water freeze?: *Sci. Am.*, v. 258, no. 5, p. 90-93.
- Walker, T. L., 1918, Mineralogy of the Hudson Bay Mine, Salmo, British Columbia: *Univ. Toronto Studies Geol. Ser.*, no. 10, p. 1-25.
- 1919, Stalactitic barite from Madoc, Ontario: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 4, no. 7, p. 79-80.
- Waltham, A. C., and Brook, D. B., 1980, Geomorphological observation in the limestone caves of Gunung Mulu National Park, Sarawak: *Trans. Brit. Cave Res. Assoc.*, v. 7, no. 3, p. 123-139.
- Wang, K., 1989, Paleo-temperature study from some cave deposits in Guilin: *Carsol. Sinica*, v. 8, no. 3, p. 224. In Chinese.
- Wang, X., 1982a, Phosphate minerals in the karst cavities adjacent to Guilin, Guangxi Province: *Acta Mineralogica Sinica*, v. 2, no. 6, p. 153-156. In Chinese.

- 1982b, Some karst minerals in Guilin: *Carsologica Sinica*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 40-48. In Chinese.
- 1985a, Some characteristic of stable isotopes of oxygen and carbon in speleothems of Guilin: *Carsol. Sinica*, v. 4, no. 1-2, p. 154 In Chinese.
- 1985b, U-dating and ^{18}O , ^{13}C features of speleothems in Maomaotou big cave, Guilin: *Kexue Tongbao*, v. 31, no. 12, p. 528-531. In Chinese.
- 1986, U series ages and oxygen, carbon isotopic features of speleothems in Guilin: *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Barcelona., v. 1, p. 284-286.
- 1987, A new type of speleothem—cave mushroom: *Carsologia Sinica*, v. 6, p. 1-8.no.?
- 1990, Three rare types of speleothems found in southern China: *in* Cave Research Foundation, USA, "Southern China caves," p. 38-40.
- Wang, X., and Zheng, X., 1985, ^{14}C dating of speleothems in Guilin: *Karst geomorph. and speleol*, Beijing, p. 130-134. In Chinese.
- Ward, P. E., 1956, Growth rate of a small stalactite: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 14, no. 3, p. 29.
- Warshauer, M., 1966, Artificial speleothems: *Met Grotto News*, v. 16, no. 2, p. 18-19.
- Warth, M., *Höhlen* : Stutt. Beitr. Z. Naturkun. 13, 45 p.Date? v/no?
- Warwick, G. T., 1949, Calcite bubbles—a further note: *Cave Res. Group Newsl.*, no. 23, p. 3-4.
- 1950, Calcite bubbles—a new cave formation?: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, no. 12, p. 38-42.
- 1952, Rimstone pools and associated phenomema: *Trans. Cave Res. Group*, v. 2, no. 2, p. 149-165.
- 1955, Spider's webs & helictites: *Cave Res. Group Newsl.*, no. 52, p. 4.
- 1959a, The seasonal growth of stalactites: *Cave Res. Group Newsl.*, no. 81, p. 17-18.
- 1959b, Vermiculations in Poole's Cavern, Buxton: *Cave Res. Group Newsl.*, no. 79-80, p. 14-17.
- 1962, Cave formations and deposits: *in* Cullingford, C. H. D. (ed.), *British Caving* : London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 2nd ed., p. 83-119.
- Warwick, G. T., Railton, C. L., and Railton, M. E., 1948, Calcite bubbles: *Cave Res. Group Newsl.*, no. 20, p. 7-9.
- Wassilensky, Y., 1965, Les grottes en pays calcaires et leur cristallisations: *Science et progres, La Nature*. Incomplete reference.
- Watanabe, Y., 1981, Ardealite from Sora-ana no. 2 cave: *Japan Caving*, special volume, p. 50-55. In Japanese.
- Watson, P. J., 1966, Prehistoric miners of Salts Cave, Kentucky: *Archaeology*, v. 19, p. 237-243.
- ed., 1969, *The prehistory of Salts Cave, Kentucky*, Springfield, Illinois State Museum, Reports of Investigation, no. 16.
- ed., 1974, *Archeology of the Mammoth Cave area*: New York, Academic Press, 255 p.
- 1977, Prehistoric miners of the Flint-Mammoth Cave System: *Proc. 7th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Sheffield, v. 6, p. 147-149.
- 1986, Prehistoric cavers of the eastern woodlands: *in* Faulkner C. (ed.), *The prehistoric Native American art of Mud Glyph Cave*, Knoxville, Univ. of Tennessee Press, p. 109-116.
- Watson, P. J., and Yarnell, R. A., 1966, Archaeological and paleobotanical investigations in Salts Cave, Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky: *American Antiquity*, v. 31, p. 842-849.
- Watson, P. J., and Yarnell, R. A., 1986, Lost John's last meal: *Missouri Archaeologist*, v. 47, p. 241-255.
- Watson, P. J., Yarnell, R. A., Meloy, H., Benninghoff, W. S., Callen, E. O., Cockburn, A., Cutter, H., Parnallee, P. W., Prescott, L., and White, W. B., 1969, Mineralogy of the Salts Cave Archaeological site: *Illinois State Mus. Invest. Rept.*, no. 16, p. 79-82.
- Weaver, D., 1979, Stalking the green monster: *Down Under*, v. 14, no. 2, p. 26-28.
- Weaver, H. D., 1992, *The wilderness underground. The caves of Ozark Plateau* : Columbia, Univ. of Missouri Press, 113 p.
- Webb, J. A., 1979a, An occurrence of epsomite ($\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$) in an old gold mine near Camp Mountain: *Down Under*, v. 18, no. 3, p. 103.
- 1979b, Morphology and origin of Holy Jump Lava Cave, South-Eastern Queensland: *Helictite*, v. 17, no. 2, p. 65-74.
- 1985, Acicular opaline speleothems from Mt. Hamilton lava cave, eastern Victoria: *Australian Mineralogist*, v. 37, p. 291-294.
- Webb, J. A., and Brush, J. B., 1978, Quill anthodites in Wyanbene Cave, Upper Shoalhaven District, New South Wales: *Helictite*, v. 16, no. 1, p. 33-39.

- Webb, J. A., and Finlayson, B. L., 1984, Allophane and opal speleothems from granite caves in south-east Queensland: *Australian Jour. Earth Sci.*, v. 31, p. 341-349.
- 1985, Allophane flowstone from Newton Cave, western Washington state: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 47, no. 1, p. 47-50.
- 1987, Incorporation of Al, Mg, and water in opal-A: evidence from speleothems: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 72, p. 1204-1210.
- Webb, J. A., Joyce, E. B., and Stevens, N. C., 1993, Lava caves in Australia: *Proc. 3rd Int. Symp. on Vulcanospeleology*, Bend, 1982, p. 74-85.
- Webb, R., 1991, Stegamites—a form of cave shield: *Cave Leeuwin, Proc. 18th Biennial Conf. Australian Speol. Fed.*, p. 95-98.
- Wedepohl, K. H., 1978, *Handbook of Geochemistry*: Berlin, Springer-Verlag, nonconseq. pgs.
- Weir, G. D., 1960, An Iranian gypsum cave: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 18, no. 11, p. 131.
- Weller, J. M., 1927, The geology of Edmonson County: *Kentucky Geol. Surv.*, v. 28, ser. 6, p. 61-72.
- Wells, A. W., 1966, Preliminary report on mineralogical features: *Assoc. Wm. Pengelly Cave Res. Centre Newsl.*, no. 7, p. 12-13.
- 1971, Cave calcite: *Studies in Speleol.*, v. 2, pts. 3 and 4, p. 129-148.
- Wells, P. V., 1976, Macrofossil analysis of wood rat (*Neotoma*) middens as a key to the Quaternary vegetational history of arid America: *Quaternary Res.*, v. 6, p. 223-248.
- Wen, X., et al., 1985, Uranium-series dating of stalagmites and determination of their accumulation rates in Maomaotou cave, Guilin: *Carsol. Sinica*, v. 4, no. 3, p. 295.
- Weng, J., 1981, A new idea of the origin of cover sheets of cultural layers in limestone caves: *Geol. Review*, v. 27, no. 4, p. 181-182.
- Weng, J., and Ru, J., 1982, Cave pearls: *Carsologia Sinica*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 58-68.
- Wenger, R., 1995, Speleo en Asie Centrale: expé-triller au Turkménistan: *Cavernes*, v. 39, no. 1-2, p. 9-15.
- Went, F. W., 1969, Fungi associated with stalactite growth: *Science*, v. 166, p. 385-386.
- Wentworth, C. K., and MacDonald, C. A., 1953, Structure and forms of basaltic rocks in Hawaii: *U. S. Geol. Surv. Bull.*, no. 994, p. 54, 57.
- Werker, Jim C. 1993. Formation repair. *Proceedings National Cave Management Symposium*, Dale L. Pate, ed., p. 61-64.
- Werker, Jim C. 1996. Formation repair. *NSS News*, v. 54, no.2-3, p. 65-67.
- Werker, Jim, and Val Hildreth. 1994. Streamlined photomonitoring. *NSS News*, v. 52, no. 2, p. 66.
- Weydert, P., 1974, Relations entre les stades de ceusement d'un aven et la zonation des ses concrétions: *Mémoires et Documents*, v. 15, no. 2, p. 299-305.
- Weyl, P. K., 1960, The carbonate saturometer: *Jour. Geol.*, v. 69, no. 1, p. 32-44.
- Wheeler, V. C., 1939, Collecting in a cave: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 14, no. 11, p. 352-356.
- Wherry, E. T., 1930, Fractured stalactite-stalagmite: *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 41, p. 47. No.?
- Whitaker, A., 1968, The decomposition of struvite: *Min. Mag.*, v. 36, p. 820-824.
- White, H. R., 1957, Tennessee's beautiful helictites: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 15, no. 5, p. 55-56.
- 1958, Tennessee helictites: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 16, no. 11, p. 117.
- White, T., 1980, Magnetometer pot; strange calcite formations: *Caves and Caving*, no. 7, p. 21.
- White, W. B., 1956a, Birmingham Crawlway Cave: *Netherworld News*, v. 4, no. 3, p. 53.
- 1956b, Notes on the occurrence of cave pearls: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 14, no. 8, p. 83-84.
- 1958, The occurrence of celestite in Cumberland Caverns: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 16, no. 6, p. 57.
- 1960a, Cottonwood Cave, Eddy County, New Mexico: *Nittany Grotto Newsl.*, v. 9, no. 1, p. 5-12.
- 1960b, Report on the Angel Falls Expedition: *Netherworld News*, v. 8, no. 4, p. 55-56.
- 1961, Cave mineral studies, 1955-1960: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. News*, v. 19, No.??, p. 94.
- 1962, Introduction to the symposium on cave mineralogy, *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 24, pt. ??, p. 55-56.
- 1964, Sulfate mineralogy in some caves in the United States: *Proc. 4th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Ljubljana, v. 3, p. 253-259.
- 1969, Speleology Short Course, *Proc. Natl. Speleol. Soc. Convention*, p. 15.
- 1969, Mineralogy of the Salts Cave archaeological site: in Watson, P. (ed.), *The Prehistory of Salts Cave, Kentucky*, Springfield, Illinois State Museum, Reports of Investigation, no. 16, p. 79-82.
- 1970, Sulfate minerals in Central Kentucky caves: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 12, p. 10-11.

- 1972, Sulfate minerals in the Central Kentucky karst: *Cave Res. Found. Ann. Rept.*, no. 14, p. 12.
- 1973, Mineral stability in the cavern environment: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 35, no. 1, p. 13.
- 1974, Determination of speleothem growth mechanisms by luminescence petrography: *Geo²* (Geol. and Geogr. Sect., Natl. Speleol. Soc.), v. 3, no. 3, p. 37.
- 1974b, The Carbonate Minerals: in V.C. Farmer, ed. *The Infrared Spectra of minerals*. Mineral. Soc., London.
- 1976, Cave minerals and speleothems: in Ford, T. D., and Cullingford, C. H. D. (eds.), *The Science of Speleology*: London, Academic Press, p. 267-327.
- 1980, Reflectance spectra and color in calcite speleothems (abs.): *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 42, no. 2, p. 32.
- 1981, Reflectance spectra and color in speleothems: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 43, no. 1, p. 20-26.
- 1981b, Cave Minerals: in K.Fray ed, *Ency. of Minerology*, *Ency. of Earth Sci.*, v. 4b, Hutchinson Ross, Penn..
- 1982, Mineralogy of the Butler Cave-Sinking Creek System: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 44, no. 3, p. 90-97.
- 1984, Humic substances as pigments in cave calcite deposits: *Geo²* (Geol. and Geogr. Sect., Natl. Speleol. Soc.), v. 12, no. 1, p. 12.
- 1986, Luminescence of cave calcite deposits (abs.): *Proc. Natl. Speleol. Soc. Conv.*, Tularosa (New Mexico), p. 37-38.
- 1986b, Phosphate minerals in the Butler Cave-Sinking Creek system: geochemistry and characterization by Raman spectroscopy: *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Barcelona, v. 2, p. 71.
- 1988, *Geomorphology and hydrology of karst terrains*: New York, Oxford Univ. Press, 464 p.
- 1991, Laser-excited luminescence from cave calcite speleothems: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 53, no. 2, p. 121 (abstract only).
- 1992, Speleothems in concrete: *Geo²* (Geol. and Geogr. Sect., Natl. Speleol. Soc.), v. 20, p. 7.No.?
- 1994, The anthodites from Skyline Caverns, Virginia: the type locality: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 56, no. 1, p. 23-26.
- 1995, What are "anthodites?": Reply: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 57, no. 1, p. 54-55.
- 1995, Fulvic and humic acids in cave calcite deposits: Characterization, luminescence and paleoclimate implications: *Geol. Soc. Am. Abs. with Prog.*, v. 27, no. 6, p. A-323.
- 1995, Redox equilibria in the system S-O-H and its relation to the deposition of elemental sulfur in caves (abs.): *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 57, no. 1, p. 72.
- 1996, Colour of speleothems: CMW2, cross-reference.
- 1996, What are anthodites?: a reply: *Jour. Caves Karst Studies*, v. 58, no. 1, p. 55.
- White, W. B., and Brennan, E. S., 1989, Luminescence of speleothems due to fulvic acid and other activators: *Proc. 10th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Budapest, v. 1, p. 212-214.
- White, W. B., and Deike, G. H., 1962, Secondary mineralization in Wind Cave, South Dakota: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 24, pt. 2, p. 74-87.
- White, W. B., and Dunn, J. R., 1962, Notes on caves of Jamaica: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 24, pt. 1, p. 9-24.
- White, W. B., and Ellisher, A. M., 1958, Origin of globulites: *Mid-Appalachian Region Bull.*, no. 3, p. 7-8.
- 1959, The occurrence of unusual minerals in Pennsylvania caves: *Netherworld News*, v. 6, no. 4, p. 77-81.
- White, W. B., and Fisher, J. R., 1958, A classification of cave gypsum: *Mid-Appalachian Region Bull.*, v. 3, p. 8-10.
- White, W. B., and Scheetz, B. E., 1980, Crystal morphology and crystal growth of gypsum speleothems in caves (abs.): *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 42, no. 4, p. 76.
- White, W. B., and Stellmack, J. A., 1959, Introductory report on the mineralogy of Carroll Cave: *Missouri Speleol.*, v. 1, no. 3, p. 3-8.
- White, W. B., and Sweet, J. R., 1970, Fluorescence and phosphorescence of cave minerals: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 32, no. 4, p. 120-121.
- White, W. B., and Van Gundy, J. J., 1974, Reconnaissance of Timpanogos Cave, Wasatch County, Utah: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, v. 36, no. 1, p. 5-17.
- White, W. B., Haman, J. F., and Jefferson, G. L., 1963, Note on the mineralogy of Cueva del Guácharo: *Bol. Soc. Venezolana Cienc. Nat.*, v. 25, no. 106, p. 155-162.

- White, W. B., Scheetz, B. E., and Chess, C. A., 1982, The mineralogy of black manganese minerals from caves: *Geo*² (Geol. and Geogr. Sect., Natl. Speleol. Soc.), v. 10, no. 1, p. 43.
- White, W. B., Matsumura, M., Linnehan, D. G., Furukawa, T., and Chandrasekhar, B. K., 1986a, Absorption and luminescence of Fe³⁺ in a single-crystal orthoclase: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 71, p. 1415-1419.
- White, W. B., Scheetz, B. E., Atkinson, S. D., Ibberson, D., and Chess, C. A., 1986b, Mineralogy of Rohrerer's Cave, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania: *Natl. Speleol. Soc. Bull.*, in press. STILL?
- Whitehurst, J., 1792, *An inquiry into the original state and formation of the Earth*:: London, 3rd ed., p. 30-32. Publisher?
- Whitney, J. D., 1858, Lead: in Hall, J. and Whitney, J. D., *Report on the Geological Survey of the State of Iowa*:: Des Moines (Iowa), State of Iowa, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 457.
- Wigley, T. M. L., and Hill, A. L., 1966, Cave decoration, Mullamullang Cave expeditions 1966: *Cave Exp. Group South Australia*, p. 37-38.
- Wildberger, A., 1987, Höhlenkegel und damit verknüpfte Sinterformationen im Hölloch (Zentralschweiz) sowie daraus abgeleitete Hinweise zur Höhlenentwicklung: *Actes 8th Cong. Nat. Spel. Soc.*, Switzerland, p. 137-142.
- Wildberger, A., Geyh, M., and Henning, G., 1991, Datierungsversuche an Tropfsteinen aus den Hölloch (Zentralschweiz): *Akt. 9° Nat. Congr. Fur Höhlenforsch.*, Charmey, p. 113-119.
- Wilkinson, P., 1947, Calcite & aragonite: *Cave Res. Group Newsl.*, no. 10, p. 2-3.
- 1950, Rock-milk: *Cave Res. Group Newsl.*, no. 30, p. 2-3.
- Williams, A. M. M., 1961, Biological aspects of calcite deposition: *Memoria (Rassegna speleologica Italiana and Societa Speleologica Italiana)*, Mem. 5, v. 2, p. 233-238.
- Williams, A. M., 1959, The formation and deposition of moonmilk: *Trans. Cave Res. Group*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 133-138.
- 1961, Biological aspects of calcite deposition: *Mem. Rass. Speleol. Ital.*, no. 5, p. 1-4. Vol?
- Williams, P. W., 1982, Speleothem dates, Quaternary terraces and uplift rates in New Zealand: *Nature*, v. 298, p. 257-260.
- Williamson, D. R., and Burgin, L., 1959, Manganese in the weathering zone: *Colorado School Mines Min. Indust.*, v. 2, no. 3, p. 1-12.
- Willvonseder, K., 1936, Eine Theorie der Tropfsteinbildung aus dem 17 Jahrhundert: *Speläol. Jahrb.*, v. 15-17, p. 43-48. No.?
- Wilson, D., 1964, Cave deposits and formation: *Border Caving Group Mag.*, v. 9, p. 10-12.
- Wilson, J. M., III. 1987. Protection vs use: the first 10 years of PerCCams.. *Proc. Cave Management Symposium*, National Speleological Society, pp. 146-160.
- Wilson, J. M. 1992. Using cave registers to further the understanding of human effects on caves. *NSS News*, v. 50, no.2, 38-40.
- Wilson, W. L., and Morris, T. L., 1994, Cenote Verde: a meromictic karst pond, Quintana Roo, Mexico: in Sasowsky, I. D., and Palmer, M. V. (eds.), *Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry*, abstracts and field-trip guide, Special Pub. 1, Charles Town (West Virginia), Karst Waters Institute, Inc., p. 77-79.
- Winkelhöfer, R., 1972, Unterirdische Verkarstungserscheinungen in Rehenfeld: *Der Höhlenforscher*, v. 4, p. 4-7.
- 1974, Excentriques im St.-Jacob-Stollen in Glashütte: *Der Höhlenforscher*, v. 6, no. 2, p. 20-22.
- 1975, Stalagmitenförmige Wurzelbildungen in Sandsteinhöhlen: *Der Höhlenforscher*, v. 7, no. 2, p. 25-26.
- Winograd, I. J., Szabo, B. J., Coplen, T. B., and Riggs, A. C., 1988, A 250,000-year climatic record from Great Basin vein calcite: implications for Milankovitch theory: *Science*, v. 242, p. 1275-1280.
- Wintle, A. G., 1978, A thermoluminescence dating study of some Quaternary calcite: potential and problems: *Canadian Jour. Earth Sci.*, v. 15, p. 1977-1986.
- Wojcik, Z., 1960, Piaszczyste jaskini Studnisko w Sokolich Gorach (Jura Krakowsko-Czestochowska): *Zbior. Prac i Komun. treĖci Geol.*, v. 1, p. 91-106.
- Wolff, B., 1972, Features of lava tube caves of the Pacific Northwest. A photographic presentation: *Int. Symp. Vulcanospeleol. Proc.*, White Salmon (Washington), p. 1-2.
- Wolfrang, H., 1969, Experimentall-Ergebnisse zum Wachstum rezenten Höhlenperlen: *Proc. 5th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Stuttgart, p. 7.
- Wolpoff, M. H., 1980, *Paleoanthropology*: New York, Alfred A. Knopf, Inc. pages?
- Wood, C., 1980, Caves on the Hawaiian volcanoes: *Caving Int.*, nos. 6 and 7, p. 4-11.

- 1981, Exploration and geology of some lava tube caves on the Hawaiian volcanoes: *Trans. British Cave Res. Assoc.*, v. 8, no. 3, p. 111-129.
- 1993, The United Kingdom speleological expedition to the Hawaiian volcanoes: *Proc. 3rd Int. Symp. on Vulcanospeleology*, Bend, 1982, p. 42-51.
- Woodward, J., 1695, *An essay towards a natural history of the earth...*: London, Wilkin, 277 p.
- Wopat, M., 1973, The chemistry of groundwater in limestone aquifers with emphasis on cave formation and decoration: *Wisconsin Speleologist*, v. 4, p. 1-15.
- Workman, G. M., 1960, Report on excursions to Matlock Bath: *Bull. Peak Dist. Mines Hist. Soc.*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 14-19.
- Worm, O., 1655, *Museum Wormianum seu historia rerum rariorum, tam naturalium, quam artificialium, tam domesticarum, quam exoticarum...*: Leyden, Elsevier, 389 p.
- Worthy, T. H., and Cody, A. D., 1984, Carbimimites and a rare carbonate mineral in some Waitomo caves: *New Zealand Speleol. Bull.*, v. 7, no. 129, p. 238-243.
- Wrede, V., 1992, Beobachtungen an sinterröhrchen: in Geologisches Landesamt Nordrhein-Westfalen "Der Malachitdom," Krefeld, p. 175-191.
- Wright, C. W., 1858, *The Mammoth Cave, Kentucky*: Vincennes (Indiana), Harvey, etc., 68 p.
- Wright, G. F., 1898, A recently discovered cave of celestite crystals at Put-in-Bay, Ohio: *Science*, v. 8, no. 198, p. 502-503.
- Wright, R. V., 1971, *The Archaeology of the Gallus Site, Koonalda Cave*: Canberra, Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies.
- Wu, X., and Linghong, W., 1985, Chronology in Chinese paleoanthropology: in Rukang, W., and Olsen, J. (eds.), *Paleoanthropology and paleolithic archaeology in the People's Republic of China*, New York, Academic Press, p. 29-52.
- Wyckoff, D., 1927, Introduction to the Oxford edition of Albertus Magnus, 1967, *Book of Minerals*: Oxford, Clarendon, p. xiii-xliii (p. 13-43).

X

Xu, H., 1642, Xu Xiake's travel notes: p. 707+p. 123. In classic Chinese.

Y

- Yamaji, S., 1979, Mineral analysis of samples from Nippara-Mitsumata-do Cave, Okutama, Tokyo: *Res. Rep. Nippara-Mitsumata-do Cave*, p. 24-34.
- Yamanari, H., 1935, Aluminum phosphate deposits in Kita-Daito-Jima Island: *Tokoku Imp. Univ. Res. Contrib. Palaeont.*, v. 15, 65 p. In Japanese.
- Yamauchi, H., 1965, The remarkable rimestones in Suiren-do Cave of Is. Okinoerabu, the Amami Islands: *Rep. Sci. Res. Ryukyu Is.*, no. 2, p. 10-11.
- 1975, Cave formations (1): Mud stalagmites: *Japan Caving*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 76-78.
- 1976a, Cave formations (3): Mud stalagmites: *Japan Caving*, v. 8, no. 2, p. 50-51.
- 1976b, Cave formations (5): Cave pearls and excentrics: *Japan Caving*, v. 8, no. 4, p. 99-100.
- 1981, Eccentric speleothems and stone in Ryuga-do Cave, Kochi Prefecture: *Japan Caving*, v. 13, no. 3-4, p. 24-25.
- Yamauchi, H., and Kashima, N., 1966, Helictites in Japan: *Mem. Ehime Univ. Sci.*, ser. D, v. 5, no. 3, p. 17-32.
- 1967, Spherical speleothems from Okinawa Jima, Ryukyu Islands: *Mem. Ehime Univ. Sci.*, ser. D, v. 5, no. 4, p. 1-12.
- Yamauchi, T., and Scientific Exploration Group of Ehime University, 1979, Speleological report of Kyusen-do Cave: *Japan Caving*, v. 10, no. 3-4, p. 36-41.
- Yang, H., 1993, The causes of composite morphology of speleothems (abs.): *Proc. 11th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Beijing, p. 85.
- Yang, Z., 1993, Development conditions of stone flowers in Shihua Cave and the cave environmental protection: *Proc. 11th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Beijing, p. 162-163.
- Yernaux, P., 1964, Quelques considérations sur l'origine et le mode de formation des concrétions dans les grottes: *Le Chantoir*, no. 19, p. 6.

- Yokoyama, T., 1982, Cave minerals of Inazumi area: *Do-Jin, Akiyoshi*, v. 3, p. 59-60. In Japanese.
- Yonge, C. J., 1981, Fluid inclusions in speleothems as paleoclimate indicators: *Proc. 8th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bowling Green, v. 1, p. 301-303.
- 1982, *Stable isotope studies of water extracted from speleothems* : Unpub. Dissert., McMaster Univ., Hamilton, Ontario, 298 p.
- 1986, The origin of sulphates in Castleguard Cave, Columbia Icefields, Canada: *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Barcelona, v. 2, p. 64-67.
- Yonge, C. J., and MacDonald, W. D., 1993, Stable isotope studies of speleothems from Rats Nest Cave, Alberta, Canada (abs.): *Proc. 11th Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Beijing, p. 41.
- Yoshimura, K., Urata, K., and Someya, T., 1988, Cave minerals in the Itsuki and Gokanosho areas: *Assoc. Japanese Caves, Spec.*, v.?, p. 31-36. In Japanese.
- Yoshimura, K., Urata, K., Someya, T., and Akiyoshi-do Cave Research Group, 1989, The role of bat guano in the formation of some mineral deposits in limestone caves: *Jour. Speleol. Soc. Japan*, v. 14, p. 40-50. In Japanese with English abstract.
- Young, B. H., 1910, *The prehistoric men of Kentucky*. Louisville, Filson Club Publications.
- Young, G. J., 1915, A cave deposit: *Econ. Geology*, v. 10, p. 186-190.
- Yuan, D., 1981, *A brief introduction to China's research on karst* : Guilin, 33 p.
- 1991, *Karst of China* : Beijing, Geol. Publ. House, 224 p.

Z

- Zadorozhnaya, L. P., and Suprychev, V. A., 1971, Gipergenyi karbonatapatit (podolit) iz zapolnitelya karstovykh polostey verkhneyurskikh izvestnyakov Gornogo Kryma: *Doklady Akad. Nauk SSR*, v. 199, no. 5, p. 1142-1145.
- Zambonini, F., 1907, Su alcuni minerali della Grotta dello Zolfo a Miseno: *Rend. Acad. Sci.*, ser. 3, v. 13-14, no. 12, p. 1-8.
- Zambotto, P., 1988, I "Gours". Particolari morfologie nelle grotte di Spormione e del Calgeron: *Nat. Alpina*, v. 39, no. 3-4, p. 31-34.
- Zambotto, M., Ischia, N., and Dalmieri, G., 1989, Le grotte carsiche con depositi di minerali ferrosi presso Stenico (Val Giudicarie, Trentino occidentale): *Nat. Alpina*, v. 40, no. 3, p. 17-24.
- Zammit-Maempel, G., 1977, The magical properties of rock from St. Paul's Grotto: *Studies in Speleol.*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 29-32.
- Zanin, Y. H., Matuhina, V. G., and Krendelev, F. P., 1973, Karstovye fosfority Eniseyskovo: *Kraya Geol.-Geogr.*, v. 11, p. 21-27.
- Zawadzki, P., Urbani P., F., and Koisar, B., 1976, Preliminary notes on the geology of the Sarisariñama Plateau, Venezuela, and the origin of its caves: *Bol. Soc. Venezolana Espeleol.*, v. 7, p. 29-37.
- Zbigniew, W., 1958, Sand stalagmites and concretions in the Studnisko cave (Central Poland): *Proc. 2nd Int. Cong. Speleol.*, Bari, p. 477-484.
- Zebec, V., 1973, Calcite and aragonite formations from certain speleological objects in the Dinarides karst: *Speleology*, v. 20-21, p. 11-13.
- Zeitner, J. C., 1964, South Dakota's hidden jewel: *Gems and Minerals Mag.*, no. 324, p. 14-17.
- Zemjatchensky, P. A., 1902, Mestorozhdenija izvestkovogo shpata gori Chelebi-Yaurn-Bely v okrestnostiakh Bajdarskikh vorot (Deposits of calcite of the Chelebi-Yaurn-Bely in the vicinity of the Baidarskije Vorota): *Transact. of St.-Petersb. Soc. of Nat. Expl.*, ser. 32, v. 3.
- Zerr, B., 1980, Speleofeatures: *Speleotype*, v. 14, no. 3 & 4, p. 16-17.
- Zervoudakis, J., 1962, Spelaion "Koutouki": *Deltion*, v. 6, no. 7-8, p. 14.
- Zhabin, A. G., Samsonova, N. S., and Astakhov, G. N., 1984, Fatsii rudootlozhenija obuslovlennye kontrastnim sostavom vmeshchayushchikh porod (Ore facies related to the contrast bedrock composition): *Geology of ore deposits*, no. 3, p. 73-76.
- Zhang, S., and Zhao, S., 1985b, ²³⁰Th-²³⁴U ages of speleothems in eastern Mainland of China and paleoenvironmental studies: *Earth Science*, p. 1-10 and 65-73. In Chinese.
- Zhang, S., and Zhao, S., 1985, Speleothems radio-active dating and development history of Fairy Cave in Dushan, Guizhou: *Karst Geomorph and Speleol.*, Science Press, p. 113. In Chinese. Book?

- Zhang, S., Zhao, S., and He, Y., 1985, ^{230}Th - ^{234}U ages of speleothems in eastern mainland of China and paleoenvironment studies: *Earth Sci.*, v. 10, p. 65-72.
- Zhao, S., and Liu, M., 1988, Le concrétions du Guizhou et les résultats de leurs datations U/Th: in Zhang, S., and Barbary, J. P. (eds.), "Guizhou Exped 86," *Spel. Mém.*, no. 16, p. 81-86.
- Zhao, S., et al., 1985, Dating speleothems by the uranium methods: *Karst geomorph. and speleol.*, Beijing, p. 102. In Chinese.
- Zhao, S., Liu, M., and Ma, Z., 1985, Dating speleothems by the uranium methods: *Karst geomorph. and speleol.*, Beijing, p. 102-108. In Chinese.
- Zhao, S., Wang, X., and Liu, M., 1986a, $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$ and $^{234}\text{U}/^{238}\text{U}$ dating of stalagmites: *Carsol. Sinica*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 133. In Chinese.
- 1986b, $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$ and $^{234}\text{U}/^{238}\text{U}$ dating of stalagmites: *Proc. 9th Int. Cong. Speleol*, Barcelona, v. 1, p. 301-303.
- Zhao, S., Liu, M., and Qiao, G., 1988, The U-series ages of speleothems in karst caves in Eastern China: *Proc. 21th IAH Congr.*, Guilin, v. 1, p. 241-247. What's IAH?
- Zhao, S., et al., 1990, The U-series ages of spelethems of karst caves of East China: *Carsol. Sinica*, v. 8, no. 1, p. 288. In Chinese.
- Zhu, X., 1988, *Guilin Karst –secondary chemical depositional forms (speleothems) in caves*: Shanghai Sc. and Tech. Press, 188 p.
- 1990, Deposit types and dividing of forms of speleothems in limestones in China: *Karst Geomorp. and Speleol.*, Science Press, p. 99. In Chinese.
- Zhu, X., Zhu, D., and Wang, X., 1982, Lotus throne in the Lotus Cave in Yangshuo: *Geol. Rev.*, v. 27, no. 4, p. 369.
- Zieba, S., 1978, Zdjecie morfologiczne sal palacowych jaskini niedêwiedziej w Kletnie: *Act. Univ. Wratislav.*, no. 311, p. 53-66.
- Ziegler, V., 1914, Minerals of the Black Hills: *South Dakota Sch. Mines Bull.*, no. 10, p. 132-133.
- Zilio, C. F., 1990, Generalites sur la spéléologie brésilienne: *Spelunca*, no. 38, p. 14-15.
- Zimmermann, E. A. W., 1789, Viaggio alla nitriera naturale di Molfetta nella terra di Bari in Puglia: *Opuscoli scelti sulle scienze e sulle arti*, Milano, v. 12, pt. 5, p. 289-306.
- Zimmermann, G. A., 1788, Viaggio alla nitriera naturale di Molfetta nella terra di Bari in Puglia: *Act. Acad. Sci. Paris*, v. ?, 32 p.
- Zupan, N., 1991, Flowstone datations in Slovenia: *Acta Carsologica*, no. 20, p. 187-204.
- Zvej%ka, F., 1950, Krapníkové zjevy v permském útvaru: *âesk. Kras*, v. 3, no. 2, p. 29-30